C

C. AND F.
Sales, see **SALES**

C. I. F.
Sales, see **SALES**

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CABOOSES
See RAILROADS

CADAVERS
See DEAD BODIES, generally

CAIRNS
Indians, see **INDIANS**

CALENDARS
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

CALIFORNIA, STATE OF
See also FOREIGN STATES
Brand inspection, livestock, recognition, 604.046
Commercial fishing
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050
Pink shrimp permits, reciprocity, 508.915
Salmon netting, Pacific Ocean, 509.360
Vessel permits, 508.843
Community college tuition, nonresidents considered residents, 341.492
Compacts and agreements
Corrections, 421.284
Fisheries, 507.040
Goose Lake, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520
Higher education, 350.775
Klamath River
Dam removal, 757.742
Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.610, 542.620, 542.630
Corrections Compact, Western Interstate, 421.284
Crime prevention agreements, 131.685
Crissey Field, Brookings, state park development, 390.231
Energy facilities
Municipal, 225.450 et seq.
People's utility districts, 261.235 et seq.
Firearms, purchase or transfer, 166.490
Goose Lake Interstate Compact, Oregon-California, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520
Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, 350.775
Investments
County, 294.035
Municipal, 294.035
School district, 294.035
Trust businesses, 709.040

CALIFORNIA, STATE OF (Cont.)
Labor laws, maximum hours, statutes dependent, 652.030
Ocean resources management, 196.407
Oil and hazardous material spill response, 468B.500
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Trust companies, securities, 709.040
Tuition, college, interstate agreements, 350.755

CALVES
See LIVESTOCK

CAMERAS
Law enforcement officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Photographs, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**, generally
Video recordings, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See ELECTIONS

CAMPERS
See also RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Alcoholic beverages, open container law, nonapplication, 811.170
Defined, 801.180
Nonresident ownership, titling and registration, 803.200
Private land use, sanitation, etc., 446.125
Registration
(Generally), 805.080
Exemption, 803.305
Fee, length, 803.425
Plates, issuance, one, 803.525
Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325

CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS
Farm and forest use zones, 215.213, 215.283
Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Homeless persons, see **HOMELESS PERSONS**
Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary college degrees, 352.306
Membership campgrounds, see **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Militia, see **MILITIA**
Minimum wage exemption, certain organized camps, 653.020
Parks and recreational areas, see **PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS**
Prisoner work camps, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Swimming pools, regulation, exemption, 448.015
Temporary, nonapplication of statutes, 446.435, 624.610
Tourist facilities, see **TOURIST FACILITIES**, generally
Volunteer campground hosts, minimum wages, 653.020

CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont.)

Youth camps, land use planning, 215.457

CANADA

Bonds of, investment in, 716.545
Cascades Rail Corridor, 824.420, 824.430
Child placement, interstate compact, open to joinder, 417.200
Driver licenses, suspension or revocation, 809.400, 809.490
Insurance and insurers
Definitions, 731.092, 733.530, 742.508
Government vehicles, 742.504, 742.508
Health, 743.459, 743.462, 743.465
Licenses and permits, 744.064, 744.074, 744.528, 744.621
Investments, savings banks, 716.545
Net fishing, 509.360
Physicians and surgeons
Examination, certificate in lieu of, 677.110
Internship, 677.110
Licensing, reciprocity, 677.120
Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
Salmon, net fishing, 509.360
Savings banks, investments, 716.545
Unemployment benefits, 657.035, 657.176, 657.321

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

See also DRAINS AND DRAINAGE; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; IRRIGATION; WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Distribution of water
(Generally), 540.210
Expenses, payment, 540.220, 540.230, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
Headgates, see **Headgates**, this topic
Measuring devices, requiring, 540.310, 540.320
Waste and seepage, 540.230
Watermasters, 540.210 et seq.
Drainage districts
Connecting existing ditches, 547.315
Construction, operation, and maintenance, 547.320, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
Western Oregon, see **Western Oregon drainage systems**, this topic
Entry right for survey, 772.010
Headgates
(Generally), 540.310, 540.320
Adjustment, reservoir water delivery, 540.410
Exchange of water, regulation, 540.543
Funding, installation and repair, 536.021
Interference with, 540.710, 540.990
Irrigation district requirements, 545.279
Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery, 540.420, 540.430
Liens, payment of expenses, 540.240, 540.430
Water companies, 1891 Act, 541.040
Watermaster duties, generally, 540.045
Improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
Inspection, evaluation, and assessment, 540.355
Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery by co-owner, 540.420, 540.430
Levees, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
Liens
Construction liens, improvements, definition, 87.005
Jointly owned ditches, payment of expenses, 540.430

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Cont.)

Liens (Cont.)
Mining operations, improvements, definition, 87.142
Preparation of land, irrigation or cultivation, 87.142, 87.356
Unemployment compensation contributions, 657.525
Watermaster wages and expenses, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
Western Oregon drainage districts, construction and maintenance, 547.420
Workers' compensation, amounts owed by employers, 656.564
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310
Mining and electric power, Act of 1899, 541.120, 541.130
Oregon City, federal acquisition, 272.036
Ports, power to construct, 777.105, 777.210, 778.025
Protecting water user by flume along ditches, 540.310, 540.320
Real estate, declaration as, 541.070
Seepage, see **Waste and seepage waters**, this topic
Spring waters, right to use, 537.800
State buildings, water supply, 276.244
State lands, rights of way, 273.761, 273.915, 541.030, 541.130, 541.240
Waste and seepage waters
Distribution, 540.230
Permit to appropriate, approval conditions, 537.160
Use and appropriation, 537.800
Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally
Weed control, ditch rights of way, 540.440, 540.990
Western Oregon drainage systems
Drainage districts
Construction, maintenance, or repair, 547.077, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
Liens, construction and maintenance, 547.420
Pollution or obstruction, liability, penalty, 547.425, 547.430, 547.990
Supervision and control, 547.077, 547.405
Improvements, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**
Pollution or obstruction, 547.425, 547.430, 547.990, 549.400, 549.990
Willamette Falls Locks Commission, see note after, 358.640

CANCER

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

CANDIDATES

See ELECTIONS, generally

CANDY

Alcohol content, nonbeverage food products, labeling, 471.038

CANNABIS

Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**, generally
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**, generally
Prescription drugs containing cannabinoids, 689.692

CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON

(Generally), 475B.952, 475B.955, 475B.958, 475B.961

CANNING AND CANNERIES
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

CANOLA
See AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

CAPACITY
Crimes and offenses, incapacity, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

CAPITAL ACCESS FUND
(Generally), 285B.119

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
See SMALL BUSINESSES

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION TRUST FUND
(Generally), 461.555

CAPITAL PROJECTS ADVISORY BOARD
(Generally), 276.227

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL, STATE
Attorney General, office, 180.050
Capitol building and grounds, see **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally
Public Utility Commission, office, 756.050
Tax Court, principal office, 305.475
Veterans' Affairs, Director of, main office, 406.070

CAPITOL, STATE
See also STATE BUILDINGS
Art work, acquisition for state buildings, 276.073, 276.090
Capitol area
- Definitions, 276.010, 276.110
- Employment Department building, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585
- Existing buildings acquired, disposition, 276.062
- Management and control
  - (Generally), 276.002, 276.004, 276.594
  - Disposition, existing buildings, 276.062
  - Legislative Administrator, 173.720
- Monuments, Indian tribes, 276.053
- Parking, see **PARKING**
- Planning and development
  - (Generally), 276.054 et seq.
  - City of Salem, cooperation, 276.054, 276.061
  - Commission, see **Capitol Planning Commission**, this topic
  - Land acquisition, 276.046
  - Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057
- Police officers, 276.021, 276.023
- Quarters, buildings, assignment, 276.002, 276.004, 276.410
- State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111
- World War II Memorial, 406.505

Capitol Foundation, Oregon State
- (Generally), 173.500
- Contributions, state employees, salary deductions, 292.047
- Operating Fund, 173.505

CAPITOL, STATE (Cont.)
Capitol Foundation, Oregon State (Cont.)
- Pacific Wonderland license plate revenues, 805.289

Capitol History Gateway Fund, Oregon, 173.515
Capitol Operating Account, State, 276.003
Capitol Planning Commission
- (Generally), 276.055
- Advice to state agencies, 276.058
- Cooperation with City of Salem, 276.054, 276.061
- Duties, generally, 276.056
- Meetings, 276.055
- Members, 276.055
- Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057
- Proposals, investigation and review, 276.058, 276.059
- Reports to legislature, 276.061
- Rules, 276.055
- State capital construction program, budgeting, commission duties, 291.224

Control, generally, 173.720, 276.002, 276.004
Definitions, 276.010, 276.110
Firearms or destructive devices, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Gift shop, 173.785, 173.790
Legislative Counsel, location, 173.220
Location, CONST. I §21, CONST. XIV §1
Planning and development, see **Capitol area**, this topic
Quarters, building, assignment, 276.002
Recycling programs, education, 173.720
Renovation and repairs, 173.500, 173.720, 276.002
Sessions of Legislative Assembly, location, CONST. IV §10, CONST. IV §10a, CONST. X-A §3
Stairway railings, 654.170
State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111
State house, money for, CONST. XIV §2
Utilization, policy, 276.093 et seq.

CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING
Chauffeur endorsement, operation without, 807.020
Motor carrier laws, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
State parking spaces, leasing, rate, 276.591, 276.601
State-owned vehicles, employee use, 30.265, 276.598
Taxation or licensing, local governments, 825.350
Workers' compensation statutes, nonapplication, 656.025

CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSIONS
See CLIMATE CHANGE, generally; **POLLUTION**

CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS
Building code requirements, 455.360
Definitions, 105.836
Landlord and tenant law, 90.316, 90.317
Lofgren and Zander Memorial Act, short title, 105.844
Real property transactions
- (Generally), 105.838
- Purchaser right of action, 105.840

Schools and school districts, 332.331
Statewide standards, residential alarms, 476.725
Tampering, prohibition, 105.842

CARCASSES
Disposal, rendering, etc.
- Application of statutes, 601.020
- Assembly plants, 601.100

CARCASSES (Cont.)
Disposal, rendering, etc. (Cont.)
Conveyances, requirements, 601.100
Department
Administration and enforcement, generally, 601.120
Defined, 601.010
Discarding into water, 164.785
Disease control, 596.331, 596.392, 596.393, 596.990
Domestic animals, burial or burning, 601.140, 601.990
Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130
Licenses
Application, 601.040
Duration, 601.030
Expiration, 601.030
Fees, 601.040, 601.100
Issuance, 601.040, 601.070
Limitations, 601.060
Nontransferable, 601.060
One place of business, 601.060
Refusal to issue, 601.070
Requirement, 601.030
Revocation, 601.070
Transporting, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100
Municipalities, prohibited dumping, 468B.070
Penalties, 601.990
Premises
Inspection, 601.050, 601.110
Nuisance, causing, 601.090
Requirements, 601.090
Processes, requirements, 601.090
Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120
Transporting, see **Transportation**, this topic
Violations, restraining, 601.130
Fees
Assembly plants, 601.100
Reduction or disposal, 601.040, 601.100
Transporting, 601.080
Littering, discarding into water, 164.785
Meat, see **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Rules
(Generally), 601.120
Disposal business, investigation, conformity with Department rules, 601.050
Disposing of bodies, carcasses, etc., license, 601.040
Transportation and handling, wagon, truck bed or tank construction, 601.100
Transportation
Application of statutes, 601.020
Assembly plants, 601.100
Conveyances, requirements, 601.100, 601.110
Inspection of conveyances, 601.110
Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130
Licenses, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100
Penalties, 601.990
Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120
State Department of Agriculture
Administration and enforcement, 601.120
Defined, 601.010
Unlawful transport, meat animal carcasses, 164.863
Violations, restraining, 601.130

CAREER READINESS CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, OREGON NATIONAL
(Generally), 660.343

CAREER SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION

CAREGIVER REGISTRY
See HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, generally

CAREY ACT
See RECLAMATION

CARRIERS
Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
Controlled substances, conveyances, forfeitures, 167.248
Liens, see **LIENS**
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**, generally
Real estate licensee exemption, arranging rental at hotel or inn, 696.030

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, generally

CASCADES RAIL CORRIDOR
(Generally), 824.420, 824.430

CASH VOUCHERS ACCOUNT
(Generally), 462.072

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASUALTY
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

CATASTROPHES
See EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS, generally

CATERERS AND CATERING
Alcoholic beverages, licensure, 471.175, 471.184
Suppliers, heating fuel mixtures, 453.025

CATS
See also ANIMALS
Fur, commerce in, 167.390
Impounding, redemption, 433.385
Permit, family vehicle, entry into state, exemption, 596.341
Pet animals, see **ANIMALS**
Research animal disposition, 609.410, 609.411
Unlawfully obtaining, dealers, 609.505

CATTLE
See LIVESTOCK

CAUSES OF ACTION
See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

CEDAR
Records, purchase, failing to maintain, 165.109

CEMETERIES

See also BURIAL; **CREMATION**; **DEAD BODIES (Generally),** 97.010 et seq.
Abandoned, unused, and uncared for property
(Generally), 226.510 et seq.
Cities, see **Cities**, this topic
Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.
Nuisances, see **Nuisances**, this topic
Permit to restore, maintain, and preserve abandoned cemetery, 226.640
Prima facie evidence, disuse, 97.910
Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725
Abuse of corpse; disinterment, removal, etc., 166.085
Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076
Actions and proceedings
Cremated remains, 97.150
Endowment care, 97.825, 97.852
Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385
Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380
Nuisances, see **Nuisances**, this topic
Removal of dedication, 97.440
Replatting, 97.370, 97.380, 97.390
Assessment, city improvements, 223.775
Banks and trust companies, funds
Endowment care funds, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
Irreducible funds, investment, 97.665
Prearranged or preconstruction sales, deposits, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994
Bonds and undertakings
Endowment care, 97.929
Maintenance districts
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
Officers, employees, 198.220
Care and maintenance
See also **Abandoned, unused, and uncared for property**, this topic
Agreements for care, 97.846
Cities, expenditure authority, 226.450
Counties
District fund, custody, 265.140, 265.150
Master plans, service districts, 451.010, 451.420
Districts, see **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
Gifts, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
Perpetual care and maintenance, 97.400, 97.730
School districts, 332.210
Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.843
Cemetery associations
Maintenance districts, see **CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**, generally
Nonprofit corporations, see **Nonprofit corporations**, this topic
Cemetery authority
(Generally), 97.120, 97.710
Defined, 97.010
Discontinuance, 97.450
Disinterment, 97.220, 97.223, 97.440, 97.450
Emergency or disaster, dislodged remains, 97.223
Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
Gifts, 97.810, 97.840
Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150, 97.223
Maps and plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic
Nuisance abatement, see **Nuisances**, this topic
Record of interments, 97.720
Sale of lots, see **Lots**, this topic

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Cemetery authority (Cont.)
Trustees, 97.820
Unclaimed burial spaces, disposition, 97.725
Vested rights, generally, 97.030
Cenotaph, defined, 97.010
Certificate of authority, 692.025, 692.275
Church operated, application of statutes, 97.020, 97.865
Cities
Abandoned cemeteries
Acquisition and removal, 226.530
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Damage action, defenses of city, 226.630
Definitions, 226.520
Discontinuance orders, 97.450
Disinterment and reinterment, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.
Expenditures, authorizing, 226.560
Hearing, notice, 226.540
Permit to restore, maintain, and preserve abandoned cemetery, 226.640
Policy declaration, 226.510
Resolution or ordinance to discontinue, publication, 226.550
Assessments, cemetery corporations, 223.775
Authority to establish, 226.410
Discontinuance orders, 97.450
Expenditures, authority, 226.450, 226.560
Land acquisition from cemetery association, 226.420, 226.430
Lots, selling, 226.440
Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865
Columbaria
Defined, 97.010
Maps and plats, 97.310
Niche defined, 97.010
Nuisances, penalties, 97.990
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Endowment care cemeteries, 97.810, 97.825, 97.849, 97.852
Irreducible funds, reports, 97.665
Corporations, see **Nonprofit corporations**, this topic
Counties
Dedication, removal, 97.440
Discontinuance orders, 97.450
Maintenance, see **Care and maintenance**, this topic
Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.400, 97.865
Vacation, real property interest, 97.445
Crimes and offenses
(Generally), 97.990
Abuse of corpse, 166.085
Abuse of memorial to dead, 166.076
Hunting, trapping, 498.158
Sale of plots, 97.520, 97.530, 97.990
Dedication
(Generally), 97.310 et seq., 97.460
Alteration and resurvey, 97.360
Completion, 97.330
Declaration, 97.320, 97.330
Effect, 97.340, 97.350, 97.440
Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360
Removal, 97.440
Replatting, see **Replatting**, this topic
Surveys, 97.310, 97.360
Validity, 97.350
Definitions, 97.010, 226.520, 692.010
Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.
Disinterment, see **DEAD BODIES**

Eleemosynary, statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865
Emergencies
Dislodged remains, 97.223
Endowment care cemeteries, emergency orders, 97.849
Endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
Enforcement, generally, 692.320, 692.380 et seq.
Environmentally sound death care practices, rules, 692.410
Establishment, see **Dedication**, this topic
Exempt operating cemetery, certification, 692.275
Exemptions from regulatory statutes, 97.020, 97.040, 97.865
Farm use zones, cemeteries in conjunction with churches, 215.213, 215.283
Federal aid, 97.987
Fees
Certificate of authority, 692.275
Endowment care cemeteries, 97.810
Licensing, 692.160
Funds
Abandoned cemeteries, 226.640
Irreducible funds, nonprofit corporations, 97.665
Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.843
Trusts and endowment care, see **Trusts and endowment care**, this topic
Gifts and donations
Abandoned cemetery funds, 226.640
Cities, land acquisition, 226.420
Endowment care fund, 97.810, 97.840, 97.843
Maintenance
Districts, powers, 265.140
Perpetual care, improvements, etc, 97.730
Trusts and endowment care, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.843
Gravestones and monuments
Abandoned cemetery, removal, 97.450, 226.630
Abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076
Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits, 748.201
Liens, 97.675
Highways
Historic cemeteries, ways of necessity, 376.197
Rights of way, 366.325
Historic cemeteries
Abuse of memorial to the dead, stolen artifacts, 166.076
Annual report, nonprofit corporations, fee exemption, 65.787
Application of statutes, 97.020
Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
Commission, see **HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON**, generally
Defined, 97.772, 166.076
Listing, 97.780, 97.782
Pioneer cemetery maintenance districts, 265.200
Preservation, use of eminent domain, 97.430
Registration, exemption, 692.275
Ways of necessity, 376.197
Hunting, trapping, 166.645, 498.158
Immediate disposition companies
Defined, 692.010
Licensing, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260
Indian graves, see **INDIANS**
Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385
Inspections, 692.320
Interment, see **BURIAL**, generally; **CREMATION**, generally

Licenses and permits
(Generally), 692.025, 692.275
Abandoned cemeteries, restoration etc., 226.640
Application of statutes, 692.040
Continuing education requirements, 692.160
Expiration, renewal, 692.160
Fees, 692.160
Immediate disposition companies, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260
Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380
Reinstatement, lapsed license, 692.170
Revocation, suspension, refusal, 692.180, 692.260, 692.265
Temporary operating permits, 692.280
Liens, gravestones, 97.675
Location, approval, 97.460
Lots
Access easement, 97.310
Co-owned, 97.610, 97.620
Defined, 97.010
Descent upon owner's death, 97.600
Family, 97.630
Indivisible, 97.550
Land development regulation not applicable, 92.010, 92.325
Maps and plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic
Plot owner, defined, 97.010
Sale and conveyance
(Generally), 97.510
Adjacent owners, rights, 97.410
Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
Effective on recording, 97.590
Family plots, 97.630
Injunctions, endowment care violations, 97.825
Land unsuited for burials, selling, 97.670
Payment, default, disinterment, 97.220
Profit on resale, promising, prohibition, 97.520, 97.990
Real estate licensee law, not applicable, 696.030
Rebates prohibited, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
Records, 97.590, 97.720
Replatted and newly created, 97.400, 97.410
Scattering gardens, exemption, 97.510
Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, not applicable, 92.325
Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
Spouses, vested right of interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
Maintenance, see **Care and maintenance**, this topic
Management, 97.710, 97.720, 97.730
Maps and plats
Dedication, see **Dedication**, this topic
Mausoleum or columbarium, 97.310
Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
Replatting, see **Replatting**, this topic
Mausoleums
Crypt or vault, defined, 97.010
Defined, 97.010
Maps and plats, 97.310
Nuisances, penalties, 97.990
Memorials to dead, abuse, 166.076
Monuments, see **Gravestones and monuments**, this topic
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, see **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE**, generally
Nonendowed care cemetery, 97.810
Nonprofit corporations
Annual report, fee exemption, historic cemeteries, 65.787

Nonprofit corporations (Cont.)
Application of statutes, 97.020
Assessment, city improvements, 223.775
Authorized, 97.660
Bonds, issuance for debts, 97.665
Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
Condemnation, exemption, 97.660
County interest in real property, vacating, 97.445
Debts, 97.665
Directors, duties and powers, 97.665, 97.670
Execution, exemption, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775
Improvements, 97.680
Investments, 97.665
Irreducible fund, 97.665
Lands
Holding, limitations, 97.660
Sales, revenue, 97.665, 223.775
Unsuited for corporate purposes, selling, 97.670
Notes, issuance for debts, 97.665
Plans, 97.680
Revenues, 97.665, 223.775
Rules, 97.680
Tax exemptions
Corporate, 317.080
Municipal assessments, 223.775
Property, 97.660, 97.675, 307.150, 307.155, 307.157, 307.158
Nuisances
(Generally), 97.870 et seq.
Complaint, 97.890
Evidence of abandonment, disuse, 97.910
Judgment, 97.920
Resolution, 97.880
Summons, 97.900
Owner
Defined, 97.010
Disposal of newly created lots, 97.400
Lot owners, see **Lots**, this topic
Objecting to replatting, failure, effect, 97.420
Records, 97.460, 97.590, 97.720
Parcels, see **Lots**, this topic
Penalties, 97.990, 97.992, 97.994
Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Pioneer cemeteries, see **Historic cemeteries**, this topic
Plats, see **Maps and plats**, this topic
Plots, see **Lots**, this topic
Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Private family burial grounds, exemptions, 97.040
Public nuisance, see **Nuisances**, this topic
Records and recording
County clerks, generally, 205.190
Dedications, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360
Interments and cremations, 97.460, 97.720
Ownership of plots, 97.590, 97.720
Plans, 97.680
Transfer of plot or interment rights, 97.590
Registration, certain cemeteries, 692.275
Religious, statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865
Replatting
(Generally), 97.360
Adjacent lot owner rights, 97.410
Appeal, 97.390
Damages and benefits, 97.390
Disposal of new lots, 97.400, 97.410
Eminent domain, declaration, 97.430
Hearing, 97.370, 97.380
Objection by owner, failure, effect, 97.420
Order allowing, 97.380
Police power of state, declaration, 97.430
Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.

Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct, 676.150, 692.400
Rights
Adjacent lot owners, vacation of way, 97.410
Interment, see **BURIAL**
Vested rights
(Generally), 97.030
Limitations, 97.650
Replatting, 97.380, 97.410
Spouses, interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
Waiver or termination, 97.580, 97.640
Rules
(Generally), 97.710, 692.265, 692.320
Abandoned cemeteries, 226.640
Cemetery maintenance districts, 265.130
Endowment care cemeteries, 97.813
Environmentally sound death care practices, 692.410
Lots, burial spaces, designation, improvement and adorning, 97.680
Temporary operating permits, 692.280
Sales
Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
Disposition of human remains, disclosure, 97.460
Lots, see **Lots**, this topic
Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Scattering gardens, 97.010, 97.510
School districts, 332.210
Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.040, 97.810, 97.865
Subdivision of land, see **Lots**, this topic; **Maps and plats**, this topic
Surveys, 97.310, 97.360
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Temporary operating permits, 692.280
Tombs, abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076
Tombstones, see **Gravestones and monuments**, this topic
Trusts and endowment care
(Generally), 97.810 et seq.
Actions and proceedings, 97.825, 97.852
Agreements, 97.846
Authority of Department of Consumer and Business Services, 97.810, 97.825, 97.849, 97.852
City and county cemeteries, application of statutes, 97.865
Contracts, deeds, ownership certificates, 97.810
Definitions, 97.010, 97.810
Fraud or deceit, 97.823
Funds
Actions and proceedings, 97.825, 97.852
Charitable purposes, 97.843
Commingling with special care funds, 97.820, 97.830
Deposit with trustee, 97.810, 97.820
Fees, statement filing, 97.810
Gifts, 97.810, 97.840, 97.843
Investment, 97.820, 97.830
Payments into, 97.810
Perpetual care, 97.400
Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994
Reports, 97.810, 97.825
Trustees, 97.810, 97.820, 97.830, 97.835
Gifts, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.843
Nonendowed care cemetery, 97.810
Perpetual care, 97.400, 97.730
Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Prohibited actions, generally, 97.823

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Trusts and endowment care (Cont.)
Public access, 97.813
Receivership, 97.825, 97.852
Religious organizations, application of statutes, 97.865
Rules, 97.813
Standards of care, 97.813
Trustees
(Generally), 97.820, 97.835
Deposits with, 97.810, 97.820
Liability, 97.825, 97.835
Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725
Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.
Vested rights, see **Rights**, this topic
Ways of necessity, historic cemeteries, 376.197

CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS

Application of laws, 265.135
Areas includable, 265.020
Bonds
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
Officers, employees, 198.220
Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 265.010
County service district, transfers to, 451.573 et seq.
Directors
Bonds, 198.220
Compensation, expenses, 198.190
Duties and powers, 265.050, 265.140
Election, 265.050, 265.075
Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115
Majority rule, 265.130
Meetings, 265.100, 265.130
Number of directors, changing, vote, 265.075
Oath, 265.100
Officers, 265.130, 265.150
Qualifications, 265.050
Special elections, calling, 265.120
Term, 265.050, 265.075, 265.100
Vacancies in office, 198.320, 265.050
Warrants, issuing and fixing interest, 265.160
District, defined, 265.005
Duties and powers, 265.140
Elections
Directors, 265.050, 265.075
Special, 265.120
Tax, 265.140
Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
Formation authority, 265.010, 265.020
Funds, disposition, 265.150
Pioneer cemetery maintenance districts, 265.200
Registered offices, agents, 198.340
Warrants and checks, 265.150, 265.160

CENSURE

Accountants, 673.170
Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

CENSUS

Cities
Liquor law proceeds, 471.810
Motor vehicle proceeds from State Highway Fund, 366.785
Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
City-counties, state moneys distribution, 199.755

CENSUS (Cont.)

Counties
Amusement device tax revenues, 320.100
Liquor law proceeds, 471.810
Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Electoral boundary changes, directives from Secretary of State, 246.410
People's utility districts, decennial U.S. census, election of directors, division into subdivisions, 261.405
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
State census
(Generally), 190.510 et seq.
City, defined, 190.510
Estimates of population, 190.520, 190.530
Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Portland State University program, establishment, 190.610
Reports, 190.590
School-age persons, estimates, 190.520
Standards, 190.580

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS

See CREDIT UNIONS

CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL

(Generally), see note after, 440.505

CERTAINTY

Sale contracts, 72.2040

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See also LICENSES AND PERMITS; **REGISTRATION**
Abstracts, see **ABSTRACTS**
Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING**
Accusatory instruments, 133.015, 133.992
Acknowledgments, judges, 1.260, 1.270
Actions, certifications to court, ORCP 17C
Adoption of persons, 109.410
Affidavit of publication, 193.080
Aircraft and aviation, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743.168
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alternative energy device tax credits, 469B.106, 469B.118, 469B.991
Anhydrous ammonia, dyes and additives, methamphetamine enforcement, 633.489
Apprenticeship programs, completion, 660.205
Arrest bond, automobile clubs, see **SURETY COMPANIES**
Asbestos abatement workers, see **ASBESTOS**
Attachment liens, real property, ORCP 84C
Backflow assembly testers, 448.279
Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
Barbers, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Behavior analysts, 676.810
Birth records, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Bonds, lottery, reserves, 286A.580
Builders, master, 455.810

Building code officials and inspectors, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**
Business Retention and Expansion Program, Oregon, 285B.605, 285B.608, 285B.610
Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226
Checks, see **CHECKS**
Child care, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
Chiropractic, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**
Cigarette tax, 323.420
Commercial fishing licenses, 508.445
Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Concussions, athletics, health care professionals, 336.490
Construction and construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
Corporate stock and stockholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
Correctional institutions, officers and employees, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Court papers, 7.130, 7.140, 7.170
Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Cross-connection inspectors, 448.279
Death, cause and manner of, investigations, 146.045, 146.090, 146.095
Decedents estates documents, 111.245, 111.255, 113.065, 205.220
Deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Dentists and dentistry
Dental sealant programs, 431A.725
Health workers, oral disease prevention, 679.540
License suspension or revocation, other states, evidence, 679.140
Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
Disadvantaged business enterprises, see **BUSINESSES**
Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Documents, commercial code, 71.3070
Domestic partnerships, 106.320
Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
Elevator inspectors, see **ELEVATORS**
Emergency medical dispatchers, 181A.560
Emerging small businesses, see **SMALL BUSINESSES**
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Engineers and engineering, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**
Estheticians, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Euthanasia technicians, 686.510
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Executory contracts for land sale or purchase, 93.670
Explosives, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**
Federal tax liens, 87.811, 87.816

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION (Cont.)

Fertilizer, certificate of registration, 633.362
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Foster homes
Developmental disability child foster homes, 443.835
State certified child foster homes, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**
Youth offenders, 420.890, 420.892
Franchise regulation, documents, 705.320
Fraternal benefit societies, see **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Fuel tax, motor vehicle, delinquency, 319.740
Funerals and funeral businesses, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Geologists, see **GEOLOGISTS AND GEOLOGY**
Health care facilities, certificates of need, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health centers, school-based, 413.223
Health certificates, 433.010, 433.260
Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.310
Hemodialysis technicians, see **HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS**
High school equivalency tests, 350.175
Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
Home inspectors, 701.445
Hospice programs, federal certification, 443.860
Hospitals, certificates of need, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Infectious waste, transportation, 459.405
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Interpreters, health care, 413.556, 413.558
Judges, salaries, decision time limit compliance, 1.050
Judgments, land conveyance, 93.680
Judicial marshals, 181A.540
Judicial records, lost, 7.140, 7.170
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Labor contractors, insurance, 658.415
Land surveyor documents, stamped, signed, 672.025
Landfill disposal sites, 459.047
Law, questions of, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**
Lead-based paint activities, 431A.350 et seq.
Liens, attachment, real property, ORCP 84C
Limited liability companies
(Generally), 63.027
Fee, 63.007
Limited liability partnerships, certificate of existence or authorization, 67.030
Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
Locksmiths, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Lost court records, 7.140, 7.170
Lottery game retailers, display, 461.330
Maps, see **MAPS**
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Master builders, 455.810
Medical imaging practitioners, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**
Mental health treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168
Metal transportation certificate, 164.857
Mining assessment affidavits, 517.220
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor fuel use tax delinquency, 319.740
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION (Cont.)

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see **MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS**
Mutual savings banks, formation documents, 716.028
Nonprofit corporations
Cancellation, 56.080
Certificate of existence of authorizations, 65.027
Notarial acts, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Nurses, school, 342.475
Nursing assistants, 678.442
Oil spill contingency plans, 468B.365, 468B.431
Parole and probation officers, 181A.410, 181A.530, 181A.630, 181A.640
Participation, certificates of, see **STATE FINANCE**
Patents, copies, 93.230, 93.680
Paternity issue, certification for trial, support proceedings, 25.550, 25.552
People's utility districts, formation petitions, 261.131
Pesticides, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Photogrammetrists, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**
Plats, 92.120
Pleadings, signature as certificate, ORCP 17A
Police officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Powers of attorney, 93.670
Prints, fine, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315
Private security service providers, see **PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS**
Psychiatrists and psychologists, mental disorders (crimes and offenses), 161.392
Public assembly structures, 455.645
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public land approved lists, 93.680
Public safety officers, see **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Questions of law, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**
Rabies inoculation, disposal, 433.379
Real estate
Appraisers and appraisal, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL**
Continuing education providers, licensees, 696.182
Real property, taking, county clerk, 205.110
Renewable energy, tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Rent Guarantee Program, 456.608
Retainer medical practices, 735.500
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Secretary of State
Accounts against delinquents, 293.260
Documents, evidentiary effect, 56.110
Securities law
Records, 59.325
Regulation, documents, 705.320
Self-service storage facility insurance, training program, 744.866
Service, summons, ORCP 7F
Sewage treatment works, operators, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Sexual abuse restraining orders, compliance, 163.767
Sexual offense therapists, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS**
Shellfish sanitation certificates, see **SHELLFISH**
Sheriffs, certificates of sale, 93.650

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION (Cont.)

Shorthand reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**
Signature as certificate, pleadings, ORCP 17A
Site certificates, energy, see **ENERGY**
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
Smoke shops, 433.847
Social workers, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
State lands, sale, see **STATE LANDS**
State Treasurer, General Fund deficiencies, borrowing to pay, 293.165
Statutes, certified editions, 171.285
Summons, service, ORCP 7F
Surgical technologists, 676.875
Surveys and surveyors, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Tobacco product manufacturers, Master Settlement Agreement, 180.410, 180.415, 180.471, 180.474
Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
Trademark and service mark registration, 647.045, 647.065
Transcript, depositions, ORCP 39G
Trust business, certificate of authority, 709.005
Trust deeds
Foreclosures, resolution conference compliance, 86.736
Trustees, certificate of authority, 86.713
Trusts, 130.860
Victims of crime, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Vital records, certified copies, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Water treatment plant operators, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Youth offender foster homes, 420.890, 420.892

CERTIORARI

Petition for, post-conviction, filing, 138.510
Writ of, replaced by writ of review, 34.010

CESSPOOLS

See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

CHAINS

Tires, see **TIRES**

CHALLENGES

Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

CHAMPOEG HISTORICAL PAGEANT

(Generally), 186.130

CHANNEL DEEPENING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 777.282

CHANNEL DEEPENING DEBT SERVICE ACCOUNT
(Generally), 777.282

CHARACTER AND REPUTATION
See EVIDENCE

CHARGE AHEAD OREGON PROGRAM
(Generally), see note after, 468.440

CHARGE CARDS
See PAYMENT CARDS, generally

CHARGES
See RATES AND CHARGES, generally

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS; **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Animal rescue entities, see **ANIMALS**
Bingo, lotto, or raffle games, see **GAMBLING**
Capitol Foundation, Oregon State, see **CAPITOL, STATE**
Charter schools, nonprofit status, 338.035
Child welfare organizations and agencies, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**, generally
City improvement assessments, installment payment, 223.212
Conference ground or center, minimum wage exemption, 653.020
Crimes and offenses
- Bingo, lotto, and raffle games, 167.118
- Penalties, 128.992, 128.995
- Telephone solicitations, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565
- Whistleblowing, employer retaliation, 659A.203

Crop donations, income tax credit, 315.154, 315.156
Dental office or clinic, owning or operating, 679.020
Disqualification, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491
Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280
Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Employment agency laws, exemption, 658.015
Estate tax, gifts, 116.343
Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally
Fees
- Attorney fees, actions to enforce fiduciary duties, 128.735
- Charitable Trust and Corporation Act, 128.670, 128.675
- Deposit, Department of Justice fees, penalties, 128.881
- Insignia and names, registration, 649.020
- Restaurant licenses, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490
- Tax exemptions, filing, late, 307.162

Food
- Fish, reclaimed, 616.223
- Food service, regulation, alternative criteria, 624.116
- Game meat, see **Game meat**, this topic

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)
Food (Cont.)
- Gleaners, donors, and distributors; liability immunity, 30.890
- Income tax credit, crop donations, 315.154, 315.156
- Restaurants, see **Restaurants**, this topic
- Roadside rest areas, refreshments, providing, 366.490, 377.842
- Veterans' benefits, providing information, 408.507

Fraternal benefit societies, see **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Fund raising, solicitation, see **Solicitation of funds**, this topic
Funds management, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic
Gambling, see **GAMBLING**
Game meat
- Donated to, inspection, 619.095
- Service for human consumption, 624.165
- Urban deer population control pilot program, see note after, 498.012

Higher education employees, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044
Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Household items, donor and distributor liability, 30.892
Housing, see **HOUSING**
Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774
Insignia, see **ORGANIZATIONS**
Institutional funds, management, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Investigations, 128.650, 128.680, 128.690
Labor union dues, contributions in lieu, 663.110
Levee projects, financial assistance, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
License plates, special, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
Loans, benefit of officer or director, 65.364
Medical care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Merchandise, general, donor and distributor liability, 30.892
Minimum wage, voluntary services (exemption), 653.010
Monte Carlo events, conducting, see **GAMBLING**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Names, see **ORGANIZATIONS**
Northern pikeminnow fishing derbies, fundraising, 508.124
Prudent management of funds
- Application, construction of law, 128.322, 128.336
- Definitions, 128.316
- Delegation of authority, 128.326
- Endowment funds, appropriation or accumulation, 128.322
- Investments, 128.318, 128.326, 128.328
- Relation to federal law, electronic signatures, 128.334
- Restrictions on management or investment, release, 128.328
- Reviewing compliance, 128.332
- Short title, 128.305
- Standard of conduct, 128.318

Public employee collective bargaining, donations in lieu of union dues, 243.666
Raffles
- Alcoholic beverages, 471.162, 471.408
- Gambling regulation, see **GAMBLING**

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Real estate licensees, guaranteed associations, health benefit coverage, 743.535
Real property, investments, 128.318
Registration
Charitable Trust and Corporation Act, 128.650, 128.660
Fund raising firms, see **Solicitation of funds**, this topic
Rehabilitation facilities, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**
Restaurants
Alternative food service criteria, 624.116
Benevolent organization, defined, 624.101
Fees, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490
Member food service exemption, 624.038
Temporary restaurants, 624.101, 624.106, 624.111
Roadside rest areas
Human trafficking informational materials, 377.880, 377.885, 377.887
Refreshments, 366.490, 377.842
Rules
Charitable Solicitations Act, 128.871, 128.876
Disqualification, 128.769
Trusts, 128.660, 128.670, 128.876
Securities registration exemption, 59.025
Signature research centers, administration, contracts, 284.740
Solicitation of funds
(Generally), 128.801 et seq., 128.826
Accountings, 128.848
Address, in-state, use, 128.893
Consent of beneficiary, name use, 128.856
Consent, representations about tickets, 128.861
Contracts, fund raising, 128.826
Definitions, 128.801
Disclosures of identity
Commercial fund raising firm, 128.824
Professional fund raising firm, 128.809
Telephonic sellers, 646.557
False, misleading representations, unlawful, 128.763, 128.886
Fees and penalties, deposit, 128.881
Filings, reports, registration and administration, rules, 128.876
Injunctions, 128.866
Name, beneficiary, consent to use, 128.856
Penalties, 128.995
Records, professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
Registration
(Generally), 128.821
Commercial fund raising firms
(Generally), 128.821 et seq.
Amount paid nonprofit beneficiaries, designation, 128.823
Disclosures of identity in solicitation, 128.824
Notice of fundraising, filing, 128.826
Denial or revocation, 128.871
Professional fund raising firms
(Generally), 128.802 et seq.
Disclosures in course of solicitation, control of professional fund raising firm, 128.809
Fiduciary duties, 128.814
Financial report after campaign, submission, 128.812
Notice of fundraising, 128.804
Written financial plan, submission, 128.807
Reports
Financial, 128.841

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Solicitation of funds (Cont.)
Reports (Cont.)
Professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
Representations prohibited, 128.891
Rules, 128.876
Tax disqualification, disclosure required, 128.763
Telephone, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565
Title of Act, 128.898
State employee salary deductions, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
State Fair, Oregon, 565.521, 565.575
Student housing, tax exemption, 307.145, 307.195, 307.471
Supervision, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Taxation
Corporate taxation, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
Disqualification, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491
Estate tax, gifts, 116.343
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
List of claims for exemptions, 128.730
Property taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telecommunications contracts, state, 276A.412
Trail Blazers Foundation, 805.278, 805.279
Trusts and trustees, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, see **Prudent management of funds**, this topic
Unrelated business income, corporate excise tax, 317.920, 317.950
Veterans with disabilities, hunting tags, 497.116
Volunteers, see **VOLUNTEERS**, generally
Water supply development projects, loans and grants, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Whistleblowing, employer retaliation, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Workers' compensation, certain employees exempt, 656.027
Youth job development organizations, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON

(Generally), 305.695
Chairperson, duties, 305.705
Creation, 305.695
Meetings, 305.700
Officers and directors, 305.700

CHARITABLE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM

See DRUGS AND MEDICINES

CHARTER SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
(Generally), 338.035, 338.115
Abuse and sexual conduct, 338.115, 339.370 et seq.
Academic content standards, 329.045, 338.115
Activities participation, 339.450, 339.460
Administrators, 338.135, 342.125
Admissions, see **Enrollment**, this topic
Annual reports, 338.095

Appeal and review
Charter
Nonrenewal, 338.065
Termination, 338.105
Enrollment, admissions, 338.125
Proposal disapproval, 338.055, 338.075
Application of laws, generally, 338.115
Assessments
Schools, 329.085 et seq.
Students, statewide, 329.479, 329.485, 338.115
Athletics participation, 339.450, 339.460
Audits, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115
Bonds, issuance, 338.115
Budget and accounting system, 338.095
Buildings, 332.158, 338.045
Charter
Compliance, review, 338.095
Cooperative agreements, inclusion, 338.080
Renewal, 338.065
Termination, 338.105
Terms and form, 338.065
Closure, termination of charter, 338.105
Collective bargaining, 338.135
Contracts, generally, 338.115
Cooperative agreements to provide educational services, 338.080
Creation of school or facility in other district, 332.158
Curriculum, review, 329.045
Defibrillators, school premises, 327.365, 339.345
Definitions, 338.005
Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
Discipline, corporal punishment, 161.205, 338.115, 339.250
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution, termination of charter, 338.105
Education service districts, services from, 338.115
Employees
(Generally), 338.115, 338.135
Abuse and sexual conduct, 338.115, 339.370 et seq.
Administrators, 338.135, 342.125
Collective bargaining, 338.135
Criminal records checks, 338.115
District school boards, membership, ineligibility, 332.016
PERS participation, 338.135
Teachers, see **Teachers**, this topic
Virtual charter schools, 338.135
Enrollment
(Generally), 338.125
Minimum enrollment, 338.115
Virtual charter schools, 338.125
Expanded Options Program, participation, 340.073
Facilities, 332.158, 338.045
Fees, generally, 338.115, 339.155
Finances
(Generally), 338.115, 338.155
Activities participation, 339.460
Bonds, issuance, prohibitions, 338.115
Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
Expanded Options Program, 340.073
Fees, generally, 338.115, 339.155
Fund-raising activities, 338.125
Grants, generally, 338.155
Physical education, 329.501
Special education, 338.165
State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.
Taxes, levying, prohibitions, 338.115
Transportation, 338.145

Finances (Cont.)
Tuition and fees, generally, 338.115, 339.141, 339.147, 339.155
Withholding, discriminatory practices, 659.855
Financial management system, 338.095, 338.105
Flags, display and salute, 339.875
Formation
(Generally), 338.045
Authorization, 338.065
Nonprofit status, 338.035
Prohibitions, 338.035
Proposals
Appeal and review, 338.055, 338.075
Disapproval, 338.055, 338.075
Evaluation process and criteria, 338.055
Existing public school, conversion, 338.055
Mediation, 338.055
Requirements, 338.045
Submission, 338.035
Technical assistance, 338.045
Goals, 338.015
Grants, generally, 338.155
Health and safety laws, 338.115
Insurance, 338.115
Kindergarten, 336.095
Laws applicable to charter schools, generally, 338.115
Legislative intent, 338.015
Lotteries, student selection, 338.125
Low-income families, tuition charges, 339.147
Nonprofit status, 338.035
Online instruction, see **Virtual charter schools**, this topic
Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840, 338.115
Physical education, 329.496, 329.501, 338.115
Policy, 338.015
Proposals, see **Formation**, this topic
Public contracting law, 338.115
Public meetings law, 338.115
Public records law, 338.115
Registry, teachers and administrators, 338.135, 342.125
Religion
Complaints, religious activities, 327.109
Prohibitions, 338.115
Reporting requirements, generally, 338.095
Residency, enrollment, 338.125
Rules
(Generally), 338.025
Applicability, generally, 338.115
Termination of charter, 338.105
School boards
As sponsor, 338.065
Board member ineligible for charter school governing body, 338.035
Employee of charter school ineligible for board, 332.016
Formation of charter school, see **Formation**, this topic
Small school, qualifying as, 327.077
Special education, 338.165
Sponsors
Defined, 338.005
School district board, 338.065
State Board of Education, 338.075
Visitation, 338.095
Waiver of right to sponsor, 338.135
State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165

CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)

Students
(Generally), 338.115
Abuse and sexual conduct, 338.115, 339.370 et seq.
Athletics and activities participation, 339.450, 339.460
Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Enrollment, see **Enrollment**, this topic
Lottery selection process, 338.125
Nonresidents, 338.125
Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840, 338.115
Records, 338.115
Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.
Transportation, 338.145
Whistleblower protections, 659.852
Taxes, levying, 338.115
Teachers
See also **Employees**, this topic
Core teaching standards, 338.115, 342.856
Licensure and registration, 338.135, 342.125
Termination of charter, 338.105
Textbooks, 337.150, 338.115
Tort claims, 338.115
Transportation, 338.145
Tuition and fees, generally, 338.115, 339.141, 339.147, 339.155
Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
Virtual charter schools
(Generally), 338.120
Defined, 338.005
Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122
Employees, 338.135
Enrollment, admissions, 338.125
Establishment, 338.035
Waivers
(Generally), 338.025
Right to sponsor, 338.135

CHARTERS

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
Cities, see **CITIES**
City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**
Metropolitan Service District, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**

CHARTS

See MAPS, generally

CHATTELS

Liens, see **LIENS**
Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
Paper, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CHEATING

Gambling, 167.167

CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES

(Generally), 697.500 et seq.
Definitions, 697.500
Endorsements and deposits, 697.524
Fees and service charges
Maximum amounts, 697.520
Notice, posting and filing, 697.526
Receipts, 697.522

CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES (Cont.)

Fraud or deception, 697.530
Investigations, enforcement authority, 697.542
Licenses
Application form, contents, 697.510
Exemptions, 697.502
Fees, 697.512
Issuance or denial, 697.514
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 697.510, 697.514
Renewal, 697.514
Requirement, 697.504
Rules, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
Suspension or revocation, 697.540
Penalties, restitution, 697.555
Prohibited practices, 697.520, 697.530
Receipts, requirements, 697.522
Records, retention, 697.502, 697.528
Rules
(Generally), 697.550
Licensure, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
Records, 697.528

CHECKOUT BAGS

Stores and restaurants, 459.993, 459.755, 459A.757, 459A.759

CHECKS

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Acceptance
Defined, 73.0409
Varied terms, 73.0410
Acceptor, obligation to pay, 73.0413
Advance notice, withdrawal or payment conditioned on, 708A.488
Agents
Agents for account, designation, 708A.515
Presumption, checks drawn in authorized manner, 708A.440
Aircraft registration fees, bad checks, 837.065
Bad or dishonored
Actions against maker, generally, 30.701
Aircraft registration fees, 837.065
Bad
Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
Diversion program, 135.925
Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
Negotiating, 165.065
Penalties, 165.065
Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
Damages, generally, 30.701
Handling fee, 30.701
Negotiating, 165.065
Obligations
Acceptor, 73.0413
Suspension until dishonor or payment, 73.0310
Payday loans, 725A.060
Tax payments, penalty, 305.228
Title loans, 725A.060
Wage payments, employers, 652.195
Certified
(Generally), 708A.450
Acceptable as security deposit or bond, 22.020
Liquidation, priority, 711.515, 711.520
Refusal to pay
Damages, 73.0411
Obligated bank, 73.0411
Time for presenting, bank collections, 74.4040

Check-cashing businesses, see **CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES**, generally
Collections
Acceptance, reservation of rights, effect, 71.3080
Account, defined, 74.1040
Afternoon, defined, 74.1040
Agent, bank as, 74.2010
Agreement, varying law, 71.3020, 74.1030
Altered items, charging customers accounts, 74.4010
Application of statutes, 71.3010, 74.1020
Banking day, defined, 74.1040
Branch banks, liability, law governing, 74.1020
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop order, 74.4030
Timeliness, 74.2020
Certified checks, presentment, time, 74.4040
Choice of laws, 71.3010, 74.1020
Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 74.1010
Clearing house
Defined, 74.1040
Rules, effect, 74.1030
Collecting bank
Agent, 74.2010
Death or incompetency of customer, 74.4050
Defined, 74.1050
Instructions, 74.2030
Ordinary care, requirement, 74.2020
Sending items, 74.2040
Warranties, 74.2070
Custom and usage
Effect, 71.3030
Ordinary care, what constitutes, 74.1030
Customers
Account, charging, 74.4010
Death, effect, 74.4050
Defined, 74.1040
Incompetency, effect, 74.4050
Warranties, 74.2070
Cut-off hour, 74.1080
Damages
Agreement limiting, 74.1030
Dishonor, 74.4020
Ordinary care, failure to exercise, 74.1030
Payment after stop order, 74.4030
Warranties, breach, 74.2070
Death of customer, 74.4050
Definitions, 74.1040, 74.1050
Delays, 74.1090
Depository bank
Defined, 74.1050
Holder in due course, 74.2050
Dishonor
Bank liability, 74.4020
Documentary drafts, 74.5030
Time, payor bank, 74.3010
Drafts
Defined, 74.1040
Documentary, 74.5010, 74.5020, 74.5030, 74.5040
Electronic presentment, 74.1120
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 74.1030
Final payment of item, payor bank, 74.2150
Good faith
Agreement disclaiming, 74.1030
Obligation, 71.3040
Holder in due course
Defined, 74.1040
Status, security interest in item, effect, 74.2110
Subrogation of bank, 74.4070
Value, bank, giving, 74.2090
Incompetency of customer, 74.4050

Collections (Cont.)
Indorsements, pay any bank, effect, 74.2010
Insolvency
Liability of other banks, 74.2020
Warranties, 74.2070
Insolvency and preference, 74.2160
Instructions
Collecting bank
Effect, 74.2030
Method of sending items, 74.2040
Documentary drafts, presentment, 74.5030
Intermediary bank, defined, 74.1050
Midnight deadline, 74.1040
Notice of dishonor, 74.1040
Presentment
(Generally), 74.2120
Place, 74.2040
Properly payable, 74.1040
Security interest, collecting bank, 74.2100
Settlement
(Generally), 74.2130
Liability of payor bank, items presented to and received, 74.3020
Provisional settlement, 74.2140
Statute of limitations, 74.1110
Suspends payment, 74.1040
Time of receipt, 74.1070
Warranties
(Generally), 74.2070
Unaccepted draft presented to drawee, 74.2080
Counties, unpaid, report, 287A.474
Creating obligation when deposited or cashed, mailing, prohibition, 646A.365
Credit card information, cashing check, requirement, 646.608, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
Credit unions
Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498
Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472
Criminal investigations, taxpayer return information, disclosure, 314.840
Death
Maker, 74.4050
Multiple party ownership, accounts, 708A.470, 708A.475, 708A.480
Public or medical assistance payments, indorsement, 411.610
Transfers, not testamentary disposition, 708A.480
Definitions, 73.0104, 708A.455
Discharge obligation, 73.0310
Dishonored, see **Bad or dishonored**, this topic
Drawer, obligation to pay, 73.0414
Drugged persons, checks of, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445
Electronic transactions, retention of record, 84.034
Failure to honor, liability, 74.4020
Financial exploitation, checks of victim, refusal to pay, 708A.445
Forgery, see **FORGERY**, generally
Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112
Identification, credit card information, cashing check, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
Incompetence of maker, 74.4050
Indorser, obligation to pay, 73.0414
Insufficient funds, see **Bad or dishonored**, this topic
Interchangeable terms, statutes, 291.001
Intoxicated persons, checks of, refusal to pay, 708A.445

CHECKS (Cont.)
Issuer, obligation to pay, 73.0412
Joint accounts
(Generally), 708A.490
Defined, 708A.455
Liquor purchases, restrictions, use, 471.485, 471.490, 471.495, 471.500
Mailing, live checks, prohibition, 646A.365
Metal property transactions, 165.117
Mistake, recovery, 73.0418
Motor vehicles, uncollectible checks, procedures, 802.170
Multiple party accounts
Death, surviving parties, ownership, 708A.470, 708A.475, 708A.480
Deposits, payment of, 708A.485
Ownership, generally, 708A.460, 708A.465
Negotiating bad checks, 165.065
Nonpayment through error, liability, 74.4020
P.O.D. accounts
(Generally), 708A.495
Multi-party account, inclusion, 708A.455
Payment by financing agency, 72.5060
Presentment, six months after date, 74.4040
Public assistance payments, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public improvement contracts, 279C.365, 279C.380
Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, substituting copies, 696.243
Rights of survivorship, 708A.475
Rules, state agencies, return, amount limit, 293.265
Sales, see **SALES**
Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 79.0315
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Stop payment
Orders, 74.3030, 74.4030
Without good cause, damage recovery, 30.701
Support payments, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Survivorship, rights of, 708A.475
Suspend obligation, 73.0310
Telegraphs, making and drawing by wire, 165.840, 165.845
Terms, statutes, interchangeable, 291.001
Theft
Deception, bad checks
Enhanced penalty, prior conviction, 165.065
Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
Value, 164.115
Title to goods, delivery in exchange for dishonored check, 72.4030
Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**
Unaccepted, 73.0408
Wage payments, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CHEESE
See MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, generally

CHEMICALS
Agent orange, see **VETERANS**
Brominated flame retardants, 453.005, 453.025, 453.085
Children's products, see **MINORS**
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally
Death from unlawful use, investigation, 146.090

CHEMICALS (Cont.)
Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**, generally
Hazardous chemicals, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse, 431A.258, 431A.273
Pesticides, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**, generally
Poisons, see **POISONS**, generally
Sulfites, food additive, 616.073, 616.077
Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally

CHERRY BLOSSOM DAY
(Generally), 187.212

CHICKENS
See POULTRY, generally

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
Banks and banking, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
Charitable Checkoff Commission, chairperson, duties, 305.705
City-county service districts, executive and administrative responsibilities, 199.753
Export trading corporation
Appointment, removal, 777.787
Authority, 777.790
Hiring, evaluating, 192.660
Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675
Sheriff, duties, 206.010
State Forester, 526.031
State Lands Director, authority, 273.171

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE
See INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF, generally

CHIEF JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT JUDGES

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILD NEGLECT; **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**
Advocacy centers, see **Children's advocacy centers**, this topic
Assessments and examinations
(Generally), 419B.023
Children's advocacy centers, see **Children's advocacy centers**, this topic
Designated medical professionals, 418.747, 419B.023
Payment of costs
(Generally), 147.390
Health insurance reimbursements, 743A.252
Medical assistance reimbursements, 414.762
Moneys, Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.391
Buying or selling physical or legal custody, 419B.005
Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program
(Generally), 418.783
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program (Cont.)
Children's advocacy centers, see **Children's advocacy centers**, this topic
Definitions, 418.782
Federal contributions, 418.796
Grant program, 418.786, 418.788
Reports to, 418.793
Child care facilities
Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
Duties, DHS and law enforcement, 419B.020
Interfering with reports, 329A.348, 659A.340
Investigation of complaints, 329A.390
Notification, parents or guardians, 418.747
Child-caring agencies, 418.240, 418.256, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 659A.340
Children's advocacy centers
(Generally), 418.780 et seq.
Advisory Council on Child Abuse Assessment, 418.784
Application for funds, 418.790, 418.792
Contributions, authority to solicit and accept, 418.796
Definitions, 418.782
Grants, 418.786, 418.788
Health insurance reimbursements, 743A.252
Medical assistance reimbursements, 414.762
Purpose of law, 418.780
Reports, 418.793
Video recordings, confidentiality, 418.794
Civil actions, 12.117
Complaints, hearsay exception, 40.460
Controlled substances, exposure to, 419B.005
County child abuse multidisciplinary teams, 418.746, 418.747, 418.780, 418.785, 418.800
Court appointed special advocates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Criminal records checks, investigations, 181A.240
Critical incident review teams
(Generally), 418.811
Assignment and membership, 418.811
Critical incident, defined, 418.808
Final report, 418.813, 418.816
Policy, 418.806
Short title, Karly's Law, 418.804
Website, 418.816
Custody of children, parent, pattern of abuse, consideration, 107.137
Death, see **Fatalities**, this topic
Definitions, generally, 418.257, 419B.005
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
False reports, criminal offense, 419B.016
Fatalities
Critical incident review teams, see **Critical incident review teams**, this topic
Murder, 163.115
Review, 418.748, 418.785, 418.804 et seq.
State Technical Assistance Team, duties, 418.706
Female genital mutilation, criminal offense, 163.207
Foster parent training programs, child victims of abuse and neglect, 418.640
Genital mutilation, female, criminal offense, 163.207
Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050
Hearsay exception, complaints, 40.460
Human Services, Department of, conduct, reports and review, 417.805, 417.815, 418.804 et seq.

Immunities
Case reviews, district attorneys and county multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.800
Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050
Reports, making in good faith, 418.258, 419B.025
School personnel, investigations, 419B.045
Incest, sexual abuse, treatment programs, 409.220
Interference with good faith disclosures, 329A.348, 418.256, 418.644, 420.872, 420.891, 659A.340
Intervention Program, Child Abuse Multidisciplinary, see **Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program**, this topic
Investigations
Access to medical, hospital, and government records, 418.795
Assessments, see **Assessments and examinations**, this topic
Child care facilities, 329A.390
Child protective services, 409.185
Child-caring agencies and children in care, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 418.262
Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815
Criminal records checks, 181A.240
Critical incident review teams, see **Critical incident review teams**, this topic
Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
Fatalities, see **Fatalities**, this topic
Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050
Multidisciplinary teams, 418.746, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
Notice to person reporting, investigation outcomes, 419B.020
Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
Placement, criminal history information, persons part of household, request, 418.747
Public meetings exemption, 192.690
Recommendations for systemic improvement, 418.785
Required findings, 418.259, 419B.026
Schools and school districts, 339.388, 419B.019, 419B.020, 419B.045
Stalking protections, DHS employees, 419B.055
Statewide interdisciplinary team, 418.748
Training and education
(Generally), 418.751
Degree requirements, 419B.021
Mandatory reporters, 418.702
Karly's Law, 418.804
Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207
Limitation of actions
Civil actions, 12.117
Criminal actions, 131.125
Medical assessments and examinations, see **Assessments and examinations**, this topic
Methamphetamine
Premises where manufactured, permitting minor to enter or remain in or upon, 419B.005
Storage or production, exposure of child or ward to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502
Military authorities, notice of report, 419B.015
Murder, death caused, 163.115
Mutilation, female genital, criminal offense, 163.207
Notification procedures, written protocol, development, 418.747
Parental rights termination, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504
Parents, abuse in child care facility, notification, 418.747

CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Peace officers
Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic
Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Training, 181A.450, 181A.470
Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
Prevention
Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program, see **Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program**, this topic
Fees, birth records, use, 417.825
Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207
Policy, 418.189
Schools and school districts, 339.400
Protocol, notification procedures, development, 418.747
Records and reports
(Generally), 418.258, 418.259, 419B.005 et seq.
Attorneys
Reporting requirements, 419B.005 et seq.
Training, 9.114
Central registry of reports, 419B.030
Child fatality review teams, access to, 418.795
Child-caring agencies, 418.240, 418.256, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 659A.340
Children's advocacy centers, 418.793
Confidentiality
(Generally), 409.027, 413.036, 419B.035
Critical incident review teams, 418.811, 418.813, 418.816
Identifying information, 419B.015
Investigations, 418.795, 419B.019, 419B.020
Schools and school districts, 339.388
Video recordings, children's advocacy centers, 418.794
County child abuse multidisciplinary teams, 418.747
Criminal records checks, 181A.240
Critical incident review teams, 418.811, 418.813, 418.816
Definitions, 418.257, 419B.005
Disclosures, generally, 419B.035
Duty to report, public and private officials, 419B.010
Evidence, certain privileges not grounds for excluding, 419B.040
False reports, 419B.016
Form and content of report, 419B.015
Health Authority, Oregon, use, 413.036
Human Services, Department of
Advisory committee, rules, notice of report, 419B.017
Duties on receiving report, 339.388, 418.258, 418.259, 419B.019, 419B.020, 419B.023, 419B.026
Fitness determinations; employees, volunteers, etc., 409.025, 409.027, 413.036
Notice of report, 339.388, 419B.015, 419B.017, 419B.019, 419B.020
Stalking protections, employees, 419B.055
Immunity from liability, good faith reports, 418.258, 419B.025
Interference with good faith disclosures, 329A.348, 418.256, 418.644, 420.872, 420.891, 659A.340
Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic
Law enforcement
(Generally), 419B.005 et seq.
Duties on receiving report, 339.388, 419B.019, 419B.020, 419B.023, 419B.026
Notice of report, 339.388, 419B.015, 419B.017, 419B.019, 419B.020
Training, 181A.470

CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Legislative policy, declaration, 419B.007
Mediation, confidentiality, 36.220
Military authorities, notice of report, 419B.015
Nonaccidental injuries, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
Parents, notice, 418.259, 419B.015, 419B.020
Photograph, child, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
Privileged communications, 419B.010
Public or private officials subject to reporting, 419B.005
Schools and school districts, 339.378, 339.388, 419B.005 et seq.
Telephone hotline, 417.805
Violations, penalties, 419B.010, 419B.016, 419B.035
Regional children's advocacy centers, see **Children's advocacy centers**, this topic
Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Restraining orders, juvenile courts, 419B.845, 419B.846
Rules
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, 418.746
Children's advocacy centers
Application for funds, 418.790, 418.792
Grants, 418.788
Reports, form, 418.793
Critical incident review teams, 418.811
Notice of child abuse report, advisory committee, 419B.017
Records, confidentiality, 419B.035
School investigations, 419B.019
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Sexual abuse, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Stalking protections, certain DHS employees, 419B.055
Statute of limitations, see **Limitation of actions**, this topic
Suspicious physical injury, defined, 419B.023
Telephone toll-free hotline, 417.805
Termination of parental rights, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504
Training and education
Children's advocacy centers, see **Children's advocacy centers**, this topic
Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
Investigations, see **Investigations**, this topic
Mandatory reporters, 418.702
Peace officers, 181A.450, 181A.470
Schools and school districts, 339.400

CHILD CARE

See also CHILD CARE FACILITIES; **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**; **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
Access to Quality Affordable Child Care, Task Force on, see note after, 329A.135
Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
Condominiums, providers, restrictions, 100.023
CourtCare pilot programs, see note after, 3.450
Cribs, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally
Dependent care, see **DEPENDENT CARE**, generally
Domestic workers, see **DOMESTIC WORKERS**, generally
Employment-related child care
See also **DEPENDENT CARE**
Condominiums, restrictions, 100.023
Enforcement procedures, generally, 329A.505
Planned communities, restrictions, 94.779

CHILD CARE (Cont.)

Employment-related child care (Cont.)
Provision by employer not unlawful practice, 659A.030
Subsidy programs, 329A.500
Facilities, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**, generally
Goal, Legislative Assembly, 409.610
Income tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Infant and toddler care program, Early Learning Division, 417.784
Insurance, facilities
Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
Liability insurance, 278.322
Juvenile dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
Office of Child Care, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**, generally
Planned communities, providers, restrictions, 94.779
Public assistance, dependent care providers, direct payment, 411.122
Public records, personal information of providers, 192.363, 192.365
Resource and referral system
(Generally), 329A.100 et seq.
Duties of Office of Child Care, 329A.020, 329A.120, 329A.130, 329A.135
Grants, 329A.135
Infant and toddler care program, Early Learning Division, 417.784
Matching funds requirement, 329A.130
Policy, 329A.110
Services by entities, 329A.120
Respite services for parents
Criminal records checks, 329A.030
Defined, 418.205
Rules
(Generally), 329A.020
Employment-related child care, subsidy programs, 329A.500
Facilities, see **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**
Information sharing between Office of Child Care and Department of Human Services, 329A.025
Resource and referral system, 329A.130
Training program for providers, 329A.490, 329A.493
Unemployment compensation, child care service, coverage, 657.050

CHILD CARE FACILITIES

See also CHILD CARE; **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
(Generally), 329A.250 et seq.
Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
Certification
(Generally), 329A.280
Application, 329A.290
Conditions on certification, 329A.300
Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
Fees, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
Penalties, 329A.990, 329A.992
Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.310, 329A.350
Requirements, 329A.290, 329A.300, 329A.350, 329A.400
Rules, 329A.275, 329A.280
Temporary, 329A.270, 329A.300
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**
Child Care Fund, 329A.010
Collective bargaining, family providers, 329A.430

CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

Condominiums, restrictions, 100.023
Contracts, information and referral services, 185.560
Contributions, tax credit program
(Generally), 315.213
Certificates, 329A.706
Definitions, 329A.700
Establishment, 329A.703
Implementation, 329A.706
Purposes, 329A.703
Revenue distribution to providers, 329A.712
Rules, 329A.706
Cribs, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally
Criminal records checks, 181A.200, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
Definitions, 329A.250, 329A.252
Discipline, see **Enforcement and sanctions**, this topic
Diseases
Child or employee, attendance, 433.255
Immunizations, 433.235 et seq.
Information release, 433.280
Reports, 433.260, 433.269
Restrictable disease, defining, rules, 433.273
Emergency plans, training, 329A.263
Enforcement and sanctions
(Generally), 329A.342 et seq.
Appeal procedures, 329A.344, 329A.360
Cease and desist orders, 329A.344
Complaint procedures, generally, 329A.390
Cooperative agreements, 329A.420
Denial, revocation, or suspension of certification or registration, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
Injunctions, 329A.370, 329A.992
Inspections, generally, 329A.390, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420, 329A.505
Interference with good faith disclosures, 329A.348, 329A.994, 659A.340
Investigations, generally, 329A.390, 329A.505
Jurisdiction, 329A.342
Penalties, 329A.255, 329A.257, 329A.990, 329A.992, 329A.994
Progressive enforcement system, 329A.346
Search warrants, 329A.410
Entry, right, 329A.390, 329A.410
Exemptions, definition of facility, 329A.250
Family child care providers
Collective bargaining, 329A.430
Condominiums, restrictions, 100.023
Planned communities, restrictions, 94.779
Real property conveyances, restrictive covenants, prohibition, 93.270
Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
System of quality supports, exempt providers, 417.728
Zoning, homes, 329A.440
Fees
Certification, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255, 329A.275
Registration, 329A.275
School-age recorded programs, 329A.257, 329A.275
Training program, 329A.490
Fire safety, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.420, 479.210 et seq.
Health safety, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.330, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420
Information and referral services
Contracts, 185.560
Orientation, exempt providers, 329A.340

CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

Inspections and investigations, see **Enforcement and sanctions**, this topic
Insurance
Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
Liability insurance, 278.322
Interference with good faith disclosures, 329A.348, 329A.994, 659A.340
Local residential child care facilities
Applications, approval or denial, 418.965
Definitions, 418.950
Grandfather provision, 418.970
Policy, 418.955
Siting, facilities, 418.960 et seq.
Methadone clinics, siting new licensed facilities, 430.590
Orientation requirement, exempt providers, 329A.340
Parent cooperatives, not considered facilities, 329A.250
Penalties, 329A.255, 329A.257, 329A.990, 329A.992, 329A.994
Personnel, 329A.290, 329A.450
Planned communities, restrictions, 94.779
Preschool recorded programs
Civil penalty, violations, 329A.255
Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.255
Defined, 329A.250
Enforcement procedures, generally, 329A.390
Recording; application, fees, 329A.255, 329A.275
Public records, personal information, 192.363, 192.365
Quality improvement systems, 329A.261
Real property conveyances, restrictive covenants, prohibition, 93.270
Records
Criminal records checks, 181A.200, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
Immunization records, 433.267, 433.269
Inspection, 329A.390, 329A.505
Personal information, public records, 192.363, 192.365
Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
School-age recorded programs, 329A.257
Registration
(Generally), 329A.330
Conditions on registration, 329A.330
Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
Fees, 329A.275
Penalties, 329A.992
Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.330
Relief Nursery programs, 417.786, 417.788
Rules
(Generally), 329A.020
Central Background Registry, 329A.030
Certification, 329A.275, 329A.280
Civil penalties, 329A.992
Contributions, tax credit program, 329A.706
Emergency plans, 329A.263
Enforcement procedures, generally, 329A.390, 329A.505
Fees, 329A.275
Inspections, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.505
Minimum standards, 329A.260
Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
Progressive enforcement system, 329A.346
Registration, 329A.275, 329A.330
Restrictable disease, defining, 433.273
School-age recorded programs, 329A.257
Smoking, 329A.330
Toilets and sinks, number available, 329A.330
Training program, 329A.490

CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

School-age recorded programs
Civil penalty, violations, 329A.257
Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.257
Defined, 329A.250
Enforcement procedures, generally, 329A.390
Recording; application, fees, 329A.257, 329A.275
Sinks and toilets, number, rules, 329A.330
Sleeping quarters, children of persons providing services, 329A.460
Smoking, rules, 329A.330
Standards
(Generally), 329A.260
Quality improvement systems, 329A.261
Registration requirements, 329A.330
Taxation
Contributions, see **Contributions, tax credit program**, this topic
Property taxes, see **TAXATION**
Tax benefits, employers, providing information, state agencies, 182.105
Toilets and sinks, number available, rules, 329A.330
Training program, 329A.490, 329A.493
Vaccinations, immunizations and inoculations, 433.235 et seq.
Zoning, family child care homes, 329A.440

CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF

(Generally), 329A.010
Central Background Registry
(Generally), 329A.030
Civil penalty, violations, 329A.992
Exempt prohibited individuals, 329A.252
Fees, 329A.275
Child Care Fund, 329A.010
Duties, generally, 329A.020
Electronic data and records, facilities and providers, 329A.010, 329A.020, 329A.030, 329A.255, 329A.257
Information sharing with Department of Human Services, 329A.025
Reports, 329A.010, 329A.275
Resource and referral system, 329A.100 et seq.

CHILD CUSTODY

See CUSTODY OF CHILDREN, generally

CHILD NEGLECT

See also CHILD ABUSE
First degree, 163.547
Probate, forfeitures, 30.063, 30.065, 112.047, 112.049
Second degree, 163.545
Termination of parental rights, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.506
Transfer on death deeds, effect, 93.983, 93.985

CHILD SAFETY SYSTEMS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

CHILD SUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS, generally

CHILD SUPPORT DEPOSIT FUND

(Generally), 25.725

CHILD SUPPORT SUSPENSE FUND

(Generally), 180.365

CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF

See also SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
(Generally), 180.320 et seq.
Authority, generally, 25.080
Child Support Program, administration, 180.345
Employees, 180.340
Establishment, 180.340
Fees, exemption, 180.360
Investigators, 180.340, 180.350
Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

See also CHILD CARE; **CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES**; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Abandonment, infants, authorized facilities, 418.017, 418.018
Adoption, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**, generally
Advisory committee, 418.005
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally
Child protective services, standards and procedures, 409.185
Child, defined, 418.001
Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**, generally
Children's System Data Dashboard, 418.981
Cities, cooperation with counties, delinquency programs, 418.025
Citizen review boards, client or provider grievances, 418.033
Confidentiality, records, files, papers and communications, 409.225
Cooperation among agencies, 418.005, 418.490
County
- Cooperative activities, other counties, cities, public and private agencies, 418.025
- Funds budgeted for other purposes, use, 418.020
- Programs, juvenile delinquency, 418.025, 418.030
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, this topic

Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 181A.200, 418.016
Custody of child, parents objecting, 418.010
Disclosure of information, 409.230
Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 418.005
Foster care, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Incest; prevention, control, and treatment, 409.220
Independent residence facilities, 418.475
Infants, safe abandonment, 418.017, 418.018
Interdisciplinary assessment teams, 418.984
Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030
Juvenile, defined, 418.001
Mental health services, 430.215, 430.705 et seq.
Orphans' homes
- A. R. Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680, 418.685
- Baby Home at Portland, 418.685
- Boys' and Girls' Aid Society, 418.685

Out-of-state care, 418.500
Outdoor youth programs, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

Payments to adoptive parents or guardians, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340, 418.345
Placements
- Administrative review, voluntary placement, 418.302
- Adoptive parents, payments to, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340, 418.345
- Agreements, 418.027, 418.312
- Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
- Committed children, foster care, 418.315
- Criminal records checks, 418.016, 418.747
- Federal assistance children, placement period, goal, 418.319
- Independent residence facilities, 418.475
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children
  - (Generally), 417.200
  - Administrator, appointment, 417.250
  - Agreements, 417.220
  - Application of law, prohibiting placement by nonresident, 417.260
  - Definitions, 417.200, 417.210
  - Executive head, definition, 417.250
  - Financial responsibility, 417.210, 417.220
  - Jurisdiction, 417.200, 417.240
  - Penalties, 417.990
  - Visitation, inspection, supervision, 417.230
- Nonresident child, guarantee, 418.290
- Private person, prohibited, 418.300
- Relatives, permitting, 418.300
- Review, administrative, voluntary placement, 418.302
- State
  - Over 18 years old, 418.027
  - Wards, 418.027, 418.285
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs**, this topic
- Temporary, shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
- Voluntary placement
  - Administrative review, 418.302
  - Agreement, 418.312

Purchase of care by state, 418.480, 418.485, 418.490, 418.495, 418.500
Records
- Confidentiality, 409.225
- Criminal records checks, caregivers, 181A.200, 418.016

Refugee children, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Reports to legislature, Department of Human Services, 418.036, 418.485, 418.580
Review, department actions and decisions, 409.192, 409.194
Rules
- (Generally), 418.005
- Authority, 418.005
- Client or provider records, release to citizen review boards, 418.033
- Complaints, internal review process, 409.194
- Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 418.016
- Family support services, 417.346
- Foster care, 418.495, 418.517
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 417.030, 417.040
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 417.200
- Placement services after age 18, 418.027
- Savings accounts, foster children, 418.708
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580, 418.598
- System of Care Advisory Council, 418.979, 418.981

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

Safe abandonment, infants, 418.017, 418.018
Savings accounts, child in DHS custody, 418.708
Sensitive review committee, 409.194
Services to Children and Families Account, 409.260
Sexual abuse; prevention, control, and treatment, 409.220
Shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
Stalking protections, certain DHS employees, 419B.055
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs
(Generally), 418.575 et seq.
Contracts, 418.580
Definitions, 418.575
Education and training, 418.580
Federal requirements, waiver, 418.590
Fund, 418.585
Implementation, 418.580
Legislative findings, 418.578
Planning requirements, Department of Human Services, 418.590
Purchase of care by state, 418.480 et seq.
Reasonable or active efforts determination, 418.595
Report to legislature, 418.580
Rules, 418.580, 418.598
Services provided, 418.580
Written explanation, placement decisions, 418.595
Subrogation, Department of Human Services, right to support, children in custody, 18.205, 418.032
Suicide intervention and prevention, 418.726, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735
Support, rights, subrogation, Department of Human Services, 18.205, 418.032
Systems of care
Interdisciplinary assessment teams, 418.984
System of Care Advisory Council
(Generally), 418.978
Children's System Data Dashboard, 418.981
Definitions, 418.976
Duties, generally, 418.979
Members, 418.978
Purpose, 418.979
Rules, 418.979, 418.981
System of Care Account, 418.983

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES

See also CHILD CARE; **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**; **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
(Generally), 418.204 et seq.
Abuse or neglect of children, 418.240, 418.256, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 659A.340
Access to child receiving care or services, 418.305
Adoption, 109.325, 109.331, 109.390, 418.270, 418.275
Application of laws, 418.210, 418.310
Audits, 418.255
Child-Caring Agencies Fund, 418.263
Congregate care residential setting placements, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Cooperation, interagency, 418.005, 418.490
County program, defined, 418.205
Crimes and offenses
Abuse or neglect of children, 418.240, 418.256, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 659A.340
Failure to furnish records, 418.250
Investigations, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 418.262
Official misconduct, 418.240, 418.260
Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES (Cont.)

Custody, legal, parent relinquishment, requiring, state, 418.312
Definitions, 418.205, 418.257
Ethnic hair and skin care, training, 418.255
Exemptions, application of laws, 418.210
Fees, 418.240, 418.327
Financial information, 418.255, 418.265
Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.
Fishing and shellfish licenses, children, issuance without fee, 497.162
Foster care
Payments, 418.647
Placements, see **Placements**, this topic
Proctor foster homes, certification, 418.248
Guardianship
(Generally), 418.270, 418.275
Community guardianship, 419B.116, 419B.371
Incorporation, 418.215
Information on placed children, 418.250
Inspections
(Generally), 418.255
Fire regulation compliance, 479.210 et seq.
Minimum DHS staffing levels, 418.262
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
Insurance, liability, coverage, 278.322
Investigations, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 418.262
Juvenile court jurisdiction, 419B.100
License, certificate, or authorization
(Generally), 418.215, 418.240
Exemptions, 418.210
Fees, 418.240, 418.327
Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.
Penalties, 418.990, 418.992
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
Proctor foster homes, 418.248
Sanctions, 418.240, 418.256, 418.260, 418.262
Medical care and treatment
(Generally), 418.325
Treatment without consent, 418.307
Nonresident child, placement guarantee, 418.290
Outdoor youth programs, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Penalties
Civil penalties
(Generally), 418.992
Disposition, 418.998
Factors considered, 418.995
Imposition, hearings, 418.993
Judicial review, 418.997
Rules, 418.992, 418.994
Schedule, 418.994
Criminal, 418.990
Placements
(Generally), 418.275, 418.280
Access to child receiving care or services, 418.305
Congregate care residential settings, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Department of Human Services authority, 418.285
Ethnic hair and skin care training, 418.255
Medical care and treatment, see **Medical care and treatment**, this topic
Nonresident children, 418.290
Proctor foster homes, generally, 418.275, 418.280
Visitation, denial as discipline, prohibition, 418.306
Private residential boarding schools
(Generally), 418.327
Defined, 418.205
Exemptions, 418.205, 418.210
Purchase of care agreements, 418.480 et seq.
Records and reports
(Generally), 418.250, 418.265

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Abuse of children, 418.240, 418.256, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 659A.340
Employee reports of violations, 418.256, 418.260
Financial information, 418.255, 418.265
Medical records, 418.325
Release by parents or guardian, 418.270
Rules
Civil penalties, 418.992, 418.994
Inspection and supervision, generally, 418.255, 418.262
Interference with good faith disclosures, 418.256
License, certificate, or authorization, 418.240, 418.248
Proctor foster homes, 418.248
Workload models, staffing levels, 418.262
School districts, notice and consultation, 336.575
Shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
Supervision and monitoring, generally, 418.250, 418.255, 418.262
Tort actions against, 30.260
Visitation, denial as discipline, prohibition, 418.306

CHILDBIRTH

See PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH, generally

CHILDREN

See MINORS, generally

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

See also CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Generally), 417.705 et seq.
Characteristics of service system, 417.720
Community learning centers, see **COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**, generally
Community level delivery systems, including education, information and referral services, 417.360
Coordinated care organizations, collaboration, 417.721
Definitions, 417.705
Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280
Duties, state agencies, 417.707
Early childhood programs
(Generally), 417.796
Annual statewide strategic report, 417.796
Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.781, 417.782
Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally
Early Learning Hubs, 329.172, 417.784, 417.827, 417.829
Family child care providers, exempt, quality supports, 417.728
Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
Head Start Collaboration, State Director of, 417.798
Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795
Infant and toddler care program, 417.784
Interagency coordination of services, 417.728
Legislative findings, 417.708
Oregon Early Learning System, goals, 417.727
Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793
Prenatal and infant care, performance metrics, 417.721
Relief Nursery programs, 417.786, 417.788
Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Screenings and assessments, 417.728, 417.795, 417.796

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES (Cont.)

Early childhood programs (Cont.)
Voluntary statewide early learning system, 417.728
Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105
Family law system, principles, legislative declaration, 417.355
Family resource and community learning centers, 417.725
Family support services
(Generally), 417.340 et seq.
Consultants, plan for incorporating, 409.096
Contracts, community organizations, 417.349
Definitions, 417.340
Eligibility, 417.348
Family law system, comprehensive, principles, legislative declaration, 417.355
Home and community-based services, nonresident child, 417.352
Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
Plan for funding and budgeting, development, 417.346
Policy, 409.093, 417.342, 427.007
Protocol and training, development, 409.096
Provision, Department of Human Services, 417.346, 417.349
Services included, 417.344
Social benefits, 417.350
Family- or client-centered service system, 417.360, 417.362
Grants
(Generally), 417.790
Alignment of systems, funding, 417.723
Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.782
Great Start grants, 417.790
Infant and toddler care program, 417.784
Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855
Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795
Homeless youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735
Infant and toddler care program, 417.784
Key elements of system, 417.725
Legislative findings, 417.300, 417.305
Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855
Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793
Policy, generally, 417.715
Purpose of statutes, 417.300, 417.710
Relief Nursery programs, 417.786, 417.788
Rules
Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.782
Early Learning Hubs, 417.827
Relief Nursery programs, 417.788
Voluntary early childhood programs, 417.728
Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500
Runaway and homeless youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735
State agency duties, 417.707
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Values and goals of service system, 417.715
Women, Infants and Children Program, see **WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAM**, generally
Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally

CHILDREN'S ADVOCACY CENTERS

See CHILD ABUSE

CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF

Appointment of Children's Advocate, 417.810
Birth record fees, disposition and use, 417.825
Criminal records checks, 417.815
Duties and powers, 417.815
Established, 417.810
Reviewing actions of Department of Human Services, 417.815
Telephone hotline, 417.805

CHINA

Chinese language instruction in schools, international agreement, 326.327
Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

CHIROPODISTS

See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS, generally

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF

(Generally), 684.130 et seq.
Account, 684.171
Compensation, 684.160
Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
Creation, 684.130
Criminal records checks, fingerprints, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Duties and powers, 684.150, 684.155
Executive director, 676.306
Expenses, 684.160
Information required, license renewal, 676.410
Malpractice claims, reports, duties, 742.400
Members, 684.130
Officers, 684.140
Pain management services, multidisciplinary, encouraging, 676.440
Peer review committees, 684.185
Purposes, generally, 676.303
Quorum, 684.150
Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410
Rules, 684.150, 684.155
Seal, 684.150

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC

See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
Address change, notice, 684.054
Ancillary personnel, 677.060, 684.155
Anesthetics and antiseptics, administering, 684.025
Application of statutes, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035
Chiropractic assistants, certification, 684.054, 684.155
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, see **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Civil penalties, discipline, 684.100
Colleges
  Accredited, financial aid, 350.635
  Laboratory clinic, director, qualification, 438.220
Competency examination, 684.100
Complaints, peer review committees, 684.185
Confidentiality, reports, suspected violations, 684.200
Continuing education, see **Education**, this topic
Criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
Death, reports of, signing, 684.030
Definitions, 684.010
Designations, 676.110, 684.015, 684.100
Disciplinary action, 684.100, 684.105, 684.156
Drugs and medicines
  Anesthetics and antiseptics, administering, 684.025
  Drugs, defined, 684.010
  Impairment, licensure, 684.100
  Prohibited practices, 684.015
Education
  Continuing
    Annual registration requirements, 684.090, 684.092
    Courses of study, 684.094
    Standards, establishment, 684.155
  License requirements, generally, 684.040
  Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 684.092
Emergency first aid, administering, 684.025
Enforcement of laws, 684.190
Fees
  Application for license, 684.040, 684.054
  Chiropractic assistants, 684.054
  Disposition, 684.171
  Examinations, 684.050, 684.054
  Issuance of license, 684.054
  Reciprocal licensing, 684.060
  Registration, 684.090
  Renewal of license, 676.410
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
Immunities
  Information reported to Board, 684.100
  Suspected violations, reports, 684.200
Investigations, continuing authority, status of license not factor, 684.156
Laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059
Licenses and certificates
  Application, generally, 684.040
  Chiropractic assistants, 684.054, 684.155
  Disciplinary actions, status of license not factor, 684.156
  Education requirements, see **Education**, this topic
  Examination, 684.050, 684.052, 684.054
  Exemption, persons licensed in other state, 684.107
  Expiration, 676.205, 684.090
  Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
  Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 684.155
  Issuance, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060
  Necessity, 684.020
  Qualifications of applicants, 684.040, 684.054
  Reciprocity, 684.060
  Refusal, 684.090, 684.100, 684.105
  Reissuance after revocation, 684.100
  Renewal, 676.410, 684.090, 684.092
  Revocation, suspension, 676.205 et seq., 684.100, 684.105
  Specialty certification, 684.155
  Students, clinical studies, 684.020
Live birth, reports of, signing, 684.030
Malpractice claims, reports, 742.400
Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 676.440, 684.092
Peer review committees, 684.185
Penalties, 684.990
Physical therapists, referral from, 688.132
Practice, 684.025

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, generally
Prohibited practices, 684.015, 684.990
Public health laws, application, 684.030
Records
(Generally), 684.112
X-rays and diagnostic laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059
Referrals, veterinarians, 684.025
Registration, active or inactive, 684.090
Rules
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board, 684.025, 684.150, 684.155
Emergency oxygen, training, 684.025
Fees, 684.040, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060, 684.090
Patient access, hospital laboratory and X-ray reports, 441.059
Peer review, process, 684.185
School pupils, physical examination, athletics, 336.479
Specialty certification, 684.155
Statutes, application, construction, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035
Unauthorized practice, 684.015, 684.990
Veterinarians, referrals, 684.025
Violations or prohibited conduct, reporting, 676.150, 684.200
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
X-rays, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS AND HALONS

Aerosol spray control, 468A.650, 468A.655, 468A.660, 468A.990
Definitions, 468A.625
Legislative findings, 468A.630
Programs, state, establishing, 468A.640, 468A.645
Recycling, 468A.630, 468A.635, 468A.640
Sale, installation, and repair, restrictions, 468A.635

CHOICE OF EVILS

Justifiable conduct, 161.200

CHOICE OF LAW

See also RECIPROCITY
Adoptions, foreign, 109.385
Arbitration, commercial, 36.508
Banks, 71.3010, 74.1020, 74A.5070
Commercial Code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Condemnation, relocation assistance, 35.530
Contracts
(Generally), 15.350, 71.3010
Absence, determination of appropriate law, 15.360, 15.380
Agency contracts, 15.380
Applicability, 15.305, 15.380
Capacity to contract, 15.330
Consent to contract, 15.335
Construction contracts, 15.320
Consumer contracts, 15.320, 15.335
Definitions, 15.300
Delivery of goods, 15.320
Employment contracts, 15.320, 15.335
Financial institutions, inapplicability, 15.305
Form, validity, 15.325
Franchises, 15.380

CHOICE OF LAW (Cont.)

Contracts (Cont.)
General rule, 15.360
Incapacity to contract, assertion, 15.330
Licensing contracts and clauses, governed by, 15.380
Limitations, 15.355
Modification, 15.350
Oregon law, types of contracts governed by, 15.320
Personal services contracts, 15.320, 15.380
Presumptive rules, 15.380
Real property contracts, 15.380
Retrospective operation, 15.350
Validity of form, 15.325
Corporations, professional, general corporation law, 58.045
Leases, 71.3010, 72A.1040
Letters of credit, Commercial Code, 71.3010, 75.1160
Metropolitan service district, state law, 268.710
Military regulations and laws, 396.125, 396.128
Negotiable instruments, 71.3010, 73.0102
Sales, 71.3010, 72.4020
Secured transactions, 71.3010, 79.0301
Securities, 71.3010, 78.1100
Support enforcement proceedings, 110.510, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611, 110.647
Torts and noncontractual claims
(Generally), 15.440, 15.445
Agreements on applicable foreign law, 15.455
Applicability, 15.405
Claims governed by Oregon law
(Generally), 15.430
Product liability actions, 15.435
Commentary, website, Oregon Law Commission, 15.460
Definitions, 15.400
Joint tortfeasors and third parties, 15.450
Preliminary issues
Characterization, 15.410
Domicile determination, 15.420
Localization and other factual determinations, 15.415
Product liability actions, 15.435
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.473
Unemployment compensation, 657.007
Uniform Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act
Application and construction, 12.420, 12.460
Claims to which Act applies, 12.460
Definitions, 12.410
Limitation of actions
(Generally), 12.430
Statutes governing conflict of laws, application, 12.440
Substantial difference, unfair burden, 12.450
Purpose, 12.420
Severability, 12.470
Short title, 12.480
Wills, construction, execution, 112.230, 112.255

CHOSES IN ACTION

See INTANGIBLES, generally

CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS

Employment health, safety requirements, 654.025
Naturopathic physician license exemption, 685.030
Nurse license exemption, 678.031
Podiatric physician and surgeon license exemption, 677.815
Witness privilege, 40.260

CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS (Cont.)
Workers' compensation, treatment, effect, 656.010

CHRISTMAS TREE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE
(Generally), 571.515

CHRISTMAS TREES
See TIMBER AND LUMBER

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH
(Generally), 187.254

CHURCHES
See RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, generally

CIDER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY FUND
(Generally), 476.806

CIGARETTE TAX
See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX
Actions to recover taxes, 323.435
Administrative expenses, 323.455
Appeals
(Generally), 323.416
Application of laws, 323.403
Contraband cigarettes, seizure and forfeiture, 323.248
Distributor license denial, revocation, etc., 323.130, 323.140
Penalties, 323.480
Venue, 323.420
Application of laws, 323.403
Armed forces, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060
Arrests, 323.240
Audits, application of laws, 323.403
Carriers, see **Common carriers**, this topic
Cities, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
City-counties, share of revenue, 199.755
Collection
Actions to recover amounts due, 323.435
Application of laws, 323.403
Certificate, department, evidence of nonpayment, 323.420
Charge for, 323.390
Common carriers, payment, 323.040, 323.355
Consumers, uncollected tax, payment, 323.360
Determinations, unpaid amounts, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Distributors
Collection by, certain sales, 323.075
Payment, 323.030, 323.031, 323.068, 323.085
Prepayment, 323.068, 323.085
Due dates, payment or prepayment, 323.335
Extension of payment time, 323.365
Forfeiture redemption, 323.245
Free cigarettes, manufacturer prepayment, 323.080

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)
Collection (Cont.)
Jeopardy determinations, department, 323.190, 323.385
Lien, 323.390
Presumption of taxpayer, effect, 323.085
Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
Remittance to department, 323.355
Rewards for information, 323.255
Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
Common carriers
See also **Transporters**, this topic
Exempt sales to, 323.040
Payment of tax, 323.040, 323.335
Reports to department, 323.040, 323.230, 323.355, 323.480
Transporters, not, 323.010
Compensation to distributors, affixing stamp, 323.170
Contraband cigarettes
Defined, 323.010
Seizure and forfeiture, 323.248
Counties, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482
Date due, payment or prepayment of tax, 323.335
Dealers
Defined, 323.010
Distributors, as, 323.015
Reports to department, 323.230, 323.480
Vending machines, identification, records, 323.211, 323.215
Deficiency determinations, collection, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Definitions, 323.010, 323.015
Delivery sales, regulation, 323.700 et seq.
Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Distributors
Bonds and undertakings
Amount, conditions, 323.110
Deposits in lieu, 323.120, 323.125
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.385
Stamps, purchase privilege, effect on, 323.190
Withdrawal of surety, 323.115
Common carriers, sales to, exemption, 323.040
Compensation, discount, 323.170
Defined, 323.015
Delivery sales, license requirement, 323.712
Deposits in lieu of bond, 323.120, 323.125
Licenses, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130, 323.140, 323.480
Records, 323.215, 323.220, 323.230, 323.235, 323.340
Reports, Attorney General, 180.435, 323.106
Double taxing prohibited, 323.030, 323.031
Enforcement
(Generally), 323.435, 323.440
Actions to recover taxes, 323.435
Application of laws, 323.403
Arrests, 323.240
Attorney General, authority, generally, 323.416
Distribution of revenues, enforcement expenses, 323.455
Entry and examination of premises, 323.740
Forfeitures, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482
Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
Investigations, department, 323.230

Enforcement (Cont.)
Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
Records, examination by department, 323.230, 323.235, 323.740
Rewards for information, 323.255
Search warrants, 323.240
Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482
Subpoenas, orders, 323.235
Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
Witnesses, 323.235
Entry and examination of premises, Department of Revenue, 323.740
Exchange of information, other governmental units, 323.250
Exclusiveness of tax, 323.030, 323.031
Exemptions
Claims for, 323.065
Common carriers, interstate, foreign passenger service, 323.040
Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.060
Federal installations, 323.055
Manufacturers to distributors, 323.035
Storage, bonded warehouses, 323.050
Veterans' institutions, 323.055
Federal installations, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060
Fines and penalties
(Generally), 323.480
Actions to recover, 323.435
Appeal, 323.480
Civil, 323.480
Contempt of court, subpoenas, orders, 323.235
Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Forfeitures, see **Forfeitures**, this topic
Fraud, false information, 323.480
Payments, delinquent, 323.381
Reports or returns, failure to file, 323.381, 323.480
Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195
Forfeitures
Contraband cigarettes, 323.248
Proceeds, Common School Fund, 323.245
Sale, redemption, 323.240, 323.245
Unlawful distribution, 323.482
Free cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080
Gift cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080
Hearings
(Generally), 180.455, 305.230
Officers, 323.440
Imposition of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040
Indian reservation governing body, refund agreement with, 323.401
Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
Interest (money)
Actions to recover, 323.435
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Extension of tax payment time, 323.365
Refunds, stamps, 323.330
Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195
Investigations, 323.230
Labels and labeling, see **Stamps**, this topic
Licenses and permits
Disclosure of license information, 323.406
Distributors, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130, 323.140, 323.480

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Transporters, 323.225, 323.480
Wholesalers, 323.107
Local taxes prohibited, 323.030
Manufacturers
Defined, 323.010
Exempt distributions, 323.035, 323.055
Free cigarettes, agreements with department, 323.080
Reports, 323.205
Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Notices
Amount of tax, retail premises, 323.085
Bond, distributors, withdrawal of surety, 323.115
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, state enforcement, 323.859
Forfeited items, sale, 323.245
Records, distributors, nondestruction, 323.220
Stamps, purchase authority, revocation, 323.180
Orders, 323.235
Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Prepayment of tax, distributors, 323.068, 323.085
Presumptions
Collection of tax, 323.085
Distribution of cigarettes, 323.085
Violations, place, 323.420
Public records, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Rate of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040
Records and reports
(Generally), 323.343
Certificate, department, evidence of failure to file, 323.420
Cigarette activity in this state, 323.343
Common carriers, 323.040, 323.355
Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.360
Deficiency determinations, department, 323.381
Disclosure of license information, 323.406
Distributors, 323.215, 323.220, 323.340
Examination by department, 323.230, 323.235, 323.740
Extension of filing time, 323.365
Failure to file, 323.381, 323.480
Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
Manufacturers, 323.205
Penalties, failure to file, false, 323.480
Preservation, 323.220
Subpoena by department, 323.235
Supplemental, department requiring, 323.230
Transporters, 323.225, 323.230, 323.480
Vending machine operators, 323.215
Wholesalers, 323.107
Refunds
Agreement, Indian reservation governing body, 323.401
Application of laws, 323.403
Credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
Increase expirations, 323.318
Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Representation of taxpayer, 305.230, 305.260
Returns, audits and examination, application of laws, 323.403
Revenue, disposition, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Rewards for information, 323.255

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Rules
(Generally), 323.440
Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, Federal, state enforcement, 323.865
Reports, 323.230, 323.340
Stamps, 323.160, 323.165, 323.320
Sales, see **Stamps**, this topic
Sample cigarettes, 323.015, 323.080
Search warrants, 323.240
Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482, 323.856
Short title, 323.005
Stamps
(Generally), 323.160
Affixing to packages, 323.160, 323.856
Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
Cancellation, 323.160
Designs, specifications, denominations, 323.160
Prohibitions, 323.856
Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
Requirement, 323.068, 323.856
Sale defined, 323.010
Sale to distributors
(Generally), 323.160
Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
Credit purchases, 323.170, 323.175, 323.185, 323.190
Determinations, nonpayment, department, 323.305
Discount, 323.170
Financial institutions, by, 323.165
Payment, 323.170, 323.185, 323.190, 323.195
Penalty, interest, nonpayment, 323.195
Prepayment of tax, 323.068, 323.085
Price, 323.170
Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
Transfer by distributors, 323.165
Stored cigarettes, bonded warehouses, exemption, 323.050
Subpoenas, enforcement, 323.235
Transporters
Common carriers, see **Common carriers**, this topic
Defined, 323.010
Permits, 323.225, 323.480
Records and reports, 323.225, 323.230, 323.480
Unlawful distribution, 323.482
Untaxed cigarette
Defined, 323.010
Transportation, permit, 323.225
Vending machines
Distribution, placing in as, 323.015
Identification, 323.211
Notice of tax, exception, 323.085
Place of business, distributor license, 323.105
Records, 323.215
Seizure, forfeiture, sale, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245
Venue, presumption, 323.420
Veterans' institutions, exemption, 323.055
Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
Wholesalers, 323.010, 323.107
Witnesses, enforcement, 323.235

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See CIGARETTE TAX, generally; **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**, generally

CINEMA

See MOTION PICTURES, generally

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES

Absence
Appeals, effect, 19.510
Leaves, 1.290
Appointment
Pro tempore, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050
Vacancy in office, CONST. V §16
Assignment of other judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Bar membership, 3.050
Censure, suspension, removal, 1.475
Chambers, duties and powers, 3.070
Change of judge, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270
Citizenship, 3.041
Compensation, see **Salaries**, this topic
Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730
County courts
Interested party, judge as, proceedings transferred, 5.080
Sitting in, 5.090
Court of Appeals pro tem judge, as, 1.600, 1.605
Disability, investigation, subpoenas, 1.310
Disqualification
Grounds, 14.250
Motion and affidavit, 14.260, 14.270
Prejudice, grounds, establishment, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270
Transfers to other judges, 14.250
Districts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**
Duties and powers, 1.260, 3.070
Election
(Generally), 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Expenses
(Generally), 3.060
Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Family courts
(Generally), 3.405
Chief family court judge, 3.412
Judicial education program, 3.432
Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Judicial business, supervision by Supreme Court, 1.002
Justice of peace, powers and duties of, exercising, 51.300
Lawyers, judges to be, 3.050
Leaves of absence, 1.290
Nonpartisan office, 254.005
Oath, 1.212, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Office of judges and candidates, 3.041
Presiding judges
(Generally), 3.220
Appointment, 1.003
Pro tempore judges
Appointment, eligibility, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Challenge, 1.645
Compensation and expenses, 1.665
Court of Appeals judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Duties, 1.655
Presiding judges, selection or removal, ineligibility to participate, 1.675
Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Supervision, 1.645
Supreme Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Tax Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Transfer, 1.645

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Process, testing, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050
Reference judges
(Generally), 3.300 et seq.
Compensation, 3.321
Orders, delivery to reference judge, 3.311
Panel, establishment, 3.300
Referral of action, request, 3.305
Report, 3.315
Residence, 3.041
Salaries
(Generally), 1.050, 3.060, 292.416, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
Compliance, decision time limitation, 1.050
Cost of living adjustment, 292.428
Leaves of absence, 1.290
Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Reference judges, 3.321
Senior judges, 1.300
Senior judge, 1.300
Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Successor judges, appeals, 19.510
Supreme Court judge pro tem, as, 1.600, 1.605
Tax Court judge, as, 1.615, 1.625
Temporary judges, see **Pro tempore judges**, this topic
Terms of office, 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Vacancies
(Generally), 1.003
Appeals, effect, 19.510
Filling, CONST. V §16
Retirement, 1.310

CIRCUIT COURTS

Accounts receivable, collection, see **COURTS**
Administrators, see **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally
Audio records
Authorization, 8.340
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Certificates and certification
Records and files, 7.130
Transcripts, appeals, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370
Chambers, powers, 3.070
Cities, see **CITIES**
Clerk of the court, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Contracts and agreements, 3.280
Costs and disbursements, 20.190
County courts, jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Court facilitation programs
(Generally), 3.445
Family law, 3.428
Court services, 3.280
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Departments, specialized subject matter, establishing, 3.225
Destruction of records, 7.120, 7.124
Districts
(Generally), 3.012, CONST. XVIII §11
Fourth district, special provisions, 3.014
Number of judges, 3.012
Sixth district, special provisions, 3.016
State as single district, 3.013
Drug court programs, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
Emergency locations, 1.085
Employees, court services, 3.280

CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

Facilitation programs, see **Court facilitation programs**, this topic
Facilities, see **COURTS**
Family courts and family law
(Generally), 3.405 et seq.
Abolishment of family court department, 3.420
Advisory committees
Local, 3.434
Statewide, 3.436
Chief family court judge, 3.412
Coordination of services, 3.417, 3.434
Director of family court services, 3.438
Establishment, 3.405
Family court advocate programs, 3.430
Family Law Account, 3.440
Family law education programs, 3.425
Family law facilitation programs, 3.428
Judicial education program, 3.432
Jurisdiction
Circuit courts, generally, 3.250 et seq.
Judges serving, 3.405
Matters assignable to family courts, 3.408, 3.414
Principles of family law system, legislative declaration, 417.355
Rules, 3.423
Same minor child, all cases involving, assignment to same judge, 3.414
State Court Administrator, duties, 3.436, 3.438, 3.440
Fees, see **COURTS**
Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Funding, policy, 1.001
Habeas corpus hearings, Marion County, 3.185
Hearing, report, 8.340
Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**, generally
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**, generally
Judicial districts, see **Districts**, this topic
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
Juvenile matters, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation, 1.085
Marion County, jurisdiction, bingo, lotto and raffle enforcement, 464.530
Mediation, see **MEDIATION**
Ministerial officer, sheriff, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Organization, CONST. VII(Orig) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Presiding judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**
Probate matters, jurisdiction, 111.055, 111.075, 111.115
Quarantine or isolation orders, 433.121 et seq.
Records
(Generally), 7.010 et seq.
Consolidation, 7.015
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
Drug court programs, 3.450
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
Juvenile matters, 7.230
Probate, 7.230
Register, 7.010, 7.020
Report of proceedings, 8.340
Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally
Rules
Conciliation
Jurisdiction, petition, 107.550
Services, restriction, 107.580
Court business, 3.220
Family court departments, 3.423

CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Mediation services, personnel performing, qualifications, 107.775
Specialized subject-matter departments, establishing, 3.225
Seal, 1.030
Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Services, obtaining and compensating personnel, 3.280
Sheriff
Attending on call, 206.010
Ministerial officer, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally
Specialty courts, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
State measures, actions challenging constitutionality, filing in Marion County Circuit Court, 250.044
Stenographic reporting, 8.340
Traffic fines, disposition, 153.640
Uniform fine schedule, 153.800
Violations Bureaus, 153.800, 153.806

CISTERNS

Hazard, creating, 167.810
Pollution unlawful, 164.785

CITATION OF ACTS BY TITLE

See POPULAR NAME LAWS, generally

CITATIONS

Appearances
Cited person, 133.060
Failure, 133.076
Camping, homeless persons, 203.079
Commitment hearings, persons with mental illness, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
Copies, service and filing, 133.065
Criminal citations
(Generally), 133.066
Appearance, failure, 133.076
Complaints, attachment, 133.068, 133.069
Electronic filing, 133.073
Form, 133.066
Issuance, 133.055, 133.066, 133.068, 133.069, 133.110
Tribal officers or tribal lands, 181A.690, 181A.692
Electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
False information to peace officer, giving, 162.385
Farm labor camp, inspections, 654.071
Fire safety, generally, 476.175
Homeless persons, camping, 203.079
Infractions, see **Violation citations**, this topic
Littering, in or near waters, 164.775
Marijuana violations, 475B.299
Mental illness, persons with, commitment, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Ordinance violations, 133.070
Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, 174.580, ORCP 1G
Parole or post-prison supervision violations, 144.334
Probation violations, 137.553, 137.557
School attendance, issuance, notice, parent or guardian, 339.095
Service, 133.055, 133.065, 133.110
Smoke alarm or detector violations, 479.280
Uniform
Certain offenses, adoption and changes, 1.525
Criminal citations, 133.066

CITATIONS (Cont.)

Violation citations
Arrest warrant, 133.060, 133.070
Electronic filing, 153.770
False certification, penalty, 153.990
Form, 153.045
Issuance, 153.030, 153.042
Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051
Weight, measure licensing, 618.406
Weight, measure licensing violations, 618.406

CITIES

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
(Note: see separate topics for specific cities by name.)
Accounting services, state furnishing, 190.250
Actions and proceedings
Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
Bonds and undertakings, exemption, 22.010
Costs and disbursements, 20.140
Declaratory judgments, joinder, 28.110
Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, 30.315
Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, recovery, 476.290
Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Power facility acquisition, liability, 225.480
Street use restrictions, commercial property value loss, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Torts, see **TORTS**
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Ambulances and emergency medical services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Annexation, see **ANNEXATION**
Appeals
Annexation of districts, 222.530, 222.540, 222.560
Charter provision validity, 221.360, 221.380
Local improvements
Assessments, 223.401
Reassessments, 223.462
Municipal court convictions, 221.359, 221.390
Ordinance validity, 221.360, 221.370, 221.380
Planning, zoning permit decisions, 227.180
Sewer assessments, landowners, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
Street use restrictions, commercial property damage actions, 105.860
Appropriations to, see **STATE FINANCE**
Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545
Assessments
Sewer systems, financing, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Streets and improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Attorney, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Bail, security deposits, see **BAIL**
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.035, 602.045
Boats
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, distribution, 830.150
Facilities, state aid, 830.150
Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Bonds or undertakings, actions or proceedings, 22.010

Boundaries
Changes
Boundary commission counties
Jurisdiction of commission, 199.430, 199.460
Policy, standards, 199.410, 199.462
Rules, commission, 199.445, 199.452
Transfer of territory
Indebtedness, effect, 199.510
Initiation, procedure, 199.490
Objections, 199.507
Withdrawal
Effective date, 199.505
Elections, 199.505
Initiation, procedure, 199.487, 199.490
Review by commission, 199.461, 199.463
Taxes, assessments, effect, 199.487, 199.510
Consolidation, see **Consolidation**, this topic
Merger, see **Merger**, this topic
Notice, newspaper advertisement, major change, 199.461
Reports, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990
Statewide planning goals, consideration, 199.462
Incorporation, 199.461, 199.485, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040, 221.901
Jurisdiction coextensive with, 221.720
Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
Budgets and budgeting
See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
Budget committee meetings, 294.426, 294.428
Cemeteries, 226.450, 226.560
Deferred employee compensation
Expenditure inclusion, 294.311
Expenditure limitation, exemption, 294.338
Estimates, deferred employee compensation, exclusion, 294.361
Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Hospitals, 294.338, 294.393
Sewer systems, cities under, 224.400
State Treasurer, approval, 224.400
Utilities, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393
Buildings
Architect, engineer, plans and specifications, 455.642, 455.645
Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Demolition programs, residential buildings, 227.320
Design regulation
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855
Museums, see **MUSEUMS**
Ordinances, see **Ordinances**, this topic
Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927
State code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally
Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
Camping, homeless persons
Policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082
Casinos, siting, 227.172
Ceasing to exist, 221.610
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Census, see **CENSUS**
Charter
Amendments
(Generally), CONST. XI §2
Initiative and referendum, 221.210
Annexation, 222.111, 222.120, 222.127, 222.915
Cigarette, gas, liquor tax share prerequisite, 221.760
Circuit courts, violations, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315
Enactment, CONST. XI §2
Justice courts, violation, 221.315
Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336
People's utility districts, effect of, 261.035
Repeal, CONST. XI §2
Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5
Surrender, merger, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
Validity, determined before merits, 221.370
Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, local laws, 459A.759
Cigarette tax revenue shares, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Circuit courts
Judicial services provided by, agreements, 221.357
Park commission, appointments, 226.120, 226.140
Sewage facility bond elections, 224.232, 454.235
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
Claims against city, payment, 221.913, 294.027
Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 227.455
Comprehensive plans, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Consolidation
See also **Boundaries**, this topic; **Merger**, this topic
(Generally), 222.210
Actions and suits, effect of consolidation, 222.300
Assets and liabilities, transfer, 222.295
Boundary commission counties
Initiation by commission, 199.485
Reports, 222.010, 222.990
Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462, 199.463, 199.476, 199.480
Canvass of votes, 222.270
Charter, 222.240, 222.250, 222.295
City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
Construction of law, 222.310
Conventions, governing bodies
Election date, selection, 222.250
Petition examination, 222.230
Elections
Charter, 222.250
Creation of new municipality, 222.250
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050, 222.230, 222.250
Industrial lands, see note preceding, 222.210
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Name of new city, 222.230
Officers, 222.290
Order proclaiming election, 222.270
Ordinances
Calling special election, 222.260
Continued in effect, 222.300
PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, effect, 222.045
Petitions, 222.220, 222.230
Records, transfer, 222.295
Second election, 222.275
Taxation
Collection, 222.295
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050, 222.230, 222.250

Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Construction taxes, see **TAXATION**
Contracts and agreements
See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Annexation, 222.115
Boating law enforcement, 830.140
Bridge construction, 381.670
Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
Education, community college districts, 341.315
Electric power joint operating agencies, 262.035, 262.045
Ferry operation, 384.305, 384.315
Legislative restrictions, CONST. XI §5
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Park commission, 226.210
Parking facilities, 223.820, 223.830, 223.845
Portland bridges leased to utilities, 382.315, 382.325, 382.330
Road assessment districts, street improvement, 371.480
Sheriffs, 206.345
Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
Underground utility facilities, 758.240, 758.260
Water, federal surplus, use, 225.070
Cooperative agreements
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
Airports, sewer and water services, 222.118
Boundary commissions, 199.455
Bridge construction and maintenance, 381.010, 381.015, 381.210, 381.215, 381.220, 381.670
Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
County service district facilities, 451.560
District improvement companies, 554.260
Electric power facility, ownership, operation, 225.470, 261.245
Ferries, interstate, 381.300, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
Financial services, state, 190.250
Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
Geothermal heating districts, 523.670
Indian tribes, 190.110
Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
Joint facilities, counties, school districts, 280.150
Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Planning commission functions, 227.020
Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974
School district vehicle regulation, 332.445
Sewage facilities, 454.165
Sheriffs, 206.345
Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065
State agency services, materials, 190.240
Streets
Construction and maintenance, 366.572, 366.576
Counties, 373.260
Federal government, 366.558, 366.560
Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Throughways, 374.075, 374.080

Cooperative agreements (Cont.)
Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D
Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Costs and disbursements, 20.140
Council
Assessment payments, authorizing, 223.760, 223.765
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285
Bonds
Bancroft, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285
Irrigation and fire protection system, 225.360, 225.370
Museums, 358.375, 358.385
Sewer construction, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245
Boundary commission advisory committee, 199.450
Cemeteries and crematories
Abandoned, clearance
Authority to acquire and remove, 226.530
Condemnation, 226.570, 226.580, 226.590, 226.610
Expenditures, 226.560
Finding to discontinue, 226.550
Hearing, notice, 226.540
Reinterment requirements, 226.630
Funds, maintenance, 226.450
Location, approval, 97.460
Lots, selling, 226.440
Maintenance, 226.410
City under 1893 Act, powers of common council, 221.916
City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725
Civil service, annexed district employees, 242.050
Claims against city, payment by check, 294.027, 294.029
Community house construction, 276.734, 276.736
District formation, annexation, approval, 198.720
Duties and powers, 221.120, 221.140, 221.160
Federal Government, contracts, surplus water, 225.070
Fire suppression, unprotected areas outside boundaries, 476.280, 476.290
First councilmen after formation, 221.090
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
Hunting or trapping, authorizing, 498.158
Investments, 294.035, 294.805 et seq.
Irrigation and fire protection system
Bonds, 225.360, 225.370
Plans and cost, 225.390
Rate fixing, 225.340
Journal, recorder, 221.918
Libraries
Board, 357.460, 357.470
Tax levy, 357.430, 357.525
Lifesaving services, ocean shore, state reimbursement, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290
Meetings, 221.120, 221.908, 221.909
Newly incorporated city, election, 221.050, 221.090
Parks and playgrounds
Appropriation, 226.340
Supervision, assuming, 226.240
Planning and zoning
Building, setback lines, 227.290, 227.300
Duties and powers, 227.090
Enforcement, 227.280

Council (Cont.)
Planning and zoning (Cont.)
Ex parte contacts, effect, 227.180
Factual information, decisions, basis, 227.170
Hearings
Permits
Consolidated procedure, 227.175
Contested cases, 227.160, 227.165
Zone changes, 227.170, 227.175, 227.180
Renaming streets, 227.120
Open space lands, taxation, 197.186, 308A.309
Renaming streets, 227.120
State agencies, cooperation, 190.210, 190.220
Public housing
Housing authority
See also **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**
Commissioners, appointment, 456.095
Necessity, determining, 456.075, 456.080, 456.085, 456.090
Powers, exercise, 456.075, 456.095, 456.233
Projects, city cooperation, see **HOUSING**
Qualifications of members, 221.910
Railroad crossings, 824.226
Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.745, 223.750
Reinstatement, delinquent assessment, 223.755
Resolutions, see **Resolutions**, this topic
Road district tax funds, expenditure, 371.105
Sewage charges on water users, 224.510
Sewer construction
(Generally), 224.020, 224.030, 224.140
Assessment, 224.040
Bonds, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245
Charge on water users, 224.510
Plans, specifications, cost estimates, 224.270, 454.255
Service charges, fixing, 454.145, 454.225
State highways, objections, 373.015
Streets and roads
Closing intersections, agreement with state, 373.050
County agreements, construction, repair, right of way, 373.260
Grade changes, consent, 105.760, 373.030
Improvements, authorizing, 373.220
Jurisdiction
County roads, accepting, 373.270
State highways, 373.020
Market roads, redesignation, 369.020
Renaming, 227.120
Subdivided or series partitioned lands, sale, lease, notice, 92.345
Taxation
Open space land, special tax assessment, 197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312
Utilities, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655
Term of members, 221.120
Transportation districts, 267.520, 267.530
Vacancies, 221.120, 221.160
Vacation proceedings, 271.100, 271.120, 271.130, 271.180, 271.210
Warrants
Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029
Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029
Water commerce, property acquisition, 223.884, 223.888
Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680
Counties
City building ordinances, application, 227.286
City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
Concern ordinances, applicability, 203.040

Counties (Cont.)
Courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
Planning and zoning, effect, 215.130, 215.170
Courts
County, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
Judicial services, see **Judicial services**, this topic
Municipal, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally
Crematories, acquisition, 226.410
Crimes and offenses
Fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Incorporation petitions, signing violations, 221.106
Judgments, interest, 137.183
Ordinance violations, see **Ordinances**, this topic
Prostitution ordinances, 137.221
Security deposits, see **BAIL**
Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250
Debt
See also **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Collection services, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Limitations
(Generally), 221.410, CONST. XI §5, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.235, 223.295
Bridge bonds, 381.665
Irrigation and fire protection bonds, 225.380
Rebonding Bancroft assessments, 223.735
Sewer systems
Bond plan, 454.245
Cities, 3,500 or less, 224.380
Ports, see **PORTS**
State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.393
Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175
Deer, population control pilot program, see note after, 498.012
Defenses
Assessment sale deeds, 223.575
Watersheds, access control, posting, 448.305
Definitions, 221.770
Deposit of funds, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
Disincorporation
(Generally), 221.610, 221.621
City of Damascus, see notes after, 221.650
Effective date, 221.650
Property and records, transfers, 221.650
Districts
Approval of formation, 198.835
Joinder, see **DISTRICTS**
Mass transit district formation, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**
Service districts, annexation or incorporation, 451.585
Dogs, see **DOGS**, generally
Drinking water systems, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
Economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**, generally
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electric utilities, see **Utilities**, this topic
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
Eminent domain, see **CONDEMNATION**
Employees, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Enterprise zones, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**, generally
Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164
Execution exemption, 18.345
Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
Fees
Bee hives in residential areas, 602.045
Marijuana regulation, 475B.491
Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
Parking facilities, 223.825
Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
Probation fees, payment to cities, 137.540
Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
Rabies inoculation certificates, 433.375
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
Utilities improvement financing programs, 223.680
Ferries, interstate, see **FERRIES**
Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445
Finances
See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Budgets, see **Budgets and budgeting**, this topic
Construction tax revenues, 320.195
Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Criminal fines, disposition, 153.633 et seq.
Criminal judgments, interest, 137.183
Economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**, generally
Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**
Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
Marijuana Account, Oregon, transfers, 475B.759
Reports, see **Reports**, this topic
Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346
Revenue sharing, see **Revenue sharing**, this topic
Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Streets and improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.393
Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
Financing of streets and improvements
See also **Debt**, this topic; **Warrants**, this topic
Annexed territory, rate schedule, 199.487, 222.111
Application of statutes, 223.205
Assessments
Collection procedure, 311.255, 311.505, 312.010
Payment media
H.O.L.C. bonds, 223.760
Municipal bonds, 223.765
Public property benefited, 223.770
Seismic rehabilitation, 223.685
Street maintenance and cleaning services
Basis, services received, 223.861
Charters, authority in addition to, 223.876

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)
Assessments (Cont.)
Street maintenance and cleaning services (Cont.)
Election, 223.851
Levy and collection, 223.866
Measure authorizing, contents, 223.856
Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
Utilities improvements, 223.680
Authority, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.924
Bancroft Bonding Act, see **BONDS**
Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
Cemeteries, method of assessment, 223.775
Community houses, bonds, 276.736
Connection charges, 223.208
Counties, application of Act, 223.208
County road taxes, apportionment, 368.710
Highway Fund, State, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Installment payments, assessments, 223.210
Joint
Facilities, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
Utilities, bonding, 225.050, 225.060
Liens
Equity foreclosure
Attorney fees, included, 223.615
Authority, 223.610
Complaint, sufficiency, 223.635, 223.640
Deficiency judgment, 223.650
Liens included, 223.625
Liens, defined, 223.605
Local improvements, 223.393
Parties, joinders, 223.630
Purchase by city, 223.645
Redemption, 223.650
Statutes, application, 223.620
Notices
Sale of property, 223.523, 223.525
To lienholders, 312.390, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
Redemption
Penalties, return, purchaser, 223.565
Procedures, 223.593
Sale, nonjudicial
Action to recover sold land
Limitation on, 223.585
Tender, purchase price, 223.590
Alternate redemption procedure, 223.593
Authority, 223.510, 223.520, 223.560
Certificate, 223.550
Conduct of sale, 223.520, 223.525
Deed to purchaser, 223.570, 223.575, 223.580
Definitions, 223.505
Delinquent lists, 223.515, 223.535
Lien docket, entries, 223.555
Local improvements, 223.393
Medium of payment, 223.540, 223.565
Publication, notice of sale, 223.523, 223.525
Purchase by city, 223.545
Receipts, 223.535
Record, 223.535
Redemption, return, penalty, purchaser, 223.565
Title of purchaser, 223.530
Validation, prior foreclosure, 223.595
Local improvements, assessment
Amount, determination, 223.389, 223.395
Appeal to court, 223.401
Cemeteries, method, 223.775
Collection, 223.391, 223.393, 223.775
Deficit assessments, 223.395
Definitions, 223.387

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)
Local improvements, assessment (Cont.)
Description of property, 223.387
Filing assessment, 223.389
Foreclosure, 223.391
Liens, 223.393
Notice to owners, 223.389, 223.391, 223.395
Objections, 223.389, 223.395
Ordinance or resolution, 223.389
Preparing assessment, 223.389
Procedure, 223.389, 223.399
Refunds, 223.395
Review by court, 223.401
Seismic rehabilitation, 223.685
Unknown owners, effect, 223.387
Utilities improvements, 223.680
Water systems, authority, 225.080
Local option taxes, county road funds, apportionment, 368.710
Parking facilities
Appropriations, general fund, 223.825
Assessments, 223.825
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
Bonds
(Generally), 223.825
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
Business privilege fees, 223.825
Fees, charges, 223.825, 223.835
Gifts, bequests, devises, 223.825
Grants, state, federal, 223.825
Parking meter revenues, 223.825
Taxes, 223.825
Port of Portland, reclamation, assessment, 778.100
Projects, property and services
(Generally), 280.040, 280.050
Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
Reassessment
Authority, 223.410
Crediting prior assessments, 223.450
Effect, 223.420
Lien docket, entries, 223.450
Method and basis, 223.415, 223.485
Notice
Personal, 223.435
Publication, 223.430
Objections
Filing, 223.420, 223.435
Hearing, 223.440
Ordinance, 223.445
Resolution by council, 223.425
Revision, procedure on, 223.440
Sanitary districts, application, 450.160
Sewers, 224.170
Subrogation of purchaser under prior assessment, 223.455
Time limitation, 223.485
Water supply districts, application, 264.390, 264.394
Rebonding unpaid assessments
(Generally), 223.705, 223.745
Application, 223.705, 223.710
Bancroft Bonding Act, application, 223.740
Debt limitations, application, 223.735
Interest rates, installments, 223.715, 223.720
Irregularity, effect, 223.750
Issuance and sale, 223.725
Lien, priority, 223.720
Ordinance, 223.725, 223.750
Payment, 223.715
Sale proceeds, 223.730

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)
Reinstatement of delinquent assessments, 223.755
Reports, expenditures, Highway Fund moneys, 366.790
Road district levy, unexpended funds, use, 371.520
Sidewalk assessments, 223.880
State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Systems development charges, 223.208
Tollway projects, bonds, 383.027
Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
Urban renewal projects, 457.320
Water commerce aid, 223.886
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fires and fire protection, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally, 480.160
Fiscal and revenue impact statements
Administrative rules, 183.335
Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Floods and flood control, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
Foreign trade zones, operating, 285A.325
Forests and forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Franchises, see **Licenses and franchises**, this topic
Fuel taxes, see **FUEL TAXES**
Garbage and refuse, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Geothermal heating districts, see **GEOTHERMAL HEATING DISTRICTS**
Ghost towns, historic, see **Historic ghost towns**, this topic
Health districts, division by, 440.320
Highway Fund, State, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Historic ghost towns
City council
Appointment, 221.869
Vacancies, filling, 221.867
Defined, 221.862
Local Budget Law, exception, 294.316
State funds, receipt, 221.872
Home rule
(Generally), 221.410, CONST. IV §1, CONST. XI §2, CONST. XI §5
Charter, see **Charter**, this topic
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
Tort liability, 30.300
Homeless camping
Public property, policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082
Hospitals, authorities, 441.530, 441.532
Housing, see **HOUSING**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**, generally
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Incorporation
Annexation during, bar on, 221.032
Authorized, 221.020, CONST. XI §2
Boundaries, 12.270, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040
Challenge by neighboring city, 221.034
Definitions, 221.010, 221.034
Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Incorporation (Cont.)
Industrial land, limitation, see note preceding, 221.005
Legislative findings, policy, 221.005
Method, 221.020
Petitions
(Generally), 221.031
Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
Hearing on petition, 221.040
Signatures, time limit, 199.526
Signing violations, 221.106
Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5
Rural unincorporated community, 221.034, 221.036
Urbanized areas, special requirements, 221.010, 221.034
Validation of city formed under prior laws, 221.100
Validity challenge, moneys payable by state, deposit in escrow, 221.785
Waste collection services, continuation, 221.735
Indebtedness, see **Debt**, this topic; **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Industrial facilities
Acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
Sale, conveyance, 271.530
Water commerce, aid to, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886, 223.888, 223.900
Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Installment purchase agreements, 271.390
Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**
Irrigation facilities, see **Utilities**, this topic
Jails, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Judicial services
Agreements
With counties, 51.037
With other cities, 221.355
Provision by circuit court, 221.357
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
Jurors, expenses, reimbursement, 10.061
Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally
Lands
See also **Real property**, this topic
Development, 227.215
Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045
Pesticide application control, 634.116
Vacation, see **VACATION OF LAND**
Landslides, hazard areas, see **LANDSLIDES**
Lease or purchase, real property, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Legally protected material, disclosure to city auditor, 221.240
Legislative functions, council, 221.120
Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
Licenses and franchises
Bonds, cancellation by surety, 742.366
Garbage collection, disposal, 459.065, 459.085, 459A.085
Granting by ordinance or resolution, 221.911
Liquor control, CONST. XI §2
Portland, rail traffic on Willamette River bridges, 382.325
Racing, 462.055
Recycling collection services, 459A.085
Streets, highways, and alleys
Duration, 221.460

Licenses and franchises (Cont.)
Streets, highways, and alleys (Cont.)
Escheat of property not removed on expiration, 221.470
Removal of property on expiration, 221.470
State highways, through routing, effect, 373.020
Utilities
State highways, routing, effect, 373.020
Taxing, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655
Liens, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290
Liquor, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Liquor Control Commission revenues, apportionment, 221.770
Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties, 459.108
Livestock districts, cities as, 607.008
Loaning credit, restrictions, CONST. XI §5
Local improvements, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Local option
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Taxes, see **TAXATION**
Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 227.455
Marijuana regulation, see **MARIJUANA**
Mass transit district formation, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**
Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228
Membership rosters, workers' compensation, 656.031
Memorials, 226.310 et seq.
Merger
See also **Boundaries**, this topic; **Consolidation**, this topic
(Generally), 222.610, CONST. XI §2a
Authority, CONST. XI §2a
Boundary commission counties
Initiation by commission, 199.485
Reports, 222.010, 222.990
Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462, 199.463, 199.476, 199.480
Effect
Actions and suits, pending, 222.700
City-county consolidation, 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, 222.045
Rights, liabilities and jurisdiction, 222.690
Street improvements, 222.700
Effective date, 222.680
Election returns, filing with county, 222.710
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Tax questions, submission to electors, 222.050
Metropolitan service district, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
Mobile homes and manufactured dwellings, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally
Museums, see **MUSEUMS**
Newly incorporated cities, land use planning, 197.175, 197.757
Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136
Notices
Condominiums, conversion, 100.305
Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, 476.290

Notices (Cont.)
Health danger annexation hearings, 222.870, 222.875
Improvement assessments, 223.389, 223.391
Leasing space above, below streets, 271.430
Lien foreclosure, 223.523, 223.525
Local Budget Law, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
Planning
Amendments or new regulations, 227.186
Discretionary permits, applications, approval or denial, 227.173
Metropolitan service district, 268.390
Zoning permits, 227.175
Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048
Ocean shore, removing material, construction projects, 390.725
Officers, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Ordinances
See also **Resolutions**, this topic
Abandoned cemetery, discontinuance, condemnation, 226.550, 226.570
Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105
Ambulances and emergency medical services, 682.031
Annexation
Contiguous territory, 222.120, 222.125, 222.127, 222.750
Health danger, 222.855, 222.900, 222.915
Approval or veto, 221.927
Authority to enact, 221.926
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.045
Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040
Buildings, developments
Condemnation, 227.300
Construction taxes, 320.192
Demolition programs, residential buildings, 227.320
Establishment, 227.290
Hearing and notice, 227.290
Public property, application, 227.286
Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, 459A.759
Circuit court trial, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
Community houses, 276.732, 276.736
Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Construction taxes, 320.192
County parks and recreation areas, 275.320
County planning, application, 215.130
County, application, inside cities, 203.040
Curfews, minors, 419C.680
District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315
Dog control, 609.015, 609.060
Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
Effective date, 221.310
Elections, vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520
Electric power joint operating agency membership, 262.025, 262.045
Enforcement
Circuit courts, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315
District attorney prosecution, 8.650, 221.315
Justice courts, 221.315
Parking violations, see **PARKING**
Proceedings, civil, 30.315
Sheriffs, contracts, 206.345
Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.520
Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253

Ordinances (Cont.)
Fire, filing with state, 476.030
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Franchises or money payments, 221.911
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535
Housing projects, assistance, 456.370
Hunting, trapping, or fishing restrictions, 448.305, 498.158
Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420
Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
Justice courts, violations, 221.315
Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
Local improvements, assessment, 223.389
Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Motor vehicles, forfeiture, driving under influence, 809.735
Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336
Noise control, 467.100, 467.136
Parking violations, see **PARKING**
Parks and playgrounds
Appropriation, 226.340
Regulations, 226.010, 226.170, 226.210
Sale, excess lands, 226.350
Planning, amendments or new regulations, 227.186
Plumbing, drainage work, 447.080
Precious metal secondhand transactions, 646A.066, 646A.067
Procedures applicable to, 221.912
Prostitution, 137.221
Publication and filing
City recorder, 221.330
Newspaper, 221.330
Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295
Rent control, 91.225
Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 616.585
Retroactive, prohibited, 92.285
Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738
Sewers, ditches, canals, 224.140
Sheriffs, arrests, contracts, 206.345
State law, adoptions, 221.330
State of emergency, declaration, 401.309
State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250
Streets
Adjoining property acquisition, disposition, 35.610, 35.615
Closing state highway intersections, 373.050
Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, 105.855
County road surrender, accepting, 373.270
Improvement of throughways, 373.220, 373.230
Subdivisions, land partitioning, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285
Taxes
Construction taxes, 320.192
Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624
Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.385
Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**
Validity
Declaratory judgment, 28.020
Determined before merits, 221.370
Veto, 221.927
Violation
Circuit courts, prosecution in, 3.132, 221.315

Ordinances (Cont.)
Violation (Cont.)
Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025
Fines
(Generally), 153.025
Disposition, 221.315
Parking violations, 221.285, 221.287, 221.333
Parking, see **PARKING**
Sheriffs, arrest authority, 206.345
Trial, treatment, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315
Watershed access ordinances, 448.305
Vote required for passage, 221.310
Water supply systems, 448.300, 448.305
Zoning
County, ordinances, applicability, 215.130
Demolition programs, residential buildings, 227.320
Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
Permits, contested cases, hearing procedure, 227.170
Public property, application, 227.286
State
Goals, guidelines, 197.175, 197.250
Ordinances, 197.250
Parking facilities
(Generally), 223.810
Bonds
(Generally), 223.825
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
Concessions, leasing, 223.830
Construction and planning, 223.820
Fees, 223.835
Financing, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Leasing, 223.820, 223.845
Operation by city, 223.840
Property acquisition and disposal, 223.815, 223.840
Rates, reduction, 223.845
Regulations, 221.333, 223.835
Revenue, disbursements, 223.845
State officers and employees, 292.065
Title of Act, 223.805
Parks
Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260
Cities over 5,000
Acquisition of land
(Generally), 226.320, 226.330
Excess lands, sale of surplus, 226.340, 226.350, 226.360, 226.370
Bonds, 226.390
Condemnation, 226.380
Definitions, 226.310
Memorials, 226.400
Public character of use, 226.310
Veteran facilities, 226.400
Commission
Abolition, transfer of powers, 226.230, 226.240
Condemnation, 226.210
Definitions, 226.110
Duties and powers, 226.210
Interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990
Meetings, 226.140, 226.180
Members, 226.120, 226.140
Organization, 226.140
Regulations, 226.170
Secretary, 226.150
Taxation, 226.200, 226.220

Parks (Cont.)
Commission (Cont.)
Treasurer, 226.160
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
Election, 226.131
Marine, state aid, 830.150
Police regulations, areas outside limits, 226.010
Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.322, 390.330, 390.350, 390.360
Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Pesticide regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063
Pesticides, use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116
Photo radar, authority, 810.438
Photo red light, authority, 810.434
Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally
Plats and subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**; **VACATION OF LAND**
Playgrounds, see **Parks**, this topic
Plumbing regulations, 447.080
Ports, see **PORTS**, generally
Powers, home rule, see **Home rule**, this topic
Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067
Property
Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150
Execution exemption, 18.345
Joint use, other local governments
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
Waste disposal sites, 459.065
Real property, see **Real property**, this topic
Prostitution ordinances, vacating convictions, 137.221
Public assistance, work and training programs, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic
Public contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Public utilities, see **Utilities**, this topic
Quarantine hospitals, 433.150
Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295
Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 225.020, 824.040
Real property
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Bonds, acceptance as sale payment, 271.420
Buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Games, racing, rodeos, exhibitions, lease, use, 271.410
Industrial facilities, see **Industrial facilities**, this topic
Lands, see **Lands**, this topic
Lease or purchase, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
Parks, see **Parks**, this topic
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500
Sale
(Generally), 221.725

Real property (Cont.)
Sale (Cont.)
Individual parcels of class, 221.727
Title or interest, conveyance to city, city approval, 93.808
Transcription, new counties, real estate records, 202.160
Transfer
(Generally), 271.300 et seq.
Public purpose, 271.330, 271.335
Reversionary interest, waiver, 271.335
To other governments, 271.330, 271.400, 271.405
Transferable development credits, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Trust property, exchange, 271.320
Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.390, 408.393, 408.395
Waste disposal sites, acquisition, 459.075
Recorders, duties, 221.918
Records, public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recycling, see **RECYCLING**
Redevelopment projects, financing, taxes, CONST. IX §1c
Referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500
Relocations, tenants, condemnations, cost recovery actions, 90.465
Rent control, 91.225
Reports
Census, state, 190.590
Financial reports
Audit reports, 294.565, 297.465, 297.466
Failure to file, 294.565
State revenue sharing, use of funds, 221.770
To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Transportation infrastructure, 184.657
Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346
Resolutions
See also **Ordinances**, this topic
Airport district, creation, 838.010
Annexation, withdrawal, transfer, boundary commission counties, 199.490
Boundary commission counties, annexation, withdrawal, transfer, 199.490
City-county consolidation, 199.720
Construction taxes, 320.192
Effective date, 221.310
Enclaves, annexation, 222.750
Enforcement proceedings, civil, 30.315
Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338
Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095
Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325
Local improvements, assessment, 223.389
Mass transit district formation, 267.085, 267.107
Rent control, 91.225
Streets, adjoining property acquisition, 35.610, 35.615
Tax
Construction taxes, 320.192
Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624
Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680
Restaurant nutritional disclosures, regulation prohibition, 616.585

Revenue sharing
Motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950
Receipt from state, 221.770
Review, writ of
Planning, zoning hearing decisions, 227.180
Sewer assessments, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
Riverbed material, reclamation projects, 274.525
Road district, city as separate, 371.060
Rules
Boundary changes, commission, 199.445, 199.452
Community houses, 276.732
Consolidation petition, form, 222.230
Distressed area, boundary determination, 308.457
Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750
Incorporation
LCDC clarifying goals, 197.175
Petition form, 221.031
Parks, park government and use, 226.210
Sanitation
Plumbing regulations, 447.080
Pollution control grants, loans, ineligibility, 468B.070
Sanitary district service charges, collection contracts, 450.130
Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
State lands, pipes across, alteration cost liability, 273.761, 273.765
Storm sewers, state highways, use, 373.020
Water supply authorities, incorporated areas, inclusion, 450.675
Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 633.733, 633.738
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
Sewer systems, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870
Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880
Signs, permits, 377.756
Single room occupancy housing, see **HOUSING**
Situs, 221.720
Snowmobiles, regulation, 821.050
Speed limits, authority, 810.180
Sports facilities, financial assistance, lottery bonds, 286A.585
Standard time, 187.110
State agencies
Cooperation, 190.110, 190.210, 190.220
Services, 190.240
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Stock in corporations, CONST. XI §9
Streets
Acquisition of right of way, agreements with counties, 373.260
Adjoining property
Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
Commercial, limiting access to, liability, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Bicycle trails, footpaths, 366.514, 366.790
Closing, pedestrian mall purposes, 376.720
Clustered mailboxes, 227.455
Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Connecting streets
Bridge approach, use by county, 373.130

Streets (Cont.)
Connecting streets (Cont.)
County road to
County road, 373.120
State highway, 373.110
Construction and maintenance
Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710
Boundaries of city, streets along, 223.930
City boundaries, streets along, 223.930
Connecting streets
Cities under 100,000, 373.210, 373.220, 373.230, 373.240, 373.250
County bridge, 373.130
County road to county road, 373.120
State highway to county road, 373.110
Franchise obligations, effect of state highway routing, 373.020
Road districts, inclusion, effect, 371.520
State highways, 373.030, 374.329
State work, deposit of moneys, 366.425
Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
County
Bridges, approach, 373.130
Connecting roads
County roads, 373.120
State highways, 373.110
Roads
Amity in Yamhill, 373.290
City assessments, validity, 373.280
Grade change, damages, 105.760
Gresham in Multnomah, 373.330
Improvement, agreement, 373.260
Market, jurisdiction, 369.025
Monmouth in Polk, 373.300
Myrtle Point in Coos, 373.310
Salem in Marion, 373.320
Surrender to city, 369.025, 373.270
Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
Facility plans, 374.331
Financing, see **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
Fire code standards, superseded by street standards, 368.039
Footpaths, bicycle trails, 366.514, 366.790
Franchise for use, 221.460, 221.470
Funds
Abandoned state highways, repair and maintenance, 374.329
General road fund, 368.722, 373.240, 373.250
Motor vehicles
Fines and forfeitures, 366.800
Fuel taxes, 319.410, 319.880, 366.800, CONST. IX §3a
Road usage charge moneys, 319.895
State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
State tax street fund, 366.815
Indemnity, public structures, 271.380
Infrastructure, generally, reports, 184.657
Intersections
State highways, closing, 373.050, 373.060
Throughways, 374.060, 374.070
Leasing space above, below, 271.430
Legalization, 223.930 et seq.
Licenses, permits, and franchises, see **Licenses and franchises**, this topic
Parking facilities, see **Parking facilities**, this topic
Railroads
Condemnation, 772.105
Crossings, see **RAILROADS**
Renaming, 227.120

CITIES (Cont.)

Streets (Cont.)
Right of way, acquisition, agreements with counties, 373.260
Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880
Space above, below, leasing, 271.430
Speed limits, authority, 810.180
State highways
Abandonment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Access management strategies, 374.334
Closing intersecting streets
Agreements, 373.050
Damages, action against state, 373.060
Throughways, 374.060, 374.070
Construction and maintenance, 373.030, 374.329
Control by state, 373.020
Displaced persons, relocation, 366.323, 366.324
Facility plans, 374.331
Grade change
Consent of city council, 373.030
Damages, action against state, 105.760
Hearings, acquisition, relocation, abandonment, 373.015
Relocating municipal facilities, 366.321
Rights of way, 366.320
Routing and marking, 373.010
Throughways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Structures on, public, indemnity, 271.380
Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Traffic lanes adjoining commercial property; restricted use, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Universities, jurisdiction, 352.141
Use tax, utilities, 221.450
Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Surface mining operations, reclamation of land, 517.780
Surrender of charter and disincorporation, 221.610
System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Taxicabs, regulation and franchising, 221.485, 221.495
Telephone and telegraph, see **Utilities**, this topic
Tenant relocations, condemnations, cost recovery actions, 90.465
Territory, transfers, effective date, 222.040
Time, standard, daylight, 187.110
Tobacco products and inhalant delivery systems, vending machines, regulation, 167.775
Tourist facilities, acquisition of land for, 226.320, 226.380
Towing motor vehicles, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
Transfers
Real property, see **Real property**, this topic
Territory, effective date, 222.040
Transient lodging taxes, see **TAXATION**
Transit systems, 267.210, 267.225, 267.575, 268.330, CONST. XI §13
Trust property, exchange, 271.320
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, objection, 463.175
Unmanned aircraft system use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Urban service agreements, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Utilities
See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Airports, service agreements, 222.118
Annexation, electric service limitation, 221.475
Attachments, poles or other facilities, 757.276, 757.279, 757.282
Audits, 297.527
Authority, 225.020, 225.080, 225.470
Budgeting, 294.311, 294.316, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393
County service charges, 224.400, 225.350, 311.370, 454.225
Definitions, 221.420, 225.010, 225.450
Electric power system
Direct access regulation, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Distribution utilities, privilege tax, 221.655
Financing and operation
Annual expenses, estimate, 225.230
Bonds
Facilities, 225.230, 225.250, 225.260, 225.470, 225.490
Interest and principal, payment, 225.230
Redemption, 225.250
Sale proceeds, 225.260
Contracts, 261.348
Debt limitation, application, 225.280
Earnings, application, 225.250
Facilities, 225.470, 225.480, 225.490
Joint operation
(Generally), 225.060, 261.245
Joint operating agencies, see **ELECTRICITY**
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Liability, common facilities, 225.480
Rate fixing, 225.210, 225.220, 225.230, 225.240
Surplus earnings, use, 225.270, 261.348
Warrants on future income, 225.280
Policy, 225.460
Renewable portfolio standards, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
State waters, unappropriated, use, 225.290, 225.300
Electrical code, see **ELECTRICITY**, generally
Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445
Irrigation and fire protection
Authority, 225.320, 225.400
Definitions, 225.310
Financing and operation
Bonds
Election, 225.360
Issue and sale, 225.360
Terms, maturity, 225.370
Debt limitation, application, 225.380
Service rates
Collection, 225.350
Fixing, 225.340
Surplus fund, 225.360, 225.380
Fire fighting equipment, standardization, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440
Plans and cost, 225.390
Property acquisition, 225.330
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Liability, thermal power facility operation, 225.480
Oregon Community Power, see **OREGON COMMUNITY POWER**, generally
People's utility districts, effect, 261.030, 261.035
Property, exchange for highway purposes, 366.332, 366.333

Utilities (Cont.)
Receipts from utility operation or sale, reserving, 294.373
Regulation, 221.420
Rights of way, city authority, 221.415, 757.667, 757.954
Salem, water and fire protection for state buildings, 276.250
Service to territorial owners, 225.030
Taxation, use of streets, 221.450
Telephone and telegraph system
Authority, 225.110
Condemnation and compensation, 225.140, 225.150, 225.160
Interconnections, other systems, 225.120
Property rights, requiring, 225.130, 225.140
Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.440
Transportation systems
Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13
Types authorized, 225.020
Underground facilities, conversion to, 758.210 et seq.
Validation, prior contracts, 225.040
Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
Validation acts, see **VALIDATION ACTS**
Vector control districts, contracts, 452.110
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.390, 408.393, 408.395
Victims' assistance programs, state funding, 147.227
Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Volunteers, workers' compensation, 656.031
Warrants
See also **Financing of streets and improvements**, this topic
(Generally), 294.027
Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
Definitions, 294.005
Issuance, 294.027
Light and power system, issuance by, 225.310
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Payment
(Generally), 294.027
Check, as, 294.028
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Surrender, necessity, 294.010, 294.015
Wrongful, 294.025
Signatures, facsimile, 294.120
Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.393
Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025
Waste disposal, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Water commerce aid, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886, 223.888, 223.900
Weed control, 569.395
Wetlands development, notice, 227.350
Wharf regulation, 274.060, 780.050
Wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Withdrawal of territory
Effective date, withdrawal from domestic water supply district, water control district or sanitary district, 222.465
Procedure, 222.460
Work and training programs, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

CITIES (Cont.)
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Zoning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Global warming, 468A.255
Historic and scenic highways, identification and evaluation, 377.100
Planning and zoning, land use, 197.160
Sewage, municipal systems, 454.370, 454.380
Waste disposal, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE
Land use, 197.160

CITIZEN REVIEW BOARDS
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

CITIZEN'S ARREST
See ARRESTS

CITIZENS' INITIATIVE REVIEW COMMISSION
See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD
(Generally), 774.010 et seq.
Administrative procedure, 774.180, 774.190
Application of laws, 774.190
Attorney fees, actions for injury by utilities, 774.210
Audit, 774.040
Board of Governors
(Generally), 774.060, 774.070
Elections, 774.040, 774.070
Meetings, 774.110
Complaints to, disposition, 774.160
Creation, 774.030
Definitions, 774.010
Employees, exclusion, PERS and Personnel Relations Law, 774.190
Informational materials in utility billings, 774.120, 774.130, 774.140, 774.990
Intervention, agency proceedings affecting consumers, 774.180
Liability
Protection; board, officers, employees, 774.190
Utility injuries to board, remedies, 774.210
Members, 774.040
Oregon Community Power, intervention in proceedings, 757.900
Policy, 774.020
Powers, 774.030
Severability of statutes, 774.250

CITY-COUNTIES
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Annexation, 199.750, 199.775
Authorized, 199.715, CONST. XI §2a
Boundaries
(Generally), 199.760
Change after consolidation
(Generally), 199.777
Division of assets, 199.783

CITY-COUNTIES (Cont.)
Boundaries (Cont.)
Change after consolidation (Cont.)
Election, 199.785, 199.787
Petition, 199.780
Proclamation by Governor, 199.790, 199.795
Budgeting, initial, 199.743
Charter
Contents, 199.745, 199.750, 199.753, 199.765
Election to adopt, 199.735, 199.740
Preparation, 199.730
Citation of statutes, 199.710
Consolidation procedure
(Generally), 199.715, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
Charter commission, 199.725, 199.730, 199.735
Election, 199.730, 199.735, 199.740
Initiation, 199.720
Territory, transfer to city excluded, 199.750
Unincorporated area, defined, 199.705
Definitions, 199.705, 199.743
Duties and powers, 199.750, 199.760, 199.775
Effect of consolidation, 199.740, 199.775, CONST. XI §2a
Employees, former units, status, 199.770
Funds, state, federal, 199.750, 199.755
Governing body, 199.745, 199.750, 199.765
Mergers
(Generally), 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
Consolidation procedure, see **Consolidation procedure**, this topic
New county, formation after consolidation, 199.777 et seq.
Officers, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a
Service districts, 199.753
Statutes, citing, 199.710
Taxation, 199.743, 199.765, 199.775

CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally

CIVIL ARREST
See ARRESTS

CIVIL DEFENSE FORCES
See MILITIA

CIVIL DISORDER
See RIOTS, generally

CIVIL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY, generally

CIVIL PENALTIES
See FINES AND PENALTIES

CIVIL PROCEDURE
Rules, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS
See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Arms, bearing, 18.362, CONST. I §27
Arrest, imprisonment, CONST. I §9, CONST. I §13, CONST. I §19
Assembly, CONST. I §26
Attorney, right to counsel, see **ATTORNEYS**
Bail, CONST. I §14, CONST. I §16

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont.)

Class legislation prohibited, CONST. I §20
Compulsory services, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34
Conviction of crime, see **CONVICTION OF CRIME**
Discharge, probation, parole or imprisonment, restoration, 137.260
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic partners, generally, 106.340
Double jeopardy, CONST. I §12
Elections, CONST. II §1 et seq.
Enumeration, effect, CONST. I §33
Ex post facto laws, CONST. I §21
Family abuse and violence, notice, family or household member, 133.055
Habeas corpus, CONST. I §23
Health care interpreters, non-English speaking persons, 413.552
Injury to, limitation on actions, 12.110
Jeopardy, double, CONST. I §12
Mental illness, persons with
- Committed persons, 426.380, 426.385
- Elections, suffrage, 426.385, CONST. II §3

Militia, equality, 399.045
Petition, right to, CONST. I §26
Post-conviction relief, constitutional rights, denial, ground, 138.530
Preservation, CONST. I §1, CONST. I §20
Press, freedom
- (Generally), CONST. I §8
- Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

Privileges and immunities, CONST. I §20
Public bodies, torts, civil rights deprivation, 30.265
Religion, see **RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**, generally
Schoolteachers and administrators, knowledge required, 342.123
Searches and seizures, CONST. I §9
Servitude, involuntary, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34
Sex of person, equality of rights, CONST. I §46
Speech, freedom
- (Generally), CONST. I §8
- Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

Spouses, generally, 106.345, 108.010
Summoning police officer unlawfully, 30.845
Suspension
- Convicts, CONST. II §3
- Laws, CONST. I §22

Worship, CONST. I §2

CIVIL SERVICE

See also PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE
Cities
- Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, persons exempt, 190.230
- Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic
- Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181A.430
- Rural fire protection districts, annexed, 242.050
- Sanitary districts, annexed, 242.050
- Transferred employees from other public employer, 236.610
- Veterans' preference, see **VETERANS**
- Water districts, annexed, 242.050
- Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
- Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Commissions
- Counties, see **Counties**, this topic
- Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic

Counties
- (Generally), 241.020, 241.025
- Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 241.450
- Amending system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
- Application of statutes, 204.121, 241.020
- Appointing power
  - Appointments, 241.205, 241.265, 241.275, 241.280
  - Defined, 241.016
  - Leaves of absence, 241.405
  - Positions and compensation, 241.210
  - Promotions, basis, 241.205
  - Reports to commission, 241.150
  - Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
  - Vacancy, notification, 241.260
- Appointments
  - Basis, 241.205
  - Defined, 241.016
  - Emergency, 241.285
  - Limitations, 241.295
  - Permanent, 241.275
  - Probationary, 241.265
  - Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
  - Temporary, 241.280
  - Waiver, 241.270
- Board
  - Commission, appointment, removal, 241.065, 241.075
  - Compensation, control over, 241.210
  - Offices, supplies, clerical help, 241.090
  - Positions, control over, 241.210
  - Secretary of commission, 241.085
- Changing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
- Charter committee employees, exempt, 203.750
- Classification plan, 241.215
- Commission
  - Appeals, 241.460
  - Appointing authority, information, 241.150
  - Certifications to auditor, 241.260
  - Classification of positions, 241.215
  - Clerical help, 241.090
  - Compensation classification, 241.215
  - Cooperation from county employees, 241.095
  - Created, 241.065
  - Decisions, 241.140
  - Defined, 241.016
  - Discharge, probationers, 241.265
  - District attorney, legal advice, 241.100
  - Emergency appointments, 241.285
  - Examinations, 241.220, 241.225, 241.240
  - Examiners, appointments, 241.235
  - Inspections, 241.120
  - Leaves of absence, 241.405
  - Majority rule, 241.080
  - Members
    - Compensation, 241.065
    - Number, 241.065
    - Qualifications, 241.070
    - Removal, 241.075
    - Term, 241.075
  - Offices and supplies, 241.090
  - Official roster, 241.155
  - Orders, 241.140, 241.450, 241.455
  - Quorum, 241.080
  - Records, preservation, 241.105
  - Register of eligibles, 241.250
  - Regulations, 241.140
  - Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
  - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Counties (Cont.)
Commission (Cont.)
Secretary, 241.085
Special counsel, employing, 241.100
Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
Temporary appointments, 241.280
Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
Unsatisfactory service, 241.290
Vacancies, filling, 241.255
Commissioner defined, 241.016
Construction of statutes, 241.004, 241.055
Corrupt practices, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
Definitions, 241.002, 241.016
Deputies, chief, filling vacancies, effect, 236.220
Dismissal
Accusation, written, 241.430
Appeal, 241.460
Causes, 241.425
Hearing, 241.435, 241.445
Investigation, 241.440, 241.445, 241.450, 241.990
Order of commission, 241.450, 241.455
Review of order, 241.450
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 persons, exempt, 190.230
Efficiency records, 241.290
Establishing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
Examinations
Conduct prohibited, 241.505
Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
Experience credit, 241.240
False marking, 241.505
Notice, 241.220
Promotion, 241.245, 241.265
Qualifications, 241.225
Records, preservation, 241.105
Scope, 241.230
Examiners, 241.235
Exclusions, 241.025
Firefighters, see **Firefighters**, this topic
Hearings
(Generally), 241.135
Depositions, 241.130
Dismissals, 241.435, 241.445
Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
Special counsel for elective officials, 241.100
Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
Inspections, 241.120
Investigations
(Generally), 241.120, 241.125, 241.135
Depositions, 241.130
Dismissals, 241.440
Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
Penalties, 241.990
Job Corps persons, exempt, 190.230
Jurisdiction
Dismissal appeals, 241.460
Penalties, 241.990
Witnesses, 241.125
Leaves of absence, 241.405
Notice
Examinations, 241.220
Publication, 241.110, 241.115
Officers and employees, 241.095
Official roster, 241.155
Peace Corps, leaves of absence, 241.405
Penalties, 241.990
Political influence, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
Positions
Defined, 241.016
Excluded, 241.025

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)
Positions (Cont.)
Included, 241.025
Probation, 241.265
Prohibited conduct, generally, 241.505 et seq.
Promotions
(Generally), 241.205, 241.265
Limitations, 241.295
Tests, 241.245
Vacancies, 241.255
Prosecution of violations, 241.100
Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181A.430
Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
Records, 241.105
Referendum, initiative proposals, 241.009
Register of eligibles
Appointment, waiver, 241.270
Composition, 241.250
Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
Salaries and compensation
Application of statutes, 204.121
Plan, 241.210, 241.215
Settlement agreements, 241.450
Sheriffs, employees, 206.210, 241.025, 241.265, 241.300
Statutes
Application, 204.121, 206.210, 241.020
Construction, 241.004, 241.055
Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
System, establishing, changing
(Generally), 241.002, 241.004
Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
Tenure, 241.425
Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
Vacancies, filling, 241.255, 241.260
Veterans' preference, see **VETERANS**
Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230
Crimes and offenses
Counties, 241.990
Firefighters, 242.990
School custodians, 242.990
State, 240.990
Firefighters
Abuse, investigation, 242.726
Actions and suits
Enforcement of statutes, rules, 242.734
Recovery of compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 242.802
Appeals from findings, 242.804
Appointing power
Candidates, certified, appointment, rejection, demotion, 242.766
Defined, 242.702
Incumbents, 242.756
Leave of absence, 242.792
Payments, compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
Permanent appointments, 242.768
Reinstatement or transfer, 242.794
Reports to commission, 242.756, 242.772
Substitute firefighters, 476.570
Temporary appointments, 242.768
Transfer or reinstatement, 242.794
Vacancies, notification of commission, 242.770
Appointment
Basis, 242.752

Firefighters (Cont.)
Appointment (Cont.)
Certified candidate, 242.766
Defined, 242.702
Substitute firefighters, 476.570
Chief examiner
Appointment, 242.716
Examination, conducting, 242.724, 242.758
Examiners, designation, 242.758
Proceedings, record, 242.716
Qualifications, 242.716
Records, keeping, 242.716
Secretary, commission, 242.716
Chiefs, civil service membership, 242.704
Cities, annexed rural fire protection districts, 242.050
Commission
Actions and suits by, enforcement, 242.734
Appeals from findings, 242.804
Appointment, members, 242.706
Budget, preparation, 242.714
Candidates, certification, 242.766, 242.770
Chairperson, election, 242.712
Chief examiner, appointment, 242.716
Classification, positions, 242.754
Clerical help, 242.718
Compensation, members, 242.706
Confirmation, members, 242.706
Contracts, examinations, 242.716
Counsel, appointment, 242.734
Creation, 242.706
Defined, 242.702
Discovery procedures, 242.728
Evidence, hearings, 242.732
Examinations, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758, 242.760, 242.762
Fees, witness, 242.730
Findings, 242.802
Hearings, 242.732
Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
Meetings, 242.712
Members, 242.706, 242.708, 242.710
Modification of dismissal, 242.802
Oaths, authority to administer, 242.728
Officers, 242.718
Orders, 242.732
Payrolls, certification, 242.736
Permanent appointments, 242.768
Political subdivisions, assistance, 242.720
Process, witnesses, books, 242.728
Promotional examinations, 242.762
Qualifications
Examination applicants, 242.760
Members, 242.708
Quorum, 242.712
Records, 242.722
Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
Reinstatement, 242.802
Rejection, candidates, disapproval, 242.766
Removal, members, 242.710
Reports, investigation, 242.726
Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
Rules, regulations, 242.724, 242.732
Temporary appointments, 242.768
Terms, members, 242.706
Vacancies, 242.770
Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
Commissioner, defined, 242.702
Compensation, fixing, 242.752
Contracts, examination, conducting, 242.716
Contributions, coercion, 242.824

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Firefighters (Cont.)
Controlled substances, addiction, dismissal, suspension, etc., 242.796
Definitions, 242.702
Dismissal
Cause required, 242.798
Certified candidates, 242.766
Findings, 242.802
Grounds, 242.796, 242.798
Investigation, 242.800
Modification of dismissal, 242.802
Reinstatement, 242.802
Written accusation, 242.798
Electioneering prohibited, 242.824
Employees, defined, 242.702
Evidence, commission hearings, 242.732
Examination
Conducting, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758
Contents, 242.758
Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
Notice, 242.758
Prohibited questions, 242.758
Promotional, 242.762
Qualifications to take, 242.760
Exemption, certain political subdivisions, 242.704
Fees, witness, 242.730
Fire department, defined, 242.702
Governing body, defined, 242.702
Hearings, commission, 242.732
Incumbents, effect, commencement of civil service, 242.756
Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
Leave of absence, 242.792
Payment, uncertified persons, 242.738
Payroll, certification, commission, 242.736
Penalties
(Generally), 242.990
Payment of compensation, unlawful, 242.738
Subpoena, refusing to obey, 242.728
Permanent appointments, 242.768
Persons included, 242.704
Political discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
Political subdivisions
Actions against, certified persons, 242.738
Appropriation, required, 242.714
Clerical help, furnishing, 242.718
Defined, 242.702
Exemption, 242.704
Fees, paying, 242.730
Officers, assistance, 242.720
Offices, furnishing, 242.718
Payments, uncertified persons, 242.738
Positions
Appointment, basis, 242.752, 242.766
Classification, 242.754
Compensation, fixing, 242.752
Creating, 242.752
Defined, 242.702
Incumbents, effect, positions created, 242.756
Permanent appointments, 242.768
Probationary appointments, 242.768
Rejection or demotion, certified candidates, 242.766
Vacancies, 242.770
Probational candidates, 242.766
Prohibited acts, 242.822, 242.824
Promotional examinations, 242.762
Racial discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
Records, commission, 242.722
Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
Reinstatement, 242.794, 242.802

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Firefighters (Cont.)
Rejection, certified candidates, 242.766
Religious discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
Removal, commissioners, 242.710
Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
Rules and regulations, commission, 242.724, 242.732
Rural fire protection districts, annexed to cities, 242.050
Settlement agreements, 242.802
Substitute and recalled off-duty, 476.570
Temporary appointments, 242.768
Transfer, 242.794
Vacancies, 242.770
Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
Medical examiners, 146.035, 146.075, 146.085
Personnel Division (DAS), see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
Rules
Civil service commission
(Generally), 241.110
Advancement or promotion, 241.215
Conclusiveness, 241.140
Emergency appointments, 241.285
Firefighters, 242.724, 242.732, 242.768
Hearings and investigations, 241.135, 242.732
Officers of subdivision, assisting, 242.720
Qualification for examination, 241.225
Register, striking names from, 241.250
Custodians (schools), 242.390, 242.560, 242.570
Examination, qualification for, 242.760
Grade and classification, minimum, 242.764
Register of eligible candidates, 241.250, 242.560
School custodians, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
State, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE**, generally
Veterans, see **VETERANS**

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Boundary, 201.030
City of Damascus, see notes after, 221.650
Clackamas Forestry Product Cooperative Project, see note after, 526.515

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

See REPLEVIN

CLAIMS

Abandoned property, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Adverse, documents of title, Uniform Commercial Code, 77.6030
Bills of lading, 77.3090
Civil forfeitures, seized property
(Generally), 131A.165
Expedited hearings, 131A.170, 131A.175, 131A.180
Claim preclusion, affirmative defense, ORCP 19B
Client security fund, attorneys, 9.655, 9.665
Conflict of laws, 12.460
Conservatorships, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**
Coordinated care organizations, insolvency, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
Counterclaims, see **SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS**, generally
County finances, see **COUNTY FINANCES**
Crime victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**
Cross-claims, see **PLEADINGS**

CLAIMS (Cont.)

Debt management service providers, see **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**
Design professionals, claims against, 31.300
Hazardous wastes and materials, environmental claims, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
Landscape contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**
Mines, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Money transmission businesses, 717.285
Negotiable instruments, 73.0306
Oregon Youth Authority, employees, damage to property of, 420A.220
Partition, see **PARTITION (JUDICIAL)**
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Real estate licensees, claims against, 31.350
Receivership, see **RECEIVERSHIP**
Relief
Class actions, complaints for equitable relief, amendment, ORCP 32J
Contents, ORCP 18
Multiple, judgments
Enforcement proceedings, stays, ORCP 72D
Limited judgment, ORCP 67B
Sales
Adjustment, 72.5150
Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Secured transactions
Agreement, 79.0403
Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Trusts and trustees, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Utilities, against tenants, transfer to owners, 91.255
Wage actions and claims, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Waiver, commercial code, 71.3060
Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth Authority, Oregon, employees, damage to property of, 420A.220

CLAMS

See SHELLFISH, generally

CLASS ACTIONS

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

CLASSIFIED SERVICE

State Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE**

CLATSOP COUNTY

Boundary, 201.040

CLEAN COMMUNITIES FUND

(Generally), 468A.341

CLEAN DIESEL ENGINE FUND
(Generally), 468A.801, 468A.803

CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM
See SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS

CLEAR LANGUAGE
See PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY, generally

CLERGY
Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.
Income tax, withholding, certain remuneration, 316.162
Marriages, solemnizing, 106.041, 106.120, 106.150
Militia, service, exemption, 396.115
State institutions, chaplaincy services, 179.375
Witness privilege, 40.260

CLERKS OF COURTS
See COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally; **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

CLIENT SECURITY FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNT, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Generally), 180.200

CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNTS
Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**

CLIMATE CHANGE
Chlorofluorocarbons and halon control, see **CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS AND HALONS**, generally
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292
Commercial ships at port, engine use restrictions, 468A.279
Energy facility siting, emissions standards, 469.503
Global Warming Commission, Oregon, see **GLOBAL WARMING COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Greenhouse gas emissions standards (utilities)
(Generally), 757.522 et seq., 757.528
Consumer-owned utilities, 757.528, 757.533
Definitions, 757.522
Electric companies and electricity service suppliers, 757.524, 757.526, 757.531
Long-term financial commitments, restrictions, 757.531, 757.533
Review of plans and rates, PUC, 757.536
Rules, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538
Study, report to legislature, 757.526
Low carbon fuel standards, see **FUEL**

CLIMATE CHANGE (Cont.)
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles, engine idling, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Legislative findings, state goals, 283.398, 283.401
Low carbon fuel standards, see **FUEL**
Pollution control systems
See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Requirements, 468A.279
Tire pressure maintenance, service providers, 468A.279
Transportation strategy, see **Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions**, this topic
Natural gas utilities, emission reduction program, 757.539
Ocean Acidification and Hypoxia, Oregon Coordinating Council on, 196.571, 196.572, 196.573
Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280
Rules
Greenhouse gas emissions standards, utilities, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538
Low carbon fuel standards, 468A.266, 468A.268, 468A.277
Oregon Coordinating Council on Ocean Acidification and Hypoxia, 196.572
Oregon Global Warming Commission, 468A.230
Pollution control standards, requirements, 468A.279
Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280
Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions
(Generally), 184.617, 184.888 et seq.
Agency authority to regulate contaminants, 184.891
Alternative land use and transportation scenario guidelines, 184.893
Education programs, 184.895, 184.897
Regional transportation plans, 184.899
Toolkit for emissions reduction, development, 184.895

CLIMATE CORPS, OREGON
(Generally), 468A.290, 468A.292

CLIMATE SERVICE, OREGON
(Generally), 352.816

CLINICAL LABORATORIES
See LABORATORIES

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
See SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED, generally

CLOTHES DRYERS
Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770

CLOTHING
Body armor, unlawful possession, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Correctional facilities, providing, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
Disinfecting, communicable disease exposure, 433.715
Dry cleaning, see **DRY CLEANING**, generally
Execution exemption, 18.345

CLOTHING (Cont.)
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Property left at launderer or dry cleaner, disposal, 87.214
Sun protection, school students, 339.874
Taxation, exemption, 307.190
Uniforms, see **UNIFORMS**, generally

CLOVER SEED COMMISSION, OREGON
Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Established, 576.062

CLUBS
See also ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES; ORGANIZATIONS
Liquor control, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Private, discrimination, exemption, 659A.400
Shooting clubs, firearms possession, 166.260

COACHES
Athletics, see **ATHLETICS**

COAL
Ports, buying and selling, 777.210
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Radioactive coal ash, maintenance, thermal power plant site, 469.525

COAST GUARD
See also ARMED FORCES
Boat equipment approval, 830.215, 830.235
Boating death or disappearance, notice, 830.495
Buoys, beacons, violation, 783.610
Oil and hazardous substance spill prevention, rules, 196.180
Oregon coast safety committee, 468B.415, 468B.420

COASTAL AREAS
See OCEAN AND SHORE, generally

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCKFIGHTING
See BIRDS

COERCION
See DURESS AND COERCION, generally

COFA ISLANDERS
See PACIFIC ISLANDERS, generally

COGENERATION FACILITIES
See PUBLIC UTILITIES

COIN-OPERATED DEVICES
See VENDING MACHINES, generally

COLLATERAL
Pledges, see **PLEDGES**, generally

COLLATERAL (Cont.)
Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, see **SECURITIES**

COLLECTION AGENCIES
See also DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS
(Generally), 697.005 et seq.
Assignments, claims or accounts, property rights, 697.045
Attorney fees, 697.063, 697.087
Audits, 697.058
Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039
Cease and desist orders, 697.093
Child support collection, 25.020, 697.086
Claim, assignment, property rights, 697.045
Commercial debt, fees, 697.115
Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Courts, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Damages, violations, 697.087
Definitions, 697.005
Enforcement, generally, 697.093, 697.094
Fees
Attorney fees, 697.063, 697.087
Charging while in violation of law or rules, 697.091
Commercial debt, 697.115
Public bodies, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Registration, 697.031, 697.053
Injunctions, violations, 697.087
Judicial branch agencies, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Limitation of actions, actions for violations, 697.087
Liquidation, receiver expenses and attorney fees, 697.063
Motor carriers, taxes and fees, 305.610, 825.508
Penalties, 697.095, 697.990
Property rights, assignment, claim or account, 697.045
Public bodies
Definitions, 697.005
Fees or charges, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Offers of compromise, 293.240, 293.252
Revenue, Department of, engaging agency, 305.850
Seal or letterhead, use, prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
State agencies, assignment, generally, 293.231, 293.233
Records
Collections and disbursements, keeping, 697.058
Registration revocation, taking possession and retaining, 697.063
Violations, penalties, 697.990
Registration
(Generally), 697.015, 697.031
Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039
Enforcement, 697.093, 697.094
Fees, 697.031, 697.053
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 697.031
Political subdivisions, authority and fees, 697.053
Revocation or suspension, 697.039
Rules, 697.031
Violations, penalties, 697.990
Reports, customers, proceeds due and payable, 697.058
Rules
(Generally), 697.085

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Business records and bank accounts, registration revocation, taking possession and maintaining, 697.063
Child support payments, 697.086
Registration, procedure, 697.031
Seal or letterhead, public, use prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
Small claims actions, appearing as party, 697.045
State agencies, see **Public bodies**, this topic
Support of dependents, collection, 25.020, 697.086
Trust accounts, 697.058
Violations, charging fees or compensation, 697.091

COLLECTIONS

Assessments, local improvements, see **ASSESSMENTS**
Cigarette tax, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
Debt, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**
Estate tax, see **ESTATE TAX**
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Judgments, satisfaction, see **JUDGMENTS**
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Taxation, see **TAXATION**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

(Generally), 350.001 et seq., 352.002 et seq.
40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Academic degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Alaska Natives, resident tuition, 350.292
Alcoholic beverages
Abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262
Food or beverage career programs, 471.580
Application of laws, public universities, generally, 352.138
Armed forces, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Athletics, see **ATHLETICS**
Attendance of students, religious days, 350.250
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Boards of trustees, public universities, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Bonds
Baccalaureate Bonds, Oregon, 286A.700
General obligation bonds
Article XI-F(1) bonds
(Generally), 286A.830 et seq., CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq.
Article XI-F(1) Bond Administration Fund, 286A.842
Article XI-F(1) Bond Fund, 286A.839
Authorization, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §1
Billing public universities, 286A.863
Budgeting for bonds, 286A.845

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)
General obligation bonds (Cont.)
Article XI-F(1) bonds (Cont.)
Definitions, 286A.830
Form and contents, CONST. XI-F(1) §4
Legislation authorized, CONST. XI-F(1) §5
Limitations, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2
Loan agreements, 286A.836
Oregon Health and Science University, agreements, 286A.863
Purposes for issuance, CONST. XI-F(1) §1
Refunding, generally, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §4
Rules, 286A.863
Taxation, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §3
Article XI-G bonds
(Generally), 286A.848 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
Article XI-G Bond Administration Fund, 286A.857
Article XI-G Bond Fund, 286A.854
Authorization, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §1
Billing public universities, 286A.863
Budgeting for bonds, 286A.860
Definitions, 286A.830
Form and contents, CONST. XI-G §2
Grant contracts, 286A.851
Limitations, CONST. XI-G §1
Oregon Health and Science University, agreements, 286A.863
Purposes for issuance, CONST. XI-G §1
Refunding, generally, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §2
Rules, 286A.863
Taxation, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §3
Sale to state or federal government, 352.428
Seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
Public universities, issuance by, 352.089, 352.408
Repealed statutes, effect, 352.435
Revenue bonds
(Generally), 352.388, 352.402, 352.415
Municipalities, facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**
Public universities, issuance by, 352.089, 352.408
Budgets and finance, see **Finances**, this topic
Buildings and property
(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)
(Generally), 352.087, 352.113
Acquisition, 352.157
Adverse possession, 326.543
Agricultural cooperatives, dissolution, 62.720
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Construction and repair
(Generally), 276.610, 352.157, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Parking facilities, 352.157
Report (biennial), status of projects, 350.105
State Building Fund, 276.610, 276.612
Control and management, 352.087, 352.113
Defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Disabilities, access barriers, 185.155, 352.268, 353.210
Earthquake vulnerability, seismic safety, see **Earthquake vulnerability**, this topic
Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

Buildings and property (Cont.)
Forestlands, management, sale of products, 352.152
Insurance, 352.171
Intellectual property, see **Intellectual property**, this topic
Parking, see **Parking**, this topic
Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210
Rates, charges, and fees, 352.163
Sale
(Generally), 352.087, 352.113
Forest products, 352.152
State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Title, realty, 352.113
Campus security officers, see **Law enforcement**, this topic
Capital construction, see **Buildings and property**, this topic
Chiropractic
Accredited, financial aid, 350.635
Laboratory director, qualification, 438.220
Collective bargaining
(Generally), 352.124
Student representatives, 243.778
Supervisory employees, 243.682
Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**, generally
Community foundations, student aid programs, agreements, 348.580
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Computers and information systems
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Email addresses, students, nondisclosure, 192.345
Instructional materials, electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
Tuition information, website, 352.103
Voter registration, 350.245
Contracts and agreements
(Generally), 350.075, 352.087
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Collective bargaining, see **Collective bargaining**, this topic
Community foundations, student aid programs, 348.580
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Distance learning, interstate agreements, 350.075
Financial aid management services, 348.015, 348.017
Law enforcement, 352.121, 353.125
Open educational resources, 348.752
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
Private institutions, state aid, 350.640, 350.645
Public contracts, application of laws, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, service agreements, 348.303
State Treasurer, use and investment of moneys, 352.135
Student funds, disbursement, 352.319

Contracts and agreements (Cont.)
Use of apprentices, minorities, and women in qualified contracts, 350.379
Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic
Courses and credits
(Generally), 352.087, 352.089
Accelerated college credit programs, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.075, 350.085, 352.089
Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
Degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic
Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**
Economic and community services planning (regional services institutes), 350.115, 350.120
Educator preparation, see **Educator preparation (K-12 schools)**, this topic
Faculty prescribing, 352.146
Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580
Foundational curricula, 350.400, 350.412
History, U.S. Constitution, 336.057
Military
Call to active duty, rights, 352.293, 353.200
Military education and training, 350.110, 352.309
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Prior learning for credit, generally, 350.110
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
Transfer of credits, see **Transfers of students and credits**, this topic
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Criminal records checks, 181A.912, 348.563, 352.198
Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Deaf, students who are, grants-in-aid, 346.070
Debt collection, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431A.455
Degrees
(Generally), 352.087
Applied baccalaureate degrees, 341.013, 348.910
Authorization
(Generally), 348.594 et seq.
Appeals, 348.608, 348.615
Application of laws, 348.597
Bond or letter of credit, 348.612, 348.613
Conferring degree without approval, prohibition, 348.606
Criminal penalty, violations, 348.992
Definitions, 348.594
Degree Authorization Account, 348.601
Exemption, religious or theological degrees, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608
Fees, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609
New post-secondary programs, reviewing and authorizing, 348.603, 348.607
Out-of-state schools, 348.606
Probation, 348.612
Purpose, preserving integrity of degrees, 348.596
Suspension or revocation of approval, 348.612
Termination; fraud, diploma mills, etc., 348.603

Degrees (Cont.)
Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
Disclaimer, representation, 348.609
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Honorary degrees, internment camp prisoners (World War II), 352.306
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Religious or theological degrees
Employment discrimination, 659A.318
Exemption from authorization requirements, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608
License to issue degrees, 348.597
Representation, 348.609
Transfer of credits, see **Transfers of students and credits**, this topic
Dentistry school, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Disabilities, persons with
Barriers to access, 185.155, 352.268, 353.210
Deaf, students who are, state grants-in-aid, 346.070
Instructional materials, alternative formats, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210
Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 352.319
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**
Domestic violence, 350.253, 350.257
Donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
Drug abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262
Earthquake vulnerability
Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400
Structures, regulation, 455.447
Eastern Oregon University
Designation as Oregon's Rural University, 352.013
Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Zabel Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Educator preparation (K-12 schools)
(Generally), 342.147
Approval of providers and programs, standards, 342.147
Career and technical education, generally, 344.059, 344.062
Discipline, student teachers, 342.175
Dyslexia and reading, training, 342.147
Early childhood care and education professionals, 329.181
Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971
Educators Equity Act, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
Federal loan forgiveness programs, 329.752
Oregon Troops to Teachers program, 348.282, 348.283
Scholarships, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
Teacher Education Program Accreditation Account, see note after, 342.147
Elections (generally)
Ballot drop sites, proximity to campus, 350.245

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Elections (generally) (Cont.)
Little Hatch Act, student government exception, 260.432
Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810
Employees
See also **Faculty**, this topic
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 350.360
Collective bargaining, see **Collective bargaining**, this topic
Compensation
Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044
Deferred compensation plans, 352.237
Faculty, see **Faculty**, this topic
Football coaches plan, 243.850
Overpayments, 352.244
Sources of compensation, 352.232, 353.270
Conflicts of interest, 352.232, 353.270
Criminal records checks, 181A.912, 348.563, 352.198
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Head coaches and athletic directors, minority candidates, interviews, 352.218
Health insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Judges, employment for teaching, CONST. XV §8
Law enforcement personnel, see **Law enforcement**, this topic
Outside employment, 352.232, 353.270
Personnel records, access, 352.226
Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.189
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Retirement and pensions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
Sexual offenses and conduct, see **Sexual offenses and conduct**, this topic
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Shared services, public universities, 352.129
State Lands, Department of, cooperation, 273.155
Student-employee ratios, reviews, 350.360
Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830
Evaluations of public universities, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 352.061
Expanded Options Program, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Facilities, see **Buildings and property**, this topic
Faculty
See also **Employees**, this topic
(Generally), 352.146
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 350.360
Collective bargaining, see **Collective bargaining**, this topic
Compensation
Deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044
Exchange service, 352.208
Football coaches, 243.850
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Health insurance, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Interchanges, universities outside state, 352.208
Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Program, 348.440, 348.444, 348.448, 348.570
Outside employment, 352.232, 353.270
Personnel records, access, 352.226

Faculty (Cont.)
Physician licensure, limited, medical professors, 677.132
Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.189
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
Schoolteacher licensure or registration, exception, 342.173
Federal aid, 291.375, 350.080, 352.442
Fees
Article XI-F(1) and XI-G bonds, 286A.863
Buildings, structures, and projects, 352.163
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609
Distance learning programs, 350.075
Enrollment fees, see **Tuition**, this topic
Mandatory student fees, 352.102, 352.103, 352.105
Venture development funds, 350.545
Finances
(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)
(Generally), 350.080, 352.087, 352.135, 352.365 et seq.
Appropriations, specified entities, see **STATE FINANCE**
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Biennial reports by public universities, 352.069
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Budgets and budgeting, 350.075, 350.090, 350.095, 352.018, 352.069, 352.089
Buildings and property, see **Buildings and property**, this topic
Debt collection, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145, 36.150
Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
Federal aid, 291.375, 350.080, 352.442
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Financial aid to students, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
Gifts and donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**
Investments, see **Investments**, this topic
License plates, special, disposition of revenues, 805.205
Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, 273.785
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
Opportunity Grant Fund, 315.643, 315.646, 348.266
Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after, 461.540
Private institutions, state aid, see **Private institutions**, this topic
Public University Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Research, see **Research**, this topic
Shared services, generally, 352.129
State comprehensive education plan, 352.018
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telecommunications, public purpose funding, 759.445
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
Watershed enhancement projects, 541.906, 541.932

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Financial aid to students
(Generally), 348.005 et seq.
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Contracts, third-party financial firms, 348.015, 348.017
Defined, 348.505
Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Loans, see **Loans, student**, this topic
Military and uniformed federal services, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
Noncitizen or alien, eligibility, 350.240, 352.287, 353.123
Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 352.303
Speech-language pathology, see **Speech-language pathologist grants and stipends**, this topic
State policy, encouragement etc. in education and training, 348.005
Forests and forestry
Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
Management of forestlands, sale of products, 352.152
Oregon State University, see **Oregon State University**, this topic
Foster children, current or former
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.305
Financial aid, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Fraternities and sororities, see **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally
Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media, 350.260
Geological studies and surveys, drill cores and samples, repository, cooperation, 516.030
Gifts and donations
Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290
Donors, personal information, nondisclosure, 192.345
Federal aid, 352.442
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 350.080
Investment in corporate stock, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Museum of Anthropology, Oregon State, 352.612
Private institutions, 350.640
Goals and mission, see **Policies and legislative findings**, this topic
Governing boards, public universities, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Grants
Article XI-G bonds, grant contracts, 286A.851
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
Early childhood care and education professional programs, 329.181
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
To students, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
University Innovation Research Fund, 285A.230

Grants (Cont.)
Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Harassment, sexual, written policies, 350.253
Hazing, 163.197, 350.259
Health care occupations
Clinical training settings, student placement standards, 413.435
Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
Nursing programs, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
OHSU, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.752
Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590
Physician licensure, limited, medical professors, 677.132
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
Health centers
Drug dispensation, nurse practitioners, 689.605
Grants and funding, 413.225
Public records, 192.551
Health insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic
High schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally
Immunizations and vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**
Income taxes, corporation exemption, qualified state tuition programs, 317.080
Independent institutions, see **Private institutions**, this topic
Instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
Insurance
Buildings, structures, and projects, 352.171
Health insurance
Employees and faculty, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Students, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
Shared services, public universities, 352.129
Student loans, cancellation insurance, 348.592
Intellectual property
Community colleges, 341.319
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
School districts, contracts, 332.745, 332.750
Internet, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
Investments
(Generally), 352.087, 352.135
Corporate stock, generally, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Forestry education, 350.515, 350.520, 350.525, 350.530
Gifts and donations, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Public University Fund, 293.701, 293.790, 352.450
Tax-sheltered annuities, employees, 243.820, 243.830
Journalism, students, expression rights, 350.260
Judges, employment for teaching, CONST. XV §8
Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon Roadmap to, 348.285
Law enforcement
Private security providers, 181A.912
Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300, 352.118

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Law enforcement (Cont.)
University police
(Generally), 352.118, 352.121
Deadly physical force plans, 181A.775 et seq.
Oregon Health and Science University, 353.125
Special campus security officers
(Generally), 181A.912, 352.118
Custodial interviews, 133.402
Standards, 352.121
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
License plates, special, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
List of public universities, 352.002
Loans, student
Age of student, 348.105
Career schools, 345.113, 348.100
Community colleges, 341.475, 348.100, 348.105
District boards, donations for, 332.385
Federal funds, 341.475
Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
Information to students, 348.100
Insurance, loan cancellation, 348.592
Minor students, validity of contract, 348.105
Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Program, 348.440, 348.444, 348.448, 348.570
Schoolteachers, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752
Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
Medical education, see **Health care occupations**, this topic
Military and uniformed federal services
Admission, residency status, 350.287, 352.313
Call to active duty
Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 352.296, 353.202
Rights, generally, 352.293, 353.200
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
Military education and training, academic credit, 350.110, 352.309
National Guard scholarships, 348.268, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
Priority enrollment system, 350.270
Recruitment on campus, 350.265
Troops to Teachers program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
Tuition
Residency, service member or dependents, 350.287, 350.290, 352.313
Waivers
Oregon National Guard members and surviving family, 399.275, 399.280
Veterans' family members (death, disability, Purple Heart), 350.285
Veteran Educational Bridge Grant Program, see note after, 408.090
Veterans' educational benefits, see **VETERANS**
Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, management, 273.785
Minorities, see **MINORITIES**
Mission statements, see **Policies and legislative findings**, this topic
Motor vehicles
Parking, see **Parking**, this topic
Security vehicles, 181A.912
Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118
Name preferences, students, 352.281
Native Americans, resident tuition, 350.292
Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808
News media, students, expression rights, 350.260

Noncitizen or alien, tuition and financial aid, 350.240, 352.287, 353.123
Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Nuclear reactors, state regulation, fee exemption, 469.421
Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Opportunity Grants, Oregon, 315.643, 315.646, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263, 348.266, 348.267
Optometry, 683.130
Oregon 529 Savings Network accounts, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Oregon Institute of Technology
Establishment, 352.002
Geothermal Renewable Energy Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Oregon Center for Health Professions
(Generally), 352.752
Account, see note after, 352.450
Oregon Renewable Energy Center, 352.745
Owens Hall Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 352.450
Radio station, 354.090
Oregon State University
Agriculture
Agricultural cooperatives, dissolution, proceeds, 62.720
Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.835, 352.842
Bees
Pesticides, pollinator health, 634.045
Residential beekeeping policy, 602.035
Canola monitoring, see note after, 570.450
Cooperation, State Department of Agriculture, 561.364
Dean
Beef Council, Oregon, ex officio member, 577.210
Commodities commissions, ex officio member, 576.215
Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, ex officio member, 571.025
State Board of Agriculture, ex officio member, 561.372
Wheat Commission, Oregon, ex officio member, 578.030
Designation, 352.801
Duties and powers, 561.362
Experiment stations, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Extension and field work, 566.210, 566.220, 566.235
Greenhouse facilities
Other purposes, 567.020
Potato research, 567.005, 567.010, 567.015
Industrial hemp, 571.302
Institutes, citizen instruction, 566.210
Market news service, 576.035
Master Gardening Program, 566.235
Noxious weed management, 569.190
Seed testing and analysis, 571.302, 633.620
State Integrated Pest Management Coordinator, 634.653
Strand Agriculture Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 352.450

Oregon State University (Cont.)
Bates Hall/Hallie Ford Healthy Children and Families Center Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Biofuels Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
Climate Service, Oregon, 352.816
Commodity commissions, abolished, disposition of moneys, 576.455
Designation and location, 352.801
Establishment, 352.002
Forestry
Forest Research and Experiment Account, 321.185
Forest Research Laboratory, 526.215, 526.225
Professional forestry education investments
Criteria and measurements, 350.515
Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
Performance reviews, 350.515
Subaccount, allocations, 350.520, 350.525, 350.530
Tax revenues, 321.015
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Market development, technical information, 576.022
Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program, 352.829
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
Outdoor school programs (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Pauling Research and Education Building Account, see note after, 352.450
Sea Grant College, 352.801
Sea mapping project, geological data sharing, 196.583
Student Success Center Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Veterinary Medicine School
Bacteriological or biological products, making, producing or furnishing, 596.050
Program, cooperative development, counterparts, 352.801
Papers, assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Parking
Facilities
Construction, use, 352.157
Fees and charges, traffic control, 341.300
Property tax exemption, 307.095, 307.110
Regulation, 341.300, 352.118
Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210
Police, see **Law enforcement**, this topic
Policies and legislative findings
(Generally), 350.001, 350.005, 350.009, 350.014, 350.018
40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Alcohol and drug abuse, 352.256, 352.262
Goals, generally, 350.009, 350.014, 350.018, 350.075
Governing boards, public universities, 352.025, 352.027, 352.039
Missions and statements
Post-secondary education, generally, 350.014, 350.018, 350.075
Universities, 350.075, 350.085, 352.039, 352.089
Nonresident tuition, 350.750

Policies and legislative findings (Cont.)
Private institutions, see **Private institutions**, this topic
Research, 352.372
Scholarships and grants, 348.183
Sexual harassment and other conduct, 350.253
Venture grant programs, 350.540
Political or sectarian test, teachers and employees, prohibited, 352.189
Portland State University
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Census, state, 190.510 et seq.
Center for Lakes and Reservoirs, 352.668, 352.691
Establishment, 352.002
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, 131.906, 131.908, 131.909
Mark O. Hatfield School of Government
(Generally), 352.668, 352.678
Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute, 352.678, 352.685
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq., 183.502, 390.240
Population Research Center, forecasts, land use planning, 195.033
Portland Metropolitan Studies, Institute of, 352.668, 352.703
Science PCAT Redevelopment Account, see note after, 352.450
Science Research and Teaching Center and Hazardous Waste Facility Accounts, see note after, 352.450
Social Work, Graduate School of, 352.668, 352.697
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Presidents, public universities, 352.096
Priority enrollment system, military and veterans, 350.270
Private institutions
(Generally), 350.600 et seq.
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Complaints by students, resolution process, 350.075
Degree authorization, see **Degrees**, this topic
Policies and legislative findings
(Generally), 350.600
Enhancing and encouraging independent higher education, 350.620
Increasing opportunities, public purpose, 350.605
State agencies and Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.610
State aid to institutions, 350.630
Student financial aid, 350.615
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Sexual offenses and conduct, 350.253, 350.255, 350.257
State aid
(Generally), 350.630 et seq.
Contracts, educational services, state, 350.640, 350.645
Definitions, 350.635
Payments, uniform rate, 350.645
Religious purposes, prohibition, 350.640
Rules, 350.650
Severability, 350.655
Student loans, information dissemination, 348.100
Private security providers, 181A.912
Privileged and confidential information
See also **Records**, this topic

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Privileged and confidential information (Cont.)
Crime victim advocates and services programs, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.350
Personnel records, 352.226
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Students, see **Students**, this topic
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Property, see **Buildings and property**, this topic
Public assistance benefits, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public University Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Purchasing and contracting, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Records
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Oregon 529 Savings Network accounts, 178.335
Personnel records, access, 352.226
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.520
Student records
Electronic mail address, nondisclosure, 192.345
Health care records, 192.551
Preferred names, 352.281
Social Security numbers, disclosure, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319
Statewide longitudinal data system, 350.075
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
Venture grant program, 350.540
Regional economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Religion
Attendance, religious days, 350.250
Degrees, see **Degrees**, this topic
OHSU students, religious beliefs, admission and class attendance, 353.190
State aid, religious purposes, prohibited, 350.640
Reports
Agriculture experiment stations, 567.220, 567.330, 567.430, 567.475, 567.515
AP exam credits, 350.417
Biennial reports by public universities, 352.069
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
Capital construction projects, 350.105
Census, state (to PSU), 190.590
Conflicts of interest, 352.232, 353.270
Employee data, generally, 350.360
Evaluations of public universities, 352.061
Forestry Education Council, 350.515
Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852
Hazing, 350.259
Open educational resources, 348.756
Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.330, 178.355
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.260
Sexual offenses and conduct, see **Sexual offenses and conduct**, this topic
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
To legislature (various entities), see **LEGISLATURE**
Transfers of students and credits, 350.395, 350.412
Tuition, 350.295, 350.750, 352.102, 352.103, 352.287
Use of apprentices, minorities, and women in qualified contracts, 350.379
Venture grant program, 350.540, 350.550

Reports (Cont.)
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, 350.775
Research
(Generally), 352.372
Bodies, unclaimed, 97.170 et seq.
Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.618
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (OSU), 352.829
OHSU, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, commercialization of research, 284.751
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.345
Research Policy Act, 352.365, 352.372, 352.379
University Innovation Research Fund, 285A.230
Venture grant program, see **Venture grant program**, this topic
Residency
Motor vehicle title and registration, status, 803.200
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic
Retirement and pensions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
Rules
(Generally), 350.075
Academic program changes, 352.089
Accelerated college credit programs, 340.323, 340.326, 350.417, 350.420
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
Agricultural institutes, 566.210
Article XI-F(1) and XI-G bonds, 286A.863
Budgets, biennial funding requests, 350.090
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Deaf, students who are, state aid, 346.070
Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.609, 348.612
Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
Distance learning programs, 350.075
Evaluations of public universities, 352.061
Native Americans and Alaska Natives, resident tuition, 350.292
Open educational resources, 348.750
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.315, 178.355
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 315.643, 348.205, 348.260, 348.263
Police departments and officers, 353.125
Population forecasts, land use planning, 195.033
Private institutions, state aid, 350.650
Salary deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044
Scholarships, 329.181, 348.268, 348.280, 348.283, 348.285, 348.295, 348.303, 348.616, 352.293, 353.200
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Speech-language pathologist training program, 348.398
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300
Troops to Teachers program, Oregon, 348.283
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.775

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Sale, educational assignments, etc., 165.114
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
Scholarships and grants
See also **Financial aid to students**, this topic
(Generally), 348.180, 348.183
Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.835
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Community foundations, privately funded programs, 348.580
Deaf students, 346.070
District boards, donations for, 332.385
Educators
Cultural and linguistic diversity, 348.295
Early childhood care and education professionals, 329.181
Oregon Troops to Teachers program, 348.282, 348.283
Employers, employee and dependent scholarships, tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Housing expenses, modification of federal taxable income, 316.846
Human Services, Department of, 411.141
Income tax, state, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
Injured workers' memorial scholarship, 654.200
Institutions, state, personnel, 179.385
Military and uniformed federal services, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Noncitizen or alien, eligibility, 350.240, 352.287, 353.123
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 315.643, 315.646, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263, 348.266, 348.267
Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
Speech-language pathologists, see **Speech-language pathologist grants and stipends**, this topic
STEM Fund, 348.576
Taxation, state income tax, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
School programs and courses (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Security personnel, see **Law enforcement**, this topic
Seismic rehabilitation, see **Earthquake vulnerability**, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 352.303
Sexual offenses and conduct
Investigations, participation, 350.257
Offender reporting requirements, 163A.020, 163A.025
Training, 350.253
Victims, rights and protections, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.253, 350.255, 350.257
Written protocols and policies, 350.253, 350.255
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Shared services, public universities, generally, 352.129
Small business assistance programs, 285B.165, 285B.168, 285B.169, 285B.171, 285B.174
Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274

Social Security numbers of students, disclosure, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319
South Waterfront Life Sciences Facility Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Southern Oregon University
Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Theatre Arts Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Special government body, defined, 174.117
Speech-language pathologist grants and stipends
Definitions, 348.394
Establishment of program, 348.398
Fund, 348.406
Grant eligibility, amount, 348.401
Stipend eligibility, amount, 348.403
Stalking, 350.253, 350.257
State comprehensive education plan, 352.018
State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
STEM programs
(Generally), 327.372
Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
STEM Fund, 348.576
STEM Investment Council, 326.500
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141
Student Access and Completion, Office of, see **STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF**, generally
Students
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
Athlete agents, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
Complaint resolution process, private schools, 350.075
Courses and credits, see **Courses and credits**, this topic
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 352.319
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Employee-student ratios, reviews, 350.360
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Financial aid, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
Foster children, see **Foster children, current or former**, this topic
Fraternities and sororities, see **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally
Hazing, 163.197, 350.259
Health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
Immunizations and vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**
Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary degrees, 352.306
Journalists, expression rights, 350.260
Loans, see **Loans, student**, this topic
Military service, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Name preferences, 352.281
Noncitizen or alien, 350.240, 352.287, 353.123
Privacy and confidentiality
Contracts for disbursement of student funds, 352.319
Crime victims' communications, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
Records, see **Records**, this topic
Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274

Students (Cont.)
Privacy and confidentiality (Cont.)
Social Security numbers, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319
Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
Records, see **Records**, this topic
Residency, see **Residency**, this topic
Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
Sexual offenses and conduct, see **Sexual offenses and conduct**, this topic
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274
Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735
Support, child attending school, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329
Transfers, see **Transfers of students and credits**, this topic
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810
Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic
Whistleblower protections, 659.852
Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735
Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally
Taxation, property, see **TAXATION**
Teacher education, see **Educator preparation (K-12 schools)**, this topic
Telecommunications technology, public purpose funding, 759.445
Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment, 412.016, 412.079
Textbooks and instructional materials
Affordability plans, 348.751
Alternative formats
Definitions, 337.511
Electronic formats, publisher duties, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
Purpose of laws, 337.514
Statewide guidelines, 337.521
Bundling, 337.506
Definitions, 337.500, 337.511
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Publisher duties
(Generally), 337.503
Bundling, 337.506
Electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329
Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118
Transfers of students and credits
(Generally), 350.400 et seq.
Accelerated college credit programs, 350.417, 350.420
Cooperation between institutions, legislative policy, 348.470
Facilitation, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.412
Foundational curricula, 350.400, 350.412
Notice of student's intent to transfer, community college obligations, 350.408
Reports, 350.395, 350.412
Transfer Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities, 350.395
Unified statewide transfer agreements, 350.404, 350.412
Tuition
(Generally), 352.102, 352.103
Advisory bodies, 352.103

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Tuition (Cont.)
Financial aid, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
Increases, limitations, 352.102, 352.103
Military personnel or veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Reports, 350.295, 350.750, 352.102, 352.103, 352.287
Residency
International positions, service in, 350.290
Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.755
Military personnel or dependents, 350.287, 350.290, 352.313
Native Americans and Alaska Natives, 350.292
Noncitizen or alien, 352.287, 353.123
Nonresident tuition, generally, 350.750
Savings accounts (Oregon 529 Savings Network), see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**
Western states compact, see **Western Regional Higher Education Compact**, this topic
University governing boards
(Note: Entries in this subtopic relate to governing boards, generally. See other subtopics in this topic for individual universities and specific subject matter.)
(Generally), 352.025 et seq.
Annual evaluations, 352.061
Application of laws, generally, 352.138
Audits, 352.124
Chairperson and vice chairperson, 352.076
Collective bargaining, 352.124
Cooperation with Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 352.018
Data requests from legislature, responses, 352.089
Definitions, 352.029
Duties and powers, generally, 352.087
Formation and maintenance of board, 352.076
Goals, 352.039
Legislative findings and intent, 352.025, 352.027
Meetings, 352.076
Members
(Generally), 352.076
Term of office, 352.084
Mission statements, 352.039, 352.089
Names of governing boards, 352.054
Presidents of universities, 352.096
Public University Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Real and personal property, generally, 352.087, 352.113
Shared services, generally, 352.129
State comprehensive education plan, 352.018
Status of universities, 352.033
Tuition and mandatory fees, procedures, 352.102, 352.103, 352.105
University Innovation Research Fund, 285A.230
University lands, see **STATE LANDS**
University of Oregon
Allen Hall Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.618
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292
Early Success Reading Initiative, design and implementation, 329.834, 329.837
Establishment, 352.002
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Hayward Field Account, see note after, 352.450
Integrative Science Complex, Phase 2 Account, see note after, 352.450

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

University of Oregon (Cont.)
Law School
(Generally), 352.605
Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq.
"Mighty Oregon" Day, 187.272
Museum of Natural and Cultural History
Condon Collection, 352.624
Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, 352.612, 390.235, 390.237
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
Villard Endowment Interest Fund, 293.115
Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
Venture grant program
(Generally), 350.540
OHSU, special requirements, 353.445
Tax credit, 315.640
Venture development funds, 350.545, 350.550
Veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally
Western Oregon University
Business, Math and Computer Science Facility Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Classroom and Office Building Account, see note after, 352.450
Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
Governing board, see **University governing boards**, this topic
Public safety memorial, 181A.675
Western Regional Higher Education Compact
Action under, 350.790
Commission, members, 350.785
Effective date, 350.780
Oregon students, out-of-state education, 350.795, 350.800
Out-of-state students, Oregon education, 350.805
Provisions, 350.775
Ratification, 350.770
Residents, quotas, selection, 350.795, 350.800
Voter registration of student, effect, 350.810
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

COLTS

See HORSES

COLUMBARIA

See CEMETERIES

COLUMBIA COUNTY

Boundary, 201.050

COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

COLUMBIA RIVER

Boundary of state, location, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005, CONST. XVI §1
Bridges, interstate, see **BRIDGES**

COLUMBIA RIVER (Cont.)

Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area
Columbia River Gorge Compact
(Generally), 196.150
Employees, commission, status and benefits, 196.165
Membership on commission, 196.150, 196.160
State officers and agencies, duties, authority, 196.155
Fire or public safety incident response, cost payment, 478.315
Management plan
Appeals, decisions, 196.115
Buffer around area, 196.125
Definitions, 196.105
Eminent domain, 196.120
Land use regulation, generally, 196.110
Legislative findings, 196.107
Urban area boundaries, revision, effect, 196.109
Columbia River Governance Commission, 542.550
Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact, see **LIGHT RAIL**
Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact, 542.550
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
Ferries, see **FERRIES**
Fish and shellfish licenses, validity, Oregon-Washington, 497.014
Gravel, rock and sand removal, 274.590
Historic Columbia River Highway, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Interstate compacts, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS AND COMPACTS**
Jurisdiction, concurrent, Oregon-Washington, 507.020
Lottery bonds, 285B.551, 777.284
Maritime Museum, 358.900
Material removal, 274.590
Navigation channels
Channel deepening project
(Generally), 777.277 et seq.
Accounts, 777.282
Definitions, 777.277
Federal agencies, agreements, 777.287
Grant agreement, 777.284
Lottery bonds, 285B.551, 777.284
Maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600
Port of Portland, channel control, 778.085
Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity, 704.025, 704.525
Pilots and pilotage grounds, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**
Ports, see **PORTS**, generally
Urban flood safety and water quality district, see **URBAN FLOOD SAFETY AND WATER QUALITY DISTRICT**, generally
Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

COMBAT BY AGREEMENT

Physical force, use, 161.215

COMITY

See CHOICE OF LAW, generally; **RECIPROCITY**, generally

COMMEMORATIONS

See HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS, generally

COMMEMORATIVE COIN ACCOUNT

(Generally), 390.245, 390.247

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

COMMERCE

See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, generally

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY TAX

See CORPORATE TAXATION

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING

COMMERCIAL CODE

See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS
(Generally), 71.1010 et seq.
Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
Accord and satisfaction, reservation of rights, 71.3080
Agreements, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Art works, consignments, controlling provisions, conflicts, 359.235
Bills and notes, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Bills of lading
See also **Documents of title**, this topic
Actions
Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103
Through bills, 77.3020
Alterations, 77.3060
Attachment of goods, 77.6020
Blanks, filling, alteration, 77.3060
Bona fide purchaser
Judicial process, lien, 77.6020
Negotiation, 77.5010
Breach of obligation, through bills, 77.3020
Bulk freight, shippers weight, 77.3010
C.I.F., sales, 72.3200
Care required, 77.3090
Change of instructions, 77.3010
Choice of laws, 71.3010
Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 77.1010
Claim
Actions, 77.3090, 823.103
Conflicting, 77.6030
Limitation of action, 77.3090, 823.103
Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103
Waiver, consideration, 71.3060
Consignor
Carriers lien effective against, 77.3070
Defined, 77.1020
Destination bills, 77.3050
Diversion instructions, 77.3030
Contract
Adequate compliance with, 77.5090
Requirement, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060
Conversion
Bailee, 77.6010
Carrier liability, 77.3090, 823.101
Limitation of liability, 77.3090, 823.101
Sale to enforce lien, 77.3080
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 77.5020

Bills of lading (Cont.)
Damages
Delivery of goods, good faith, 77.4040
Description of goods, 77.3010
Limitation, 77.3090, 823.101
Nonreceipt, 77.3010
Overissue, 77.4020
Performing carriers, liability, 77.3020
Sale by carrier, 77.3080
Sets, 77.3040
Through bills, 77.3020
Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020
Delivery obligation, 77.4030
Description of goods
Damages, 77.3010
Reliance, 77.3010
Destination bills, 77.3050
Destroyed document, 77.6010
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 77.3020
Diversion of goods, 77.3030
Duplicates, 77.4020
Duty of care, 77.3090
Duty to issue, 823.101, 823.105
Electronic
Control, 77.1060
Form of negotiation, 77.5010
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Evidence, prima facie, third party document, 71.3070
F.A.S., sales, 72.3190
Good faith
Delivery of goods, liability, 77.4040
Obligation, 71.3040
Sale of goods by carrier, 77.3080
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 77.3010
Holder, diversion instructions, 77.3030
Indemnification
Performing carrier, 77.3020
Rights of issuer, 77.3010
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 77.5040
Indorsement
Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060
Liability, 77.5050
Negotiations, 77.5010
Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060
Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 77.5040
Delivery of goods, 77.3030
International transportation, bills in a set, 72.3230, 77.3040
Irregularity in issue, 77.4010
Issuance
Duty, 823.101, 823.105
Irregularities, 77.4010
Overissue, effect, 77.4020
Labels, description of goods, 77.3010
Liens, carriers, see **LIENS**
Limitation of damages, 77.3090, 823.101
Lost document, 77.6010
Marks, description of goods, 77.3010
Misdating, 77.3010
Misdescription of goods, damages, 77.3010
Negligence, carrier, 77.3090
Negotiability, 77.1040
Negotiation
Requirements, 77.5010
Rights acquired, 77.5020
Warranties, 77.5070
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.3010
Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Bills of lading (Cont.)
Overissue, effect, 77.4020
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 77.3010
Prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Reconsignment, 77.3030
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Reservation of interest
Security interest, 72.4010
Seller, 72.5050
Reservation of right, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Sales, see **SALES**
Security interest, perfection, 79.0312
Set of parts, 72.3230, 77.3040
Shippers weight, bulk freight, 77.3010
Statutes
Application, 77.1030
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Substitute bills, 77.3050
Through bills, 77.3020
Title to goods, defeating, 77.5030
Transfer
Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
Rights acquired, 77.5040
Warranties, 77.5070
Treaties, application, 77.1030
Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080
Bonds, state, application, 286A.102
Choice of law
(Generally), 71.3010
Banks, 74.1020, 74A.5070
Contracts, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
Documents of title, 77.1030
Investment securities, 78.1100
Leases, 72A.1040
Letters of credit, 71.3010, 75.1160
Negotiable instruments, 73.0102
Sales, 72.4020
Secured transactions, 79.0301
Territorial applicability, 71.3010
Commercial paper, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Consideration, waiving claim or right, 71.3060
Construction and interpretation, see **General provisions**, this topic
Contracts and agreements
Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
Choice of law, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Defined, 71.2010
Document of title, adequate compliance, 77.5090
Good faith performance, obligation, 71.3040
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Corporate stock, see **Investment securities**, this topic
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Credit letters, see **Letters of credit**, this topic
Damages
Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050
Definitions, generally, 71.2010
Delivery
Bill of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
Tender, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
Documents of title
Adverse claims, 77.6030

Documents of title (Cont.)
Application of statutes, 77.1030, 586.720
Attachment of goods, 77.6020
Bailee
Defined, 77.1020
Delivery of goods under document, duty, 77.4030
Liability on delivery, 77.4040, 77.6010
Possession, tender of delivery, 72.5030
Banking channels, delivery, 72.3080
Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
Choice of laws, 77.1030
Claim, waiver, consideration, 71.3060
Conflicting claims, 77.6030
Contracts, adequate compliance with, 77.5090
Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060
Conversion, title and rights, 77.5020
Creditors, title to goods, 77.5040
Damage to goods, delivery, 77.4030
Damages
Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030
Duplicate documents, 77.4020
Good faith delivery, 77.4040
Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020
Delay, delivery, 77.4030
Delivery
Document, title and rights, 77.5040
Goods
Good faith, damages, 77.4040
Stoppage, 77.5040
Obligation, 77.4030
Place, 72.3080
Warranties, 77.5070
Without indorsement, 77.5060
Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030
Destruction
Documents, 77.6010
Goods, delivery obligation, effect, 77.4030
Diversion of goods
Delivery, 77.4030
Title, 77.5040
Duplicates, 77.4020
Duress, title and rights, 77.5020
Electronic
Control, 77.1060
Form of negotiation, 77.5010
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Evidence, prima facie, authenticity and genuineness, 71.3070
Excuses for delivery of goods, 77.4030
Financing agency, rights secured, 72.5060
Fraud, title and rights, 77.5020
Fungible goods, rights of holder, 77.5020
Genuine
Evidence, prima facie, third party documents, 71.3070
Warranties on delivery, 77.5070
Good faith
Delivery, damages, 77.4040
Obligation, 71.3040
Holder
Rights, 77.5020
Secured transactions, priority, 79.0331
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 77.6010
Indorsement
Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060
Liability, 77.5050
Negotiations, 77.5010
Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 77.6020
Interpleader, 77.6030
Irregularity in issue, 77.4010

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Documents of title (Cont.)
Larceny
Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010
Title and rights, 77.5020
Legal interest before issuance of document, 77.5030
Loss of goods, delivery, 77.4030
Lost instruments
Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010
Title and rights, 77.5020
Misdescription, damages, 77.2030
Mistake, title and rights, 77.5020
Negotiability, 77.1040
Negotiation
Requirements, 77.5010
Warranties, 77.5070
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 77.5040
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.2030
Obligation
Delivery, 77.4030
Good faith, 71.3040
Issuer, 77.4010
Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090
Overissue, liability of issuer, 77.4020
Passing title to goods, 72.4010
Prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Reconsignment, delivery, 77.4030
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Right
Defeated in goods, 77.5030
Holder, 77.5020
Reservation, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Waiver, consideration, 71.3060
Security interest, title to goods, 77.5030
Statutes
Application, 77.1030, 586.720
Citation, 71.1010, 77.1010
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Stop delivery, exercise of right, 77.4030
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 72.5030
Transfer
Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
Rights acquired, 77.5040
Warranties, 77.5070
Treaties, application, 77.1030
United States statutes, application, 77.1030
Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**, generally
Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71.1080, 77.1030
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, application, 84.007, 84.046
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Funds transfers, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
General provisions
Captions, 71.1070
Choice of law, see **Choice of law**, this topic
Construction and interpretation
(Generally), 71.1030
Acceleration at will, 71.3090
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Gender, 71.1060
Implied repeal by subsequent legislation, 71.1040
Lease distinguished from security interest, 71.2030
Notice, knowledge, 71.2020
Presumptions, 71.2060
Singular and plural, 71.1060
Supplemental principles, 71.1030

General provisions (Cont.)
Construction and interpretation (Cont.)
Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Value, 71.2040
Definitions, 71.2010
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 71.1080
General rules
Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Good faith obligation, 71.3040
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Subordinated obligations, 71.3100
Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060
Scope, 71.1020
Severability, 71.1050
Short title, code, 71.1010
Territorial applicability, 71.3010
Good faith
Acceleration clause, burden of proof, 71.3090
Obligation, 71.3040
Indemnification, bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
Indorsements
Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
Documents of title, see **Documents of title**, this topic
Investment securities
See also **SECURITIES**
(Generally), 78.1010 et seq.
Acquisition, interest, security or financial asset, 78.1040
Adverse claim, notice, 78.1050
Authenticating trustee, transfer agent, registrar or other agent for issuer, 78.4070
Bank, collections, application of statutes, 74.1020
Choice of law, 71.3010, 78.1100
Clearing corporation
Deposits by fiduciaries, banks, 128.100
Rules, 78.1110
Control, certificated securities, purchasers, 78.1060
Creditors legal process, 78.1120
Definitions, 71.2010, 78.1020
Direct holding, warranties, 78.1080
Entitlement order, effectiveness, 78.1070
Evidentiary rules, certificated securities, 78.1140
Exchangeability, 78.4070
Good faith, obligation, 71.3040
Indorsement instruction, effectiveness, 78.1070
Intermediaries
Adverse claimant, not liable to, 78.1150
Duties, specification by other statute or regulation, 78.5090
Purchaser for value, securities intermediary as, 78.1160
Rights as directed by entitlement holder, exercising, duty, 78.5060
Intermediary and others not liable to adverse claimant, 78.1150
Issuers lien, 78.2090
Issuing
Completion or alteration, instruments, 78.2060
Issuer, defined, 78.2010

Investment securities (Cont.)
Issuing (Cont.)
Lien, issuer, validity against purchaser, certificated security, 78.2090
Notice, defects or defenses, staleness, 78.2030
Overissue, 78.2100
Restrictions on transfer, issuer, effect, 78.2040
Rights of issuer and registered owners, 78.2070
Signature authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, effect, 78.2080
Terms of security, 78.2020
Unauthorized signature on issue, effect, 78.2050
Law
Choice of laws, 71.3010, 78.1100
Statutes
Citation, 71.1010
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Lien, issuer, certificated security, validity against purchaser, 78.2090
Lost, destroyed and stolen, 78.4050, 78.4060
Notice, adverse claim, 78.1050
Obligations and interests, determination as securities or financial assets, rules, 78.1030
Protected purchaser, defined, 78.3030
Purchase
(Generally), 78.3010 et seq.
Adverse claims, 78.3050
Bona fide purchaser, secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331
Delivery, 78.3010
Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or instruction, effect, 78.3060
Indorsement, 78.3040
Instruction, 78.3050
Protected purchaser, 78.3030
Purchasers rights, requisites for registration of transfer, 78.3070
Rights of purchaser, 78.3020
Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, rights, 78.5100
Registration
(Generally), 78.4010
Assurance, effective instructions indorsements, 78.4020
Authenticating trustee, etc., registration of transfer, securities of issuer, 78.4070
Authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar, 78.4060
Demand, issuer not registered transfer, 78.4030
Pledge, 78.1080
Pledge and release, uncertificated securities, 78.1070
Replacement, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities certificate, 78.4050
Wrongful registration, 78.4040
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331
Security entitlements
(Generally), 78.5010 et seq.
Adverse claim, assertion against entitlement holder, 78.5020
Duties of securities intermediaries, 78.5040, 78.5050, 78.5070, 78.5080, 78.5090
Priority, security interest and entitlement holders, 78.5110
Property interest, entitlement holder, financial asset held by securities intermediary, 78.5030
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 78.1130
Transfer procedure, 78.4010
Transferability, 78.1070

Investment securities (Cont.)
Uncertificated securities, release, 78.1080
Warranties
Direct holding, 78.1080
Indirect holding, 78.1090
Knowledge, construing, 71.2020
Leases, see **LEASES**, generally
Letters of credit
See also **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**
(Generally), 75.1020 et seq.
Advisor, 75.1070
Amendment, 75.1060
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
Assignment
Proceeds, 75.1140, 79.0107
Restrictions on, ineffective, 79.0409
Cancellation, 75.1060
Choice of law, 71.3010, 75.1160
Claims, waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Confirmer, 75.1070
Consideration
Requirement, 75.1050
Waiving claim or right, 71.3060
Definitions, 71.2010, 72.3250, 75.1020
Dishonor, rights of seller, 72.3250
Document of title, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 77.5090
Duration, 75.1060
Evidence, documents, third party, 71.3070
Forgery, 75.1090
Fraud, 75.1090
Good faith obligation, 71.3040
Issuance
(Generally), 75.1060
Form, record and authentication, 75.1040
Limitation of actions, 75.1150
Nominated person, 75.1070
Remedies
(Generally), 75.1110
Liberal administration, 71.3050
Reservation, rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080
Rights and obligations, 75.1080
Rule statement, effects, 75.1030
Security interests, issuers or nominated persons, 75.1180
Statute of limitations, 75.1150
Statutes
Citation, 71.1010, 75.1010
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Subrogation, 75.1170
Transfer, 75.1120, 75.1130
Warranties, 75.1100, 75.1110
Livestock, defined, 72.1030
Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Notice, construing, 71.2020
Obligations
Enforceable by action, 71.3050
Good faith, 71.3040
Subordination, 71.3100
Presumptions, 71.2060
Registration, investment securities, see **Investment securities**, this topic
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Rights
Arising from breach, waiving, 71.3060
Enforceable by action, 71.3050

Rights (Cont.)
Performance with reservation, 71.3080
Rules, general, see **General provisions**, this topic
Sales, see **SALES**, generally
Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Securities, see **Investment securities**, this topic
Subordinated obligations, 71.3100
Tender
(Generally), 81.010
Amount, objections to, 81.020
Costs, effect on, 20.180
Delivery, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
Goods, see **SALES**
Kind of thing tendered, objecting to, 81.020
Objections to thing tendered, 81.020
Payment, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
Quality, objections regarding, 81.020
Refusal, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
Waiver, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
Writing, necessity, 81.010
Territorial applicability, 71.3010
Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050
Title, documents, see **Documents of title**, this topic
Transfer of securities, 78.4010
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Value, generally, 71.2040
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Waiver of claim or right after breach, 71.3060
Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**, generally

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See also FISH AND WILDLIFE
Administration of law, 506.119, 506.154
Albacore
Landing license, 508.285, 508.300
Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316
Anadromous fish
See also **Salmon**, this topic
Defined, 506.011
Animals living intertidally on the bottom
Defined, 506.011
Fish and wildlife commission jurisdiction, 506.036
Permit to take, 508.116
Arrest, violations, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155
Artificial water courses, screens, 509.910
Bait fish
Dealers
License, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
Poundage fee, additional, records, 508.535
Purchase of fish, 508.121, 508.240, 508.306, 508.312
Fishermen license, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.312
Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316
Black and blue rockfish and nearshore fishery, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
Boats
See also **Vessels**, this topic
Confiscation, 506.695, 509.015
Decal, license year, display, 508.260
Defined, 506.006
Execution, subject to, 506.635
Forfeiture, 506.695, 509.015
Licenses, 508.035, 508.260, 508.270, 508.285, 508.316
Littering, suspension of boat registration, 164.775
Markings, 508.260
Seizure, 506.695, 509.015

Boats (Cont.)
Towing, application of motor vehicle laws, 803.665, 825.032
Tributyltin paint or coating, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Bond, security, seized property, return pending judgment, 506.700
Buying fish, restrictions, 508.040, 508.775, 508.801, 508.840, 508.880, 508.947, 509.006
Canneries, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
Carp, taking, permits, 508.106
Catch fees, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
Chetco River, closed area, 511.306
Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibited, 509.235
Clams, see **Shellfish**, this topic
Classification, food fish, fishing gear, 506.136
Closed areas
Coastal streams, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
Columbia River area, 511.106
Coos County waters, 511.506
Curry County waters, 511.306
Deadlines, 506.220
Douglas County waters, 511.506
Lane County waters, 511.506
Marine reserves, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
Markers, 506.220
Nestucca Bay and tributaries, exceptions, 511.606
Netarts Bay, 511.611
Willamette River, exceptions, 511.806
Closed seasons
(Generally), 509.011
Salmon hatchery permits, effect, 508.740
Snagging nets, use during, 509.240, 509.245
Coastal streams, closed areas, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
Columbia River area
Closed areas, 511.106
Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund, see note after, 508.980
Compact, see **Compacts with other states**, this topic
Food fish, taking restricted, 511.106
Gillnet salmon permits
Appeal and review, 508.796
Applications, 508.790
Eligibility
(Generally), 508.778
Waiver, 508.796
Fees
(Generally), 508.790
Renewal denial, review, 508.796
Surcharge, 508.288
Transfer of permit, 508.793
Issuance
Denial, review, 508.796
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
Refusal, grounds, 508.787
Lottery system, 508.792
No new permits issued, 508.778
Renewal
(Generally), 508.781
Denial, review, 508.796
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
Requirement, 508.775
Revocation, 508.787
Transfers, 508.502, 508.793, 508.796
Hatcheries, 506.215

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Commercial Fisheries Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.755
Commercial purposes defined, 506.006
Commodities, marketing, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic
Compacts with other states
Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact
(Generally), 507.010
Concurrent jurisdiction waters, 507.020
Modification, 507.030
Violations, license revocation, 508.485, 508.490
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050
Condemnation, real property, 506.201
Confiscation and sale
See also **Searches and seizures**, this topic
Boats, 506.695, 509.015
Custody, seized boats, gear and vehicles, 506.695
Fish
(Generally), 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
Possession as prima facie evidence, 506.610
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.690, 509.015
Testimony, compelling, 506.625
Gear, equipment
(Generally), 506.695, 506.700, 506.991, 509.015
Execution on judgment, 506.635
Fixed gear, 506.695
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.635, 506.695
Return pending judgment, security undertaking, 506.700
Testimony, compelling, 506.625
Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031
Conservation
Defined, 506.028
Zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.750, 506.755
Construction projects, fish destruction or injury, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
Cooperatives
Marketing, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic
Stock, securities laws regulation exemption, 59.025
Coos Bay and tributaries, closed areas, 511.506
Crabs
See also **Shellfish**, this topic
Crab rings or pots
Fishing or boat license fees in lieu of other taxes and licenses, 508.270
Identifying tags, 509.415
Prohibition on other gear, 509.415
Removal, Dungeness crab fishery, permits, 508.943
Theft, conviction, license or permit revocation, 508.485
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery permits
(Generally), 508.921 et seq.
Eligibility, 508.931, 508.941
Fees, 508.936, 508.941
Permit requirement, 508.926
Reciprocity, other states, 508.941
Removal of crab pots, 508.943
Revocation, 508.934
Transfers, 508.502, 508.936
Water discharge permit, processing by-products, 468B.090
Credit card payments, acceptance, 496.148
Crimes and offenses, see **Enforcement of laws**, this topic
Cultivation of shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**
Cultural operations, scientific experiments, 506.050, 506.211

Definitions
(Generally), 506.006, 509.001, 511.006
Anadromous fish, 506.011
Angling, 506.006
Animals living intertidally on the bottom, 506.011
Black rockfish, 506.011
Blue rockfish, 506.011
Boat, 506.006
Buy, 506.006
Bycatch, 508.540
Commercial purposes, 506.006
Conservation, 506.028
Dressed, 508.505
Explosives, 509.122
Fishing gear, 506.006
Fixed fishing gear, 506.006
Food fish, 506.011
Gain, 506.995
Incidental catch, 508.540
Juvenile, 508.121
Licensing definitions, 508.006
Mouth of river, 511.011
Nearshore fish, 506.011
Oregon seafood commodity, 646.515
Overage, 508.540
Personal use, 506.006
Resident, 508.285
Salmon, 506.016
Season starting price, 646.739
Sell, 506.006
Shark fin, 509.160
Shellfish, 506.011
Spiny dogfish, 509.160
Substance deleterious to fish, 509.122
Take, 506.006
Transport, 506.006
Unlawful to buy, 506.025
Waters of this state, 506.006
Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
Destroying or injuring fish
Construction projects, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
Electricity, using without permit, 509.120
Explosives, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
Filling, removal of materials, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
Fishways, near, 509.600
Harmful fish, placing in waters, 509.115
Poisons, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
Sharks, protections, 509.160
Shellfish, harmful substances in water, 509.505, 509.910
Substances in water, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505
Destructive fish, placing in waters prohibited, 509.115
Developmental fishery
(Generally), 506.450 et seq.
Administration, 506.465
Biological surveys, 506.460
Definitions, 506.450
Fees, 506.460, 506.462
Permits, 506.460, 506.462
Policy, legislative declaration, 506.455
Removal of species from list, 506.462
Restricted participation or permit system, 506.462
Species harvest programs, 506.460
Easements, acquisition, disposal, 506.201
Educational, scientific taking permits, 508.111
Eggs, fish, acquisition by commission, 506.211
Electric devices, use restrictions, 506.226, 509.120
Elk River, closed area, 511.306

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Eminent domain power, 506.201
Enforcement of laws
(Generally), 506.521
Actions and proceedings, 506.526, 506.535
Arrest, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155
Civil, criminal nonliability, 506.560
Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485, 508.490
Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.755
Costs, execution for, 506.635
Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895
Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
District attorneys, 506.535, 506.625
Dynamited fish, possession, 509.155
Execution, gear, equipment, paying fines, costs, 506.635
Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
Fish and wildlife commission, 506.501, 506.521, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695
Fish and wildlife director
(Generally), 506.154, 506.521
Arrests, 506.526, 506.531
Inspections, 506.620
Liability, 506.560
Seizures, 506.690, 506.695
Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses, 508.485
Forfeitures, see **Forfeitures**, this topic
Injunctions, 508.502, 509.910
Inspections, see **Inspections and inspectors**, this topic
Jurisdiction, courts, 506.535, 508.525, 509.910
Liability of officers, 506.560
License revocation, sanctions, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Peace officers, 506.521, 506.526, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695
Place of offense, naming, necessity, 506.605
Possession of fish, effect, 506.610, 509.155
Process, execution, 506.526
Prosecutions, 506.535
Rewards, payment, 506.540
Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
Self-incrimination, immunity, 506.625
Shark fins, 509.160
State Police, 506.506, 506.511
Testimony, compelling, 506.526
Transporters, examinations, 509.110
Unnecessary allegations, 506.605
Venue, 506.535
Wildlife laws, 496.605, 506.031
Equipment, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic
Estate tax, credit, 118.140
Euchre Creek, closed area, 511.306
Expenditures, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, generally, 506.316
Explosives, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
Federal operations
Aid and projects, State Fish and Wildlife Commission powers, 506.405
Boat licensing, state, registration under Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 508.265
Investigations, 506.050
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.819
Pink shrimp permits, effect on permit limits, 508.904

Fees
Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306
Credit card payments, 496.148
Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462
Licenses and permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery, participation, 508.936, 508.941
Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340
Poundage, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
Roe-herring fishery, participation, 508.765
Sea urchin fishery, participation, 508.760, 508.762
Seafood commodities, marketing, regulatory program, 646.739
Filling in waters, policy, damages, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
Fines and penalties
(Generally), 506.991, 506.995
Commercial Fisheries Fund deposits, 506.306, 506.995
Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, rule violations, 506.755
Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895
Culpable mental state, 506.991
Fireworks, repelling birds or animals, 480.123
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION, STATE**, generally
Fisheries conservation zone, 506.750, 506.755
Fishways, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fleet reduction program, 506.241
Floras Creek, closed area, 511.306
Food fish
Defined, 506.011
Halibut, labeling, 616.217
Management, see **Management of food fish**, this topic
Poundage fees, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
Records, requirements, 506.147
Selling, direct from license holders boat, 508.550
Unlawful taking, possession or killing, actions for damages, 506.720
Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses, 508.485, 508.490
Forfeitures
Commercial Fisheries Fund, deposits, 506.690
Common School Fund, deposits, 506.695, 506.700, 509.015
Confiscation and sale, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
Frightening, driving fish, substances in water, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505
Gear and equipment
Abandonment of location, effect, 508.475, 508.480
Boats, see **Boats**, this topic
Classification, 506.136
Closed seasons
(Generally), 509.011
Snagging nets, 509.240, 509.245
Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
Crab rings or pots, see **Crabs**, this topic
Execution, subject to, 506.635
Licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Motor vehicles, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic
Nets
License reciprocity, gillnets, 508.460
Salmon, see **Salmon**, this topic

Gear and equipment (Cont.)
Nets (Cont.)
Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
Pacific Ocean fishing, 509.230, 509.375
Prohibited, use, 509.006
Seizure, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
Snagging nets, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
Sturgeon lines, prohibitions, 509.235
General Fund, payments into, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Gifts, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 506.201, 506.211, 506.321
Halibut labeling, sale and designation, 616.217
Harmful fish, stocking, 509.115
Hatcheries
(Generally), 506.201
Adjoining states, maintenance in, 506.215
Electric devices, use, capturing adult salmonids, 506.226
Harvest tags, angling, 497.123
Hatchery Construction Fund, 506.214
Marking, fish released into state waters, 508.715
Operation, regulation, 496.146
Oregon Hatchery Research Center
(Generally), 498.831
Board
Duties, 498.827
Establishment, 498.825
Meetings, 498.829
Members, officers, 498.825, 498.829
Reports, 498.827
Director, 498.833
Funding, see note after, 498.833
Penalties, 506.991
Property acquisition, 506.201
Report, public, salmon eggs, 506.231
Rogue River, taking eggs from, 506.211
Salmon
Commission
Diseased fish, destruction, legal immunity, 508.745
Fees, disposition, 508.745
Permits, issuance procedure, conditions, 508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
Rules governing practices, 506.124
Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee, 508.730
Disposition of fees, 508.745
Hatchery harvest tags, 497.123
Legal immunity, destroying diseased fish, 508.715
Oregon coast, coho, chinook salmon, 506.213
Permits
(Generally), 508.700, 508.735, 508.740
Application of statutes, 508.735
Commission, issuance procedure, conditions, 508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
Conditions, 508.715, 508.720
Construction of statutes, 508.740
Denial, grounds, 508.710
Examination of fish, 508.715, 508.720
Fees, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745
Fish released, state property, 508.725
Game fish population reduction, restoration, 508.720
Hearings, notices, 508.705
Permittee interest in waters, fish of state, 508.740

Hatcheries (Cont.)
Salmon (Cont.)
Permits (Cont.)
Revocation, 508.720
Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee, 508.730
Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, economic impact, consideration, 508.725
Sturgeon, permits, 497.325, 497.327
Hazardous conditions, boating regulation, commercial fishing boat exemption, 830.385
Hearings, salmon hatchery permits, 508.705
Hunters Creek, closed area, 511.306
Indians, rights, 506.045
Injunctions, 508.502, 509.910
Injuring fish, see **Destroying or injuring fish**, this topic
Inspections and inspectors
(Generally), 506.526, 506.620
Processing and selling fish, 513.030
Records
Food fish commerce, 506.147
Poundage fees, 508.535, 508.540
Salmon hatchery permits, 508.715
Intertidal animals
Jurisdiction, 506.036
Permits to take, 508.116
Investigations, 506.136
Irrigation ditches, screens, 509.910
Juvenile, defined, license, 508.121
Keeping fish, unlicensed taker, 508.240
Kelp field leases, 274.885
Klamath Lake plankton fishery, equipment and safety requirements, 830.390
Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515
Leases, property, 506.201
Licenses and permits
Abandonment of gear location, failure to obtain license as, 508.475
Albacore tuna, landing, 508.285, 508.300
Alteration, 508.500
Animals living intertidally on bottom, permits, 508.116
Application
Contents, 508.410, 508.450
Form, 508.410
Poundage fee bond, deposit, 508.415
Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235
Black rockfish, blue rockfish, and nearshore fish, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
Boats
(Generally), 508.035, 508.285, 508.316
Federal laws, licensing as registration, 508.265
Buyers, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045, 508.285, 508.306
Buying fish from unlicensed seller, 508.040
Canneries
(Generally), 508.035
Fees, 508.285
Carp, special permits, 508.106
Classification of applicants, 508.035
Columbia River fish compact violations, refusal to issue, 508.490
Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
Commercial, 508.235, 508.285, 508.316
Contents, 508.450
Crabs, see **Crabs**, this topic
Dealers
(Generally), 508.035
Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306
Fees, 508.285
Necessity, exceptions, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Dealers (Cont.)
Retailers, exemption, 508.045
Wholesalers, fee, 508.285
Decals, display on boat, 508.260
Definitions, 508.006
Delivery, single, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316
Destroyed, certificates in lieu, 508.495
Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462
Director or agent, issuance, 508.406
Educational, scientific taking of fish, 508.111
Exemptions, 508.011, 508.045
Expiration date, 508.470
Failure to obtain as gear location abandonment, 508.475
False application, 508.500
Fees
(Generally), 497.061, 508.285
Animals living intertidally on bottom, 508.116
Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235
Bait fish dealers, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
Buyers, 508.285
Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
Commercial Fisheries Fund deposits, 506.306
Credit card payments, 496.148
Failure to pay, 508.540
Limited fish seller permit, 508.550
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
Pink shrimp, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
Poundage fees, see **Poundage fees**, this topic
Renewal, 508.470
Replacement, lost licenses, 508.495
Resident, defined, 508.285
Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960
Salmon hatchery permits, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745
Scallops, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867
Sea urchin fishery, 508.760, 508.762
Fish buyers
(Generally), 508.025, 508.035, 508.045
Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306
Fees, 508.285
Fishermen, 508.035, 508.235, 508.285, 508.312
Fishing gear, necessity, 508.030, 508.035
Gillnet
Permits, Columbia River, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
Reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
Hatcheries, salmon, see **Hatcheries**, this topic
Issuance, generally, 508.406
Juveniles, jig lines, 508.121
Keeping, selling fish taken without license, 508.240
Lost, certificate in lieu, 508.495
Multiple possession, prohibition, 508.500
Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.235
Nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
Nontransferable, 508.465
Northern pikeminnow fishing derbies, 508.124
Ocean troll salmon fishery, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
Oysters, exemption, 508.011
Personal
Crab pot licenses, taxes in lieu, 508.270
Fee, 508.285
Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.035, 508.235
Pink shrimp, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Poisoning and explosive permits, 509.122, 509.140
Possession at time gear used, 508.030
Reciprocity, gillnets, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
Refusal to issue, 508.485, 508.490, 508.540, 508.550
Renewal
(Generally), 508.470
Denial, failure to pay fees or keep records, 508.540
Failure, effect, 508.475
Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic
Retailers, exemption, 508.045
Revocation etc.
(Generally), 508.485
Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485
Columbia River gillnet permits, 508.787
Fees, failure to pay, 508.540
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery permits, 508.934
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.813
Pink shrimp fishery permits, 508.898
Records, failure to allow inspection, 508.540
Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550
Salmon hatchery permits, 508.720
Scallop fishery permits, 508.855
Rockfish and nearshore fish, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
Scallops, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic
Scientific, educational taking of fish, 508.111
Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502
Selling
Food fish, direct from license holders boat, 508.550
Keeping fish taken without license, 508.240
Single delivery, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316
Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090
Wholesalers
(Generally), 508.035
Fee, 508.285
Liens
Fishing and fish workers, 87.232
Poundage fees, 508.525
Littering, suspension of boat registration, 164.775
Management of food fish
Angling, fish taken, sale or transportation out of state, 509.025
Commission, authority, 506.119
Defined, 506.011
Director, duties, 506.154
Manufacture, fish products, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
Policy, goals, 506.109
Rules, 506.129
Marine reserves, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
Marketing of seafood commodities
See also **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Antitrust exemption, 646.739
Bargaining associations, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545
Definitions, 646.515, 646.739
Unfair trade practices, 646.535, 646.545
Marketing, names, certain fish and shellfish, 506.800
Markings and monuments
Boats, 508.260
Closed areas, 506.220
Minors, employment in certain situations, 653.360

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Motor vehicles
Towing boats, application of laws, 803.665, 825.032
Unlawful use, forfeiture, 506.695, 509.015
Mussels, see **Shellfish**, this topic
Names, fish marketing, uniform, 506.800
Nestucca Bay and tributaries, closed area, exceptions, 511.606
Netarts Bay
Oyster beds, natural, artificial, 511.625
Shad, sturgeon, taking prohibited, 511.611
Nets, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic
Nongame fish, taking, permits, 508.106
Northern pikeminnow fishing derby license, 508.124
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits
Appeal and review, 508.825
Applications, 508.816
Eligibility
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
Waiver, 508.825
Emergency, single delivery license, 508.828
Federal government, permits held by, 508.819
Fees
(Generally), 508.816
Renewal denial, review, 508.825
Surcharge, 508.288
Transfer of permit, 508.822
Issuance
Denial, review, 508.825
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
Prohibition on issuance, 508.804
No new permits issued, 508.804
Permit renewal, waiver, certain vessels, 508.808
Renewal
(Generally), 508.807
Denial, review, 508.825
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
Requirements, 508.801
Revocation, 508.813
Rules, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
Special renewal and fee provisions, 508.808
Transfer, restriction, 508.822
Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact, 507.010, 507.030
Oysters
See also **Shellfish**, this topic
Cultivation, see **SHELLFISH**
License exemption, generally, 508.011
Netarts Bay oyster beds, 511.625
Oregon Oyster Week, 187.275
Tillamook Bay oyster lands, 511.640
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050
Package fees, exemption, consumption at sea, 509.019
Packing fish, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Pink shrimp fishery permits
(Generally), 508.880 et seq.
Appeal and review, 508.910
Applications, 508.901
Catastrophic accidents, permit, replacement vessels, 508.892
Eligibility
(Generally), 508.889
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
Single delivery licensee, 508.886
Waiver, 508.910
Federal government, permits held by, effect on permit limits, 508.904

Pink shrimp fishery permits (Cont.)
Fees, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
Issuance
Denial, review, 508.910
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
Lottery, 508.904
Refusal, procedure, 508.898
Number, limitation, 508.886, 508.904
Reciprocity, 508.915
Renewal
(Generally), 508.892
Denial, review, 508.910
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
Replacement vessels, 508.892
Requirements, 508.880
Revocation, 508.898
Single delivery license, 508.883
Transfers, 508.502, 508.907, 508.908, 508.910, 508.913
Washington or California, single delivery license, landing pink shrimp in Oregon, 508.883
Pistol River, closed area, 511.306
Poisons, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
Ports, fish propagation facilities, 777.210
Possession of fish
(Generally), 509.006
Closed season, 509.011
Dynamited fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
Evidence, prima facie, unlawful taking, 506.610
Krill, 509.515
Pacific Ocean catches, gear, 509.230, 509.375
Poisoned fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
Salmon
Minimum length, under, 509.040
Netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375
Shark fins, 509.160
Trout, rainbow, steelhead, 509.031
Unlawful, damage actions, 506.720
Unlicensed taker, 508.240
Poundage fees
(Generally), 508.505 et seq.
Additional fee, certain species, 508.506
Bait fish, 508.535
Bond or other security deposit, 508.415
Courts, jurisdiction, 508.525
Disputes, determination, 508.520
Failure to pay, 508.540
Lien, 508.525
Overdue fees, extra charge, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
Payment, 508.505, 508.510, 508.515, 508.540
Place of taking fish, effect, 508.510
Prior tax, fee, effect, 508.510
Records, necessity, contents, inspection, 508.535, 508.540
Reports, 508.515, 508.530
Rules, 508.530, 508.535
Sale of fish directly from boat, 508.550
Species paid upon, 508.505, 508.510
Time of payment, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
Predatory fish
Eradication by State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 509.150
Placing in waters prohibited, 509.115
Processing and selling fish
Amount, 513.040
Direct sales, license holders boat, 508.550
Halibut, designation, 616.217
Hours, overtime, 653.263, 653.265
Inspection of handling means, 513.030

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Processing and selling fish (Cont.)
Juveniles, licenses, 508.121
Licenses, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Names, fish marketing, uniform, 506.800
Packing, manufacture of fish, 513.020 et seq.
Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
Reduction plants
Defined, 513.010
Inspection, 513.030
Regulation, handling, 513.020, 513.040
Restrictions, 509.006
Rules, 506.129
Salmon, marketing policy, 508.737
Sanitary regulation, 513.020
Sardines, 513.040
Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739
Sixty hour, out of water limit, 509.070
Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025
Time limitation, 509.070
Unfit for human consumption, 509.075
Unlicensed processor, seller, fish to or from, 508.040, 508.240
Vessel permit requirements
Pink shrimp, ocean, 508.880
Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.945
Salmon
Columbia River gill net, 508.775
Ocean troll, 508.801
Scallops, ocean, 508.840
Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090
Propagation of fish, 506.050
Property
Boats, see **Boats**, this topic
Confiscation, see **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
Gear and equipment, see **Gear and equipment**, this topic
Released fish as state property, 508.725
Searches and seizures, see **Searches and seizures**, this topic
State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 506.201, 506.321
Protection of fish
(Generally), 506.036
Destructive fish, placing in waters, 509.115
Electrical devices, use, 506.226, 509.120
Explosives in waters, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140
Filling of materials in waters, 196.805
Gifts, proceeds, use, 506.321
Hydroelectric power development, minimum standards, 543.017
Log jams, removal, 506.201
Removal of materials from waters, 196.805
Salmon hatchery fish, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
Sharks, 509.160
Substances in waters, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140
Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
Records
Food fish commerce, 506.147
Poundage fees, 508.535, 508.540
Shellfish, 274.945, 622.270
Transporting fish, 509.110
Removal of material from ocean shore, 390.725
Reports
Arrests, violations, 506.526
Hatchery operations, 506.231
Oyster cultivation, harvest, 622.270
Poundage fees, 508.515, 508.530
Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.953
Sale of fish from license holder's boat, 508.550

Reports (Cont.)
Unfit for consumption fish, to health authorities, 509.075
Restricted vessel permit systems
Black and blue rockfish and nearshore fishery, see **Rockfish fishery permits**, this topic
Columbia River gillnet fishery, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
Dungeness crab fishery, see **Crabs**, this topic
Ocean troll salmon fishery, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
Pink shrimp fishery, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic
Scallop fishery, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic
Rewards, payment, 506.540
Riverbeds, material removal, filling, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
Rockfish fishery permits
(Generally), 508.945 et seq.
Appeal and review, 508.960
Applications, forms, 508.949
Black Rockfish, Blue Rockfish and Nearshore Species Research Account, 508.949, 508.951
Definitions, 506.011
Eligibility
(Generally), 508.947
Lottery, 508.955
Waiver, 508.960
Exemptions, vessel operations permitted without permit, 508.945
Fees, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960
Issuance
(Generally), 508.947
Denial, review, 508.960
Lottery, 508.955
Log book, vessel owner, requirement, 508.953
Lottery, 508.955
Number of permits, limitation, 508.955
Renewal, 508.947, 508.960
Report, annual, State Department of Fish and Wildlife, 508.953
Requirement, 508.945
Rules, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960
Transfers, 508.502, 508.957, 508.960
Roe-herring fishery, 508.765
Rogue River area
Salmon eggs, taking, replacing fish hatched, 506.211
Taking food fish except shellfish, 511.206
Rules
(Generally), 506.119, 506.129
Anadromous fish stocks, strain, determining proportion, 508.718
Carp or nongame fish, taking, 508.106
Catch fees, collection, 508.530
Chum salmon, season, 511.070
Coastal species, maintenance, preservation and protection, 506.755
Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.825, 508.867, 508.910
Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
Credit card payments, fees, 496.148
Developmental fisheries, 506.450, 506.462
Dragging nets, allowing during closed season, 509.240
Dungeness crab fishery, 508.921, 508.936, 508.943
Fisheries, marine, shell and anadromous, better utilization, 507.040

Rules (Cont.)
Food fish
Average market value, establishing, 506.720
Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550
Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, 506.129
Taking outside Oregon jurisdiction, 509.230
Gillnet fishery, vessel permit, 508.790
Northern pikeminnow fishing derby license, 508.124
Ocean troll salmon fishery, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 507.040
Pink shrimp fishery, 508.901, 508.910
Poundage fees, 508.535
Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960
Roe-herring commercial fishing, participation, 508.765
Salmon
Hatchery practices, public and private, 506.124
Immature, minimum size, 509.040
Net fishing, regulations, 509.360, 509.385
Scallop fishery, ocean, permits, 508.867
Sea urchin commercial fishery, participation, 508.760
Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739
Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502
Single delivery licenses, restrictions, 508.316
Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
Unlawfully taken, seizure, forfeiture and disposition of, 506.690
Vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
Sales, see **Processing and selling fish**, this topic
Salmon
Anadromous fish, defined, 506.011
Chum, Tillamook Bay, 511.070
Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106
Columbia River gillnet permits, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
Culture work on certain streams, 538.210
Defined, 506.016
Eggs, acquisition, 506.211
Electric shock devices, use for capturing, 506.226
Enhancement program, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Genetic diversity, protecting, 508.718
Hatcheries, see **Hatcheries**, this topic
Hydroelectricity, developments, preservation, salmon and steelhead resources, 543.017
Marketing policy, 508.737
Net fishing
Application of statutes, 509.385
Definitions, 509.355
Exceptions, 509.385
Gillnet
License reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
Permits, Columbia River, see **Columbia River area**, this topic
International waters, prohibition, 509.370
Operation of statutes, limitations, 509.360
Oregon waters, prohibition, 509.365
Possessing unlawful salmon, 509.375
Reciprocity, 508.460, 509.360
Rules and regulations, 509.360, 509.385

Salmon (Cont.)
Net fishing (Cont.)
Scientific purposes excepted, 509.385
Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
Statutes, limitations on operation, 509.360
Transporting unlawful salmon, 509.375
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see **Ocean troll salmon fishery permits**, this topic
Protective rules, 509.040
Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic
Size, minimum, 509.040
Tillamook Bay and tributaries, season, 511.070
Trolling for, 509.230
Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
Scallops, ocean fishery permits
See also **Shellfish**, this topic
(Generally), 508.840 et seq.
Eligibility
(Generally), 508.846
Waiver, 508.867
Fees, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867
Issuance
Denial, review, 508.867
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
Lottery, 508.861
Refusal, grounds, 508.855
No new permits issued, 508.846
Renewal
(Generally), 508.849
Denial, review, 508.867
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
Requirement, 508.840
Revocation, 508.855
Single delivery license, 508.843
Transfers, 508.502, 508.864
Scenic waterways, 390.835, 390.855
Scientific experiments, cultural operations, 506.050, 506.211
Scientific purposes, taking fish for, 508.111
Screens, artificial watercourses, 509.910
Sea urchin fishery
Limiting participation, 508.760
Permit renewal or transfer, denial, review, 508.762
Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502
Seafood commodities, marketing, see **Marketing of seafood commodities**, this topic
Searches and seizures
See also **Confiscation and sale**, this topic
Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695, 506.991, 509.015
Disposal, gear or equipment, unlawful use, 506.695
Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
Officers
Authority, 506.550, 506.555, 506.690, 506.695, 509.015
Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695
Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690
Nonliability, 506.560
Return, pending judgment, security undertakings, 506.700
Warrants, 506.555
Seasons, see **Closed seasons**, this topic
Shad
Coos Bay area, taking prohibited, 511.506
Coos River, taking, 511.516
Coquille River, taking, 511.521
Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611
Siuslaw River, taking prohibited, 511.506
Smith River, taking prohibited, 511.506

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Shad (Cont.)
Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.506
Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
Sharks, protections, 509.160
Shellfish
Community outreach and education program, 496.850
Crabs, see **Crabs**, this topic
Cultivation, see **SHELLFISH**
Defined, 506.011
Disturbing beds, 509.510
Injurious substances, placing in water, 509.505, 509.910
Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515
Oysters, see **Oysters**, this topic
Public records, 274.945, 622.270
Sanitation, see **SHELLFISH**
Scallop fishery, see **Scallops, ocean fishery permits**, this topic
Shrimp, see **Shrimp**, this topic
Taking from marked beds without permission, 509.510
Tillamook Bay
Clams, 506.898
Oyster lands, sale prohibition, 511.640
Shipping, see **Transporting fish**, this topic
Shrimp
See also **Shellfish**, this topic
Pink shrimp fishery permits, see **Pink shrimp fishery permits**, this topic
Water discharge permits, processing by-products, 468B.090
Siuslaw River, closed area, 511.506
Sixes River, closed area, 511.306
Smith River, closed area, 511.506
Spawning areas, material removal, filling, policy, 196.805
Special enforcement officers, 506.511
State Police, 506.506, 506.511
Statutes
Application to food fish, 496.016, 506.031
Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031
Contents, citation, 506.001
Steelhead, see **Trout, steelhead**, this topic
Stocking waters, 506.050
Striped bass, taking restricted, 511.016, 511.806
Sturgeon
Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibition, 509.235
Hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611
Taking, Coquille River, 511.521
Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.511
Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
Substances in water, disturbing, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140, 509.150, 509.505
Taking fish
Animals living intertidally on the bottom, permit, 508.116
Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
Closed seasons, 509.011
Confiscation and sale, 506.610, 506.625, 506.690, 509.015
Defined, 506.006
Educational purposes, 508.111
Fishways, near, 509.600
Krill, 509.515
Manner, regulation, 509.006
Pacific Ocean, gear used, 509.230, 509.375
Propagation purposes, 506.050
Rules, 506.129

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Taking fish (Cont.)
Salmon hatchery permits, fish, 508.715, 508.720, 508.735
Salmon, protection, 509.040
Scientific purposes, 506.050, 508.111
Shellfish from marked beds without permission, 509.510
Striped bass, prohibitions, 511.016, 511.806
Substances in water, 509.130
Times, regulation, 509.006
Trout, incidental, 509.031
Unlawfully, damage actions, 506.720
Taxation
Estate tax, credit, 118.140
Vessels and watercraft, 308.260
Tillamook Bay and tributaries
Clams, 506.898
Oyster lands, sale prohibition, 511.640
Salmon season, 511.070
Transporting fish
Angling catches, transport out of state, 509.025
Closed season, 509.011
Defined, 506.006
Other state law, violation, 509.105
Records of shipments, 509.110
Salmon netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375
Shipper reports, 509.110
Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025
Transport, defined, 506.006
Unlawful under other state law, 509.105
Tributyltin paint or coating, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Trout, steelhead
Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106
Enhancement program, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Hatchery harvest tags, 497.123
Incidental taking, 509.031
Rainbow, sale and purchase prohibited, 509.031
Sale and purchase prohibited, 509.031
Tillamook Bay and tributaries, 511.070
Umpqua River, closed area, 511.506
Unemployment compensation, 657.053
Unfit for consumption fish, packing or selling, report, 509.075
Vessels
See also **Boats**, this topic
Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
Restricted vessel permit systems, see **Restricted vessel permit systems**, this topic
Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502
Violations, see **Enforcement of laws**, this topic
Wasting food fish, 509.112
Wildlife laws, effect, 506.031
Willamette River area
Oregon City fishways, 509.635
Salmon, shad, striped bass, sturgeon, taking prohibited, 511.806
Winchuk River, closed area, 511.306

COMMERCIAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

See INSURANCE AND INSURERS

COMMERCIAL SEXUAL EXPLOITATION OF CHILDREN, FUND TO END

(Generally), 147.480

COMMERCIAL USE LICENSES

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES**

COMMINGLING

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

COMMISSARIES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGES

COMMISSIONS

See BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, generally

COMMITMENT

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**
Justice courts, defendants not released, 156.440 et seq.
Mental illness, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Preliminary hearings
Magistrate, 135.195, 135.205, 135.215
Pending examination, obtaining counsel, telephone use, 135.075

COMMITTEES

Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**
Citizen advisory, see **CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES**, generally
Corporations, directors, creating, 60.354
County charter, see **COUNTIES**
County service districts, advisory committees, 451.555
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE**, generally
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Local budget, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Pesticides, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Physical access committees, universities, 352.268, 353.210
Political committees, see **ELECTIONS**
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
State, see **STATE AGENCIES**, generally

COMMODITIES

Marketing, commissions, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**, generally
Oregon Commodity Code, see **COMMODITIES CONTRACTS**, generally

COMMODITIES CONTRACTS

(Generally), 645.005 et seq.
Acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030

COMMODITIES CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
Allegations of complaint, 645.230
Appeal and review
Hearings, 645.215
Judicial
(Generally), 645.220
Hearing, demand for, required, 645.215
Application of laws
(Generally), 645.025
Federal
(Generally), 645.015
Commodity merchants, 645.035
Unlawful acts, 646.040
Offer and acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
Rules, exemption by, 645.205
Attorney fees, actions for violations, 645.225
Boards of trade, trading, federal designation required, 645.035
Bonds, posting, actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
Burden of proof, exemptions or classifications, 645.230
Cease and desist orders, 645.200
Commodity merchants, federal registration or licensing, 645.035
Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
Definitions, 645.005
Evidence, taking, 645.210
Fraud, 645.040
Good faith actions, liability, 645.300
Grass seed, see **SEEDS**
Hearings, demands for, 645.215
Information, violations, publication, 645.200
Injunctions, 645.225
Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
Judgments, civil penalty assessments, 645.950
Jurisdiction, violations, 645.305
Liability, acts within scope of employment, 646.040
Liens, civil penalty assessment, 645.950
Mandamus, 645.225
Offer, made in state, determination, 645.030
Orders
Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
Modification or vacation, 645.220
Notices, 645.215
Penalties
Civil, 645.950
Criminal, 645.990
Good faith actions exempt, 645.300
Prohibitions
(Generally), 645.010
Exemptions
(Generally), 645.015
Burden of proof, 645.230
Federal, application, 645.015
Receivers, appointment for violations, 645.225
Reports, false or fraudulent, unlawful, 645.040
Restraining orders, 645.225
Rules
(Generally), 645.200, 645.205
Prohibition exemptions, 645.020
Securities law, affect on, 645.320
Seeds, see **SEEDS**
Short title, 645.315
Statutes, construction, implementation, 645.310
Subpoenas, investigations, 645.210
Trading, boards of trade, federal designation, 645.035
Unlawful acts, 645.040

COMMODITIES CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Violations
Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
Information, publication, 645.200
Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
Jurisdiction, 645.305
Receivers, appointment, 645.225
Witnesses, investigations or proceedings, 645.210

COMMON CARRIERS

See CARRIERS, generally

COMMON SCHOOL FUND

See SCHOOL FINANCE

COMMON SCHOOL GRAZING LANDS

See STATE LANDS

COMMON STOCK

See CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally; **SECURITIES**, generally

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

COMMUNICATIONS

Facilities, underground, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
Recording, sound and video, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally
Theft of services, 164.125

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Defamation, see **DEFAMATION**
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Fire-fighting operations, reporters refusing to assist, 162.255
First informers, emergencies, 401.239
Freedom of press
(Generally), CONST. I §8
Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260
Independent Media Week, 187.269
Lobbyist regulation, exemption, 171.735
Newspapers, see **NEWSPAPERS**, generally
Public meetings
Litigation parties, barring, 192.660
Notice, 192.640
Privileged communications, waiver, voluntary disclosures, 40.280
Radio, see **RADIO**, generally
Television, see **TELEVISION**, generally
Testimony, media persons, compelling, 44.520
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Delivery system, federal anti-poverty programs, 458.505
Housing, duties of community action partnership, 456.555

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

(Generally), 341.005 et seq.

40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Academic year, defined, 341.005
Accounts and accounting, see **Finances**, this topic
Accreditation, 341.535
Administrators, 341.290
Admission of students, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496, 350.287
Adult literacy
Findings, legislative, 344.760
Literacy coalitions, establishment in district, 344.765
Title of Act, 344.770
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586
Affirmative action plans and goals, consideration and maintenance, faculty and staff reductions, 341.541
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Alaska Natives, resident tuition, 350.292
American Sign Language, offering classes, 341.463
Annexation, see **Boundary changes**, this topic
Annuities, contracts, 341.290
Appeal and review
Boundary changes, 341.573
Formation, 341.065, 341.076
Mandatory student-initiated fees, 341.470
Zone boundary changes, 341.185
Applied baccalaureate degrees, 341.013, 348.910
Apprentices and trainees
Advisory committee, 660.190
Contracting requirements, 350.379
Programs, transferred, funds receipt, approval and notice, 341.665
Tax credit, employer collaborative programs, 315.523
Trainees, training programs, 656.138, 660.157, 660.162
Armed forces, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Athlete agents, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
Attendance
Exemption, compulsory attendance law, 339.030
Religious days, 350.250
Audits, annual requirement, 341.709
Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Blue Mountain Community College District
Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619
Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
Boards, see **District boards**, this topic
Bonds
Issued by district
(Generally), 341.039, 341.675, 341.681, 341.702
Debt
Boundary changes, 341.575
Limitation, 341.039, 341.675, 341.697
Payment, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715
State guaranty, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Elections, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681
Expansion of districts, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
Guaranty, state, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Interest rate, 341.697
Issuance, 341.681, 341.685

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)
Issued by district (Cont.)
Laws governing issuance, 341.702
Legality, contest, 341.685
Paying agent and registrar, defined, 341.005
Payment, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695, 341.697, 341.715
Proceeds, 341.685
Purposes, 341.675
Redemption, 341.695
Refunding, 341.675, 341.685, 341.697
Registration, 341.685
Sale, 341.685
Short-term bonds, 341.715
Sinking fund, 341.690, 341.695
Tax levy, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715
Issued by state
(Generally), 341.721, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
Article XI-G bonds, 286A.830 et seq.
Community College Bond Building Fund, 341.728
Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725
Grant contracts, distribution of funds to districts, 286A.851
Lottery bonds, see notes after, 341.721
Seismic rehabilitation, public education buildings, see **BONDS**
State guaranty of district bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §4, CONST. XI-K §5
Tax levy, CONST. XI-G §3
Temporary provisions, see notes after, 341.721
Boundary changes
(Generally), 341.565 et seq.
Assets, liabilities, division, 341.573
Elections, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569
Expansion of districts, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
Liability for existing debt
(Generally), 341.575
Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, 341.619
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Petitioning territory, defined, 341.005
Population, new territory, greater than original district, procedure, 341.577, 341.579
Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.416
Zone boundaries, board member election, review, 341.175, 341.185
Budgets
(Generally), 341.305, 350.075
Accrued revenues, 294.383
Bond interest, principal payment, 341.690
Local Budget Law, see **Local Budget Law**, this topic
Notices, 341.357
Organization expenses, 341.095
Requests to legislature, 350.160
Reserve fund, 341.321
Uniform reporting system, 341.670
Buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
Capital construction, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
Career and technical education
(Generally), 327.372, 341.009
Federal funding, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
Oregon National Career Readiness Certification Program, 660.343

Career and technical education (Cont.)
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Private career school courses, credit, 341.455
Scholarships, 341.478
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Certificates, see **Degrees and certificates**, this topic
Columbia Gorge Community College District
Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619
Expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
Community College Bond Building Fund, 341.728
Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725
Community college service districts
Bonds, 341.675
Educational services to nondistrict areas, 341.019, 341.021, 341.022
Formation, 341.039, 341.041
State aid, 341.626
Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620
Computers and information systems
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Email addresses, students, nondisclosure, 192.345
Financial reporting system, 341.670
Instructional materials, electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
Voter registration, 350.245
Contracts and agreements
See also **Direct and contract services**, this topic
(Generally), 341.290, 341.357, 350.075
Annuities, 341.290
Audits, 341.709
Bonds, state, grant contracts, 286A.851
Distance learning, interstate agreements, 350.075
Educational services
(Generally), 341.290, 341.315, 341.440
Between operating districts, 341.481, 341.484
Nonoperating districts, 341.481, 341.484
Financial aid management services, 348.015, 348.017
Health benefits, 341.290
Oregon Health and Science University, 341.440
Use of apprentices, minorities, and women in qualified contracts, 350.379
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.
Corporate bodies, as, 341.287
Correctional facilities
Community College Support Fund reimbursements, 341.317
Oregon Promise program eligibility, 341.522
County treasurers
Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
Fiscal officer, as, 341.005
Courses and credits
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.315, 341.440 et seq.
Accelerated college credit programs, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Courses and credits (Cont.)
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.075
Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
Contracts, 341.315, 341.440
Degrees and certificates, see **Degrees and certificates**, this topic
Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**
Economic and community services planning (regional services institutes), 350.115, 350.120
Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580
Foundational curricula, 350.400, 350.412
Military
Call to active duty, rights, 341.499
Military education and training, 341.506
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Pesticide instruction, 634.728
Prior learning for credit, generally, 350.110
Private career school courses, credit, 341.455
Sign language, 341.463
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
Traffic safety education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Transfer of credits, see **Transfers of students and credits**, this topic
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Custody and expenditure of funds, generally, 341.703, 341.705
Debt collection, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431A.455
Definitions, generally, 341.005
Degrees and certificates
(Generally), 341.465
Applied baccalaureate degrees, 341.013, 348.910
Associate transfer degrees, 350.395
Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Training certificates, 341.465
Transfer of credits, see **Transfers of students and credits**, this topic
Direct and contract services
See also **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
(Generally), 341.019 et seq.
Maximum reimbursable enrollments, nondistrict areas, 341.022
Outside district, providing service, 341.021
Rules, 341.024
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**
District boards
Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331
Compensation, members, none, 341.283
Defined, 341.005
Duties and powers
(Generally), 341.009, 341.283, 341.287, 341.290

District boards (Cont.)
Duties and powers (Cont.)
Administrators, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
Admission of students, 341.290
Audits, 341.709
Boundary changes, assets, liabilities, 341.573
Budgeting, 341.095
Building projects, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
Courses of study, 341.009, 341.440
Custodians of funds, designation, 341.703
Degrees and certificates, awarding, 341.465
Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
Gifts, 341.290, 341.319
Health insurance, district self-insurance, 341.312
Intellectual property, 341.319
Name changes, district, college, 341.420
Parking regulations, 341.300
Personnel, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
Reserve fund, 341.321
Scholarships, awarding, 341.478
Teachers, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
Traffic regulations, 341.300
Warrants, 341.705
Zones, members, 341.175, 341.185, 341.331
Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
Eligibility, members, 341.275
Employees of district, board member eligibility, 341.275
Expenses, members, 341.283
First board, 341.125
Gifts, 341.290, 341.319
Library financial affairs, review, 357.490
Meetings, 341.283
Name, official, 341.287
Number of members, 341.125, 341.275
Oath of office, 341.326
Organization, 341.283
Quorum, 341.283
Recall, election, 341.369
Records, 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709
Rules, 341.283, 341.290, 341.300
Term of office, 341.125, 341.326, 341.331, 341.335
Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335
Voting requirement, 341.283
Domestic violence, 350.253, 350.257
Dues, professional, payment, 341.290
Education, State Board of, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Elections
Application of laws, 341.356
Ballot drop sites, proximity to campus, 350.245
Ballots, measures, questions, 341.371
Boards of education
(Generally), 341.326
Application of laws, 341.356
Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331
Duties and powers
Ballot measures, questions, 341.371
Name changes, 341.420
Notices, 341.357
Special, calling, 341.369
First board, 341.125
Method, 341.025, 341.175, 341.327
Nominations, 341.125, 341.327

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)
Boards of education (Cont.)
Position numbers, 341.327, 341.339, 341.341
Qualifications of candidates, 341.326
Recall, 341.369
Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.400, 255.405, 255.411, 255.416, 255.424
Zones
(Generally), 341.326, 341.327
Boundary changes, 341.175, 341.185
Election by, 341.326
Establishment, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.115, 341.331
Formation proceedings, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.125, 341.175
Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335
Bonds, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681
Boundary changes, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569
First board members, 341.125
Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115
Little Hatch Act, student government exception, 260.432
Mandatory student-initiated fees, 341.470
Name changes, 341.420
Notices, 341.085, 341.357
Qualifications of electors, 341.379
Recall, 341.369
Resolutions submitting questions, 341.371
Special, 341.369
Taxation
(Generally), 341.308, 341.369
Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308
Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810
Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.400, 255.405, 255.411, 255.416, 255.424
Employees
Annual reviews, employment, generally, 350.360
Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Educator benefit plans, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Health insurance
Blanket insurance, 743.536
Health insurance exchange, 243.142, 243.886, 741.310
Oregon Educators Benefit Board, 243.860 et seq.
Self-insurance program, 341.312
Instructors, see **Instructors**, this topic
Private security providers, 181A.912
Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
Retirement
Optional plan, participation, 238.015, 341.551
Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan, 238A.140, 238A.142
PERS, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sexual offenses and conduct, see **Sexual offenses and conduct**, this topic
Student-employee ratios, reviews, 350.360
Establishment of college, 341.405
Exchange procedure, nonresident students, 341.487
Expanded Options Program, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Expansion of districts
(Generally), 341.604

Expansion of districts (Cont.)
Bonded indebtedness
(Generally), 341.608
Application of laws, 341.618
Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, new territory, existing debt liability, 341.619
Election, 341.611
Restrictions, 341.613
Tax levy to pay bonds, 341.616
Definitions, 341.601
Facilities, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
Faculty, see **Instructors**, this topic
Federal aid
Approved expenses, defined, 341.655
Career and technical education, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
District board, 341.290
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, application, 350.080
Student loans, 341.475
Fees
(Generally), 341.290
Distance learning programs, 350.075
High school equivalency certificates, 350.175
Mandatory student-initiated fees, 341.470
Finances
(Generally), 341.670 et seq., 350.080
Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
Advanced Technology Education and Training Fund, 350.165, 350.170
Appropriations, specified entities, see **STATE FINANCE**
Audits, annual requirement, 341.709
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Budgets, see **Budgets**, this topic
Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620
Contracts, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Custody and expenditure of funds, generally, 341.703, 341.705
Debt collection, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
Federal aid, see **Federal aid**, this topic
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Financial aid to students, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
Formation of districts, costs, 341.095, 341.102
Gifts and donations, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
Investments, proceeds, disposition, 294.080
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
Operating expenses, see **Operating expenses**, this topic
Opportunity Grant Fund, 315.643, 315.646, 348.266
Post-graduate scholar programs, see note after, 327.013
Property and buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
State aid, see **State aid**, this topic
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Uniform reporting system, 341.670
Warrants, 341.703, 341.705
Watershed enhancement projects, 541.906, 541.932

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Financial aid to students
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Contracts, third-party financial firms, 348.015, 348.017
Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Military and uniformed federal services, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
Noncitizen or alien, eligibility, 350.240
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 341.518
State policy, encouraging education etc., 348.005
Student loans, 341.475, 348.100, 348.105
First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
Formation of districts
Appeals from Higher Education Coordinating Commission orders, 341.065, 341.076
Approval, 341.076
Board members, first, 341.125
Boundaries, 341.025, 341.045, 341.055, 341.076
Community college service districts, 341.039, 341.041
Costs, 341.095, 341.102
Elections, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115
Feasibility study, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
Hearings, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
Indebtedness, organizational expenses, 341.095
Legislature, recommendation, 341.076
Location of college, 341.025, 341.115
Notices, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
Organizational expenses, 341.095
Petition
(Generally), 341.025, 341.039
Approval, 341.076
Contents, form, 341.025
Dismissal, 341.065
Examination by Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 341.045
Hearing on, 341.045, 341.055, 341.065, 341.076
Proclamation, 341.115
Requirements, 341.045
Taxation, 341.045, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308
Voters, 341.005, 341.085, 341.105
Foster children, current or former
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.305
Financial aid, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Gifts and donations
(Generally), 341.290, 350.155
Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 350.080
Intellectual property, 341.319
Grants
Article XI-G bonds, grant contracts, 286A.851
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530

Grants (Cont.)
First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
To students, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Guidelines, generally, 341.015
Harassment, sexual, written policies, 350.253
Hazing, 350.259
Health care occupations
Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.752
Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590
Health insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic
High schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally
Immunizations and vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**
Information distribution to 11th and 12th graders, 341.446
Instructors
See also **Employees**, this topic
(Generally), 341.535
Affirmative action, 341.541
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
Annual reviews, employment, generally, 350.360
Compensation, sources, standards, 341.556
Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Health benefits
Educator benefit plans, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Part-time faculty, 350.355
Personnel guidelines, policy, 341.015
Insurance
Contracts, 341.290
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Health insurance
Blanket insurance, 743.536
Employees, see **Employees**, this topic
Students, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
Intellectual property, 341.319
Internet, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
Investments, proceeds, disposition, 294.080
Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon Roadmap to, 348.285
Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
Local Budget Law
See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Local Budget Law (Cont.)
Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478
Emergency expenditures, 294.478
Estimates of expenditures, 294.393
Financial summary, 294.441
Subject to, 294.311, 294.338, 341.305
Location of college, 341.025
Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
Management, guidelines, 341.015
Military and uniformed federal services
Academic credit, military education and training, 341.506
Admission, residency status, 341.496, 350.287
Call to active duty
Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 341.502
Rights, generally, 341.499
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
National Guard scholarships, 348.268, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
Priority enrollment system, 350.270
Recruitment on campus, 350.265
Troops to Teachers program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
Tuition
Oregon Promise program, eligibility, 341.522
Residency, service member or dependent, 341.496, 350.287, 350.290
Waivers, personnel or surviving family, 341.509, 399.275, 399.280
Veteran Educational Bridge Grant Program, see note after, 408.090
Veterans' educational benefits, see **VETERANS**
Minorities, see **MINORITIES**
Mission of post-secondary education, generally, 350.014, 350.018, 350.075
Names, colleges and districts, 341.415, 341.420
Native Americans, resident tuition, 350.292
Noncitizen or alien, financial aid, 350.240
Noncollege districts, contracts with operating districts, 341.481, 341.484
Notices
Board meetings, 341.283
Bonds, redemption, sale, 341.695
Boundary changes, 341.565, 341.569
Budget, 341.357
Formation, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
Instructors, continued employment, 341.547
Merger, 341.357
Name change, 341.420
Purchasing, 341.357
Sexual assault protocols, 350.255
Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.416, 255.424
Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 341.705
Nursing education, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
Office of Community Colleges and Workforce Development, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF**, generally
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Operating expenses
Determination, 341.440
Financial reporting system, 341.670
State aid, 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
Traffic safety education courses, 336.805
Opportunity Grants, Oregon, 315.643, 315.646, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263, 348.266, 348.267
Oregon Health and Science University, contracts, 341.440
Parking regulations, 341.300

Patents and copyrights, 341.319
Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Policy, 341.009, 350.001 et seq.
Portland Community College, public safety training facility, 215.312
Priority enrollment system, military and veterans, 350.270
Private security providers, 181A.912
Promise program, Oregon, 341.522
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Property and buildings
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290
Adverse possession, 326.543
Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
Defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Disabilities, persons with, access, 341.937
Intellectual property, 341.319
Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290
Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
Seismic rehabilitation and safety
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Grant program, 401.910
Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400
State aid for capital construction, 341.933, 341.937
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Public assistance benefits, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Publicity, 341.290
Purchasing, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Records
(Generally), 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Faculty compensation disclosures, 341.556
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Student records
Privacy guidelines, generally, 341.015, 341.290
Social Security numbers, disclosure, 350.276, 350.280, 350.282
Statewide longitudinal data system, 350.075
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Religious days, attendance, 350.250
Reports
AP exam credits, 350.417
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
Employees, generally, 350.360
Faculty compensation disclosures, 341.556
Finances, uniform system, 341.670
Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852
Hazing, 350.259
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.260
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Sexual offenses and conduct, see **Sexual offenses and conduct**, this topic
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
To legislature (various entities), see **LEGISLATURE**
Transfers of students and credits, 350.395, 350.412
Use of apprentices, minorities, and women in qualified contracts, 350.379
Residency, tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Rogue Community College District, expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
Rules
(Generally), 350.075, 350.150
Accelerated college credit programs, 340.323, 340.326, 350.417, 350.420
Advanced technology education and training, 350.170
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
Applied baccalaureate degrees, 341.013
Attendance, nonresident students receiving resident tuition rate, 341.487
Board, conduct, 341.283
Campus veteran resource centers, 406.530
Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
Distance learning programs, 350.075
First-generation college-bound students, grant program, 341.526
Formation, petition requirements, 341.025
Funds, state, distribution, 341.933
High school equivalency certificates, 350.175
Military, order to active duty, student rights, 341.499, 341.502
Native Americans and Alaska Natives, resident tuition, 350.292
Open educational resources, 348.750
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 315.643, 348.205, 348.260, 348.263
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Records, access, 341.290
Scholarships, 341.499, 348.268, 348.280, 348.283
Senior citizen tuition waivers, 341.518
Services, 341.024
State aid, 341.626
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Traffic control, parking privileges, 341.300
Scholarships and grants
See also **Financial aid to students**, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
District board, 341.478, 341.635
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Military and uniformed federal services, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Noncitizen or alien, eligibility, 350.240
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 315.643, 315.646, 348.205, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263, 348.266, 348.267
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
Troops to Teachers program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
School programs and courses (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Security providers, private, 181A.912
Seismic rehabilitation and safety, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 341.518
Services
Direct and contract services, see **Direct and contract services**, this topic
First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
School districts, counties, municipalities, 341.315

Services (Cont.)
Service districts, see **Community college service districts**, this topic
Sexual offenses and conduct
Investigations, participation, 350.257
Offender reporting requirements, 163A.020, 163A.025
Training, 350.253
Victims, rights and protections, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.253, 350.255, 350.257
Written protocols and policies, 350.253, 350.255
Sign language courses, 341.463
Small business assistance programs, 285B.165, 285B.168, 285B.169, 285B.171, 285B.174
Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274
Southwestern Oregon Community College District, expansion, see **Expansion of districts**, this topic
Special government body, defined, 174.117
Special programs, fees, expenditures, 341.290
Stalking, 350.253, 350.257
State aid
(Generally), 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
Capital construction, 341.933, 341.937
Distribution, 341.620, 341.626
Students outside district, 341.019
STEM programs
(Generally), 327.372
Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
STEM Investment Council, 326.500
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
Students
Admission, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496, 350.287
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
Athlete agents, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
Courses and credits, see **Courses and credits**, this topic
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Employee-student ratios, reviews, 350.360
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Financial aid, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
Foster children, see **Foster children, current or former**, this topic
Full-time student, defined, 341.005
Hazing, 350.259
Health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
High school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Immunizations and vaccinations, see **VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS**
Loans, 341.475, 348.100, 348.105
Military service, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Noncitizen or alien, 350.240
Privacy and confidentiality
Crime victims' communications, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
Records, see **Records**, this topic
Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274
Social Security numbers, 350.276, 350.280, 350.282
Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Students (Cont.)
Scholarships and grants, see **Scholarships and grants**, this topic
Sexual offenses and conduct, see **Sexual offenses and conduct**, this topic
Support, child attending school, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329
Transfers, see **Transfers of students and credits**, this topic
Tuition, see **Tuition**, this topic
Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.
Whistleblower protections, 659.852
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Teachers, see **Instructors**, this topic
Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment, 412.016, 412.079
Textbooks and instructional materials
(Generally), 337.500 et seq.
Affordability plans, 348.751
Alternative formats, 337.511 et seq.
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.751, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329
Traffic regulations, 341.300
Traffic safety education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Training certificates, 341.465
Transfers of students and credits
Cooperation between institutions, legislative policy, 348.470
To public universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Transfer Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities, 350.395
Tuition
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.478, 341.635
Financial aid, see **Financial aid to students**, this topic
International positions, service in, 350.290
Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.755
Military personnel or veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Native Americans and Alaska Natives, 350.292
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Reports, 350.295, 350.750
Residency, generally, 341.487, 341.492
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.
Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
Veterans, see **Military and uniformed federal services**, this topic
Vocational education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
Warrants, 341.703, 341.705
Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workforce development, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF
(Generally), 350.150
Account, 350.155
Director, 350.150, 350.160
Gifts, donations, etc., 350.155
Plant closings and mass layoffs, annual report, 285A.522

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
(Generally), 423.478
Baseline funding, 423.483
Community corrections plans
(Generally), 423.525
Biennial plan, 423.535
Intergovernmental agreements, 423.525, 423.535, 423.540
Managers, 423.525
Compliance reviews, 423.540
Construction projects, approval and administration, 423.525
Contracts for services, county authority, 423.535
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
Criminal history checks, intake process, 423.497
Definitions, 423.478, 423.500
Discontinued participation by county, basis, 423.483
Duties of state and county, generally, 423.478
Eligibility of prisoners, 137.752, 423.525
Employees, educational services, removing address from motor vehicle records, 802.250
Evaluations of programs, statistical, 423.555, 423.557
Fee, supervised release, 423.570
Financial aid to counties
Baseline funding, effect, 423.483
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Definitions, 423.500
Driving under influence, incarceration costs, 423.490
Grants
(Generally), 423.520
Amount, procedure for determining, 423.530
Applications, 423.525
Legislative policy, 423.505
Rules, 423.525, 423.530
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Legislative findings and policies, 423.475, 423.505
Local public safety coordinating councils
(Generally), 423.560, 423.565
Annual summary, 423.569
Early disposition programs, 135.941
Facility advisory subcommittee, 169.690, 423.565
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Rules
(Generally), 423.525
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Driving under influence, incarceration costs, reimbursement, 423.490
Financial grants, 423.525, 423.530
Sex offenders
Identification and intensive supervision, budget calculation, 144.639
Release, reporting requirements, 423.478
State positions, community corrections branch, abolition, 423.549

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont.)
Time credits, prisoners, 169.110, 169.120

COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON
(Generally), 181A.725
Advisory committee, 181A.735
Coordinator, 181A.730
Creation, 181A.725
Definitions, 181A.720

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Banking institutions, investing in, 708A.150, 708A.570

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
See HOUSING

COMMUNITY FOREST AUTHORITIES
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

COMMUNITY FOUNDATION, OREGON
Administration of Developmental Disabilities Community Housing Fund, 427.347, 427.348

COMMUNITY HOUSING
See HOUSING

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS
(Generally), 329.156
Defined, 329.007
Existing resources, identification and coordination, 329.157

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH HOUSING FUND
(Generally), 426.506

COMMUNITY POWER, OREGON
See OREGON COMMUNITY POWER, generally

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Agreement, transfer of status, 108.530
Conversion of status, 108.530
Death
Disposition, see **Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act**, this topic
Removal from community status, 108.540
Descent and distribution as separate, 108.540
Election, revocation, 108.510
Entirety, estate by, conversion to, 108.530
Recording instruments
Revocation, 108.510
Transfer of status, 108.530
Removal from community status, 108.530, 108.540
Repeal, effect, 108.520
Revocation of election, 108.510, 108.515
Tenancy in common, conversion to, 108.530
Third persons, reliance on right to deal with property, 108.550

COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont.)
Transfer of status
Agreement, 108.530
Death, 108.540
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act
Application, construction, 112.775
Citation of statutes, 112.705
Property subject to, 112.715, 112.725
Purchasers, rights, 112.765
Testamentary disposition, 112.735, 112.775
Title, perfection, 112.745, 112.755
Will, transfer of status by, 108.540

COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW
Hazardous substances, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAMS
(Generally), 458.505 et seq.
Court appointed special advocates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510, 458.515
Federal antipoverty programs, delivery system, 458.505

COMMUNITY STEWARDSHIP CORPS, OREGON
(Generally), 418.658

COMMUNITY WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

COMMUTATIONS
See PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally

COMMUTER RIDESHARING
See CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING, generally

COMPACTS
Compact of Free Association, see **PACIFIC ISLANDERS**, generally
Interstate, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS AND COMPACTS**, generally
Legislature, ratification, see **LEGISLATURE**

COMPARABLE VALUE OF WORK
See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION FUND
(Generally), 195.336

COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION OMBUDSMAN
(Generally), 195.320, 195.322

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Abandonment, receiver or assignee, wage claims, 652.550
Actions, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Agricultural labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Alcoholic beverages
Business loss compensation, liquor stores, 471.473
Licensee liability for kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335
Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**
Armed forces, see **ARMED FORCES**
Assignment of wages
Abandoned wages, assignees, 652.550
Employment agencies, to, invalid, 658.205
Labor Commissioner, to, judgments, liens, 652.330
Labor contractors, collection, 658.415
Loan companies, prohibited, 725.355
Motor vehicle installment contracts, unenforceable provision, 83.670
Priority of wages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Retail installment contracts, charge agreements, invalid, 83.150
Secured transactions, commercial code, application, 79.0109
Attachment, see **ATTACHMENT**, generally
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Bank officers and employees, illegal compensation, receiving, 708A.640
Baseball players, salary withholdings, stadium financing, 316.213, 316.214, 316.218, 316.219
Behavioral health care providers, prohibitions related to referrals, 676.553
Benefit plans, liens, see **Employee benefit plans, liens**, this topic
Bonds and undertakings
Employment agencies, 658.075, 658.245
Timely payment, assuring, 652.125
Wage claims, 652.340
Cash payments, enforcement, Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Checks
Dishonored, 652.195
Method of payment, generally, 652.110
State payroll, 292.026
Circuit court judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**
Cities, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Civil penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
Claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Collection
See also **Payment**, this topic
Actions and claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Charges, disposition, 652.390
Rules, 652.165
Collection agencies, charging fees or compensation while in violation of laws or rules, 697.091
Collective bargaining, lawful, 661.030, 662.020
Commissions
Merchant buyer, sale after rejection, 72.6030
Sales representative and principal, 646A.097
Wage actions, nonpayment, 652.150

Comparable value of work
Definitions, 292.951
Determining, neutral and objective method, rules, 292.956
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Job evaluation teams, 292.971
Pay Equity Adjustment Fund, 292.961
Rules, 292.956
State employment policy, 240.190
Complaints, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**, generally
Construction contractors, wage claims, 652.332, 652.333, 701.110
Construction labor contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS**
Contract wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990
Contracts, public, wages, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Controversies, adjusting by commissioner, 652.330
County court judges, see **COUNTY COURT JUDGES**
County fairs, contracts for services, 279B.020, 279B.235, 279C.520, 279C.540
County jail confinement, earnings, payment on discharge, 137.520
County officers, employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Court of Appeals judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**
Crime victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Cumulative remedies, wage claims, 652.380
Custodians, law practice, nonperforming attorneys, 9.735, 9.755
Damages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Deductions, see **Withholdings, deductions**, this topic
Deferred compensation, see **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**, generally
Definitions, generally, 652.020, 652.310, 652.320, 653.010
Disabilities, persons with, 653.033
Discharges, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Dishonored checks, wage payments, 652.195
Dispute over wages, payment, 652.160
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
Domestic Workers' Protection Act, see **DOMESTIC WORKERS**
Earned income tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electronic payment
(Generally), 652.110
State payroll, 292.026
Eminent domain, see **CONDEMNATION**, generally
Employee benefit plans, liens
(Generally), 87.010, 87.855
Filing, 87.035, 87.060
Foreclosure, 87.865
Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108
Equity, see **Comparable value of work**, this topic
Exemptions
Garnishment, wages, 18.375, 18.385
Minimum wages, 653.010, 653.020, 653.030, 653.033
Overtime, generally, 652.020, 653.265
Wage claims, employer liability, 652.360

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Football coaches plan, 243.850
Forwarding wages, 652.140
Future earning potential, civil actions, race or ethnicity, 31.770
Garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**, generally
Gratuities, see **Tips**, this topic
Guardian ad litem, parent, juvenile court proceedings, 419B.237
Home care services, 410.605, 410.607
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (CITY OR COUNTY)**, generally; **INCOME TAX (STATE)**, generally
Injunction, doing business, unpaid wages, 652.340
Inmates, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Insurance companies, liquidated, employees, 734.260
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Intervals between pay days, 652.120, 652.990
Investigations
(Generally), 653.565
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700
Minimum wage, 653.040
Judges and justices, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction
Claims proceedings, 652.370
Violations, 652.990
Jurors, 10.061, 10.065
Land use regulation, just compensation, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Liens
Employee benefit plans, see **Employee benefit plans, liens**, this topic
Security for payment, assignment to Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries, 652.330
Subject to wage claims, priority, 652.570
Limitation of actions, 12.110, 652.230
Loan companies, assignment, 725.355
Long term care referral agents, 443.376
Lottery, Oregon State, retailers, 461.310
Lower than statutory or contract wage, 652.240, 652.990
Marriages, solemnizing, 106.120, 204.116
Meal periods, minimum, 653.261
Medical examiners, see **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**
Medical, hospital services, payroll deductions, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990
Military personnel, see **ARMED FORCES**
Minimum wages
(Generally), 653.025
Actions to recover, 653.055
Administrative Procedures Act, applicability, 653.065
Authority, Bureau of Labor and Industries, 653.560
Civil penalty, 653.055
Commissions included in wages, 653.035
Costs, actions, violations, 653.055
Deductions from, 653.035, 653.045
Definitions, 653.010, 653.022, 653.026
Disabilities, persons with, 653.033
Discharge or discrimination against employee, 653.060
Examinations, work places, 651.120
Exemptions, 653.010, 653.020, 653.030, 653.033
Inflation, adjustments, 653.025
Injunctions, future failures to pay, 653.055
Investigations, 653.040
Local governments, state preemption, 653.017

Minimum wages (Cont.)
Minors
(Generally), 653.305
Applicability, 653.027, 653.030
Nonurban county, defined, 653.026
Penalties, 653.055, 653.991
Piece-rate-work-day, defined, 653.022
Policy statement, 653.015
Purpose, health and safety, 653.015
Rate, 653.025
Recovery actions, damages, 653.055
Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as, 314.015, 670.610
Statements, records concerning, 653.045
Student learners
(Generally), 653.030
Defined, 653.070
Special wage, 653.070
Summary of statutes and rules, employer posting, 653.050
Tips, effect, 653.035
Mining
Hours, 652.040, 652.990
Wage payment, 517.440
Minors
(Generally), 653.305, 653.340
Minimum wages, see **Minimum wages**, this topic
Survivors, payment to, 652.190
Mortgages subject to wage claims, priority, 652.570
Motor vehicle dealers, 650.145, 650.158, 650.161
Municipal audits, accountants, 297.425
Municipal officers and employees, see **MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Nondisclosure agreements, workplace conduct, 243.323, 244.049, 260.413, 659A.370
Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260
Organizing to better, lawful, 661.010
Overtime
(Generally), 652.020, 653.261, 653.265
Correctional facilities, nursing staff, 653.268
Domestic workers, 653.547
Exemptions, generally, 652.020, 653.265
Firefighters, 279B.020, 652.070, 652.080, 653.269
Hospital employees, public, 653.269
Limitation of actions for, 12.110
Mental health facility employees, public, 653.269
Nursing home employees, 653.269
People's utility district employees, 653.269
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees, generally, 653.268, 653.269
Rules, 652.020, 653.261
Seafood processing, 653.263, 653.265
Partition
Inequality, 105.250
Value determination, 105.210, 105.325, 105.330
Pathologists, autopsy, 146.117
Pay equity, see **Comparable value of work**, this topic
Payday, interval, 652.120, 652.990
Payment
See also **Collection**, this topic
Bonds, see **Bonds and undertakings**, this topic
Checks, see **Checks**, this topic
Defined, 652.320
Dispute over wages, 652.160
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990
Rules, 652.165
Wage Security Fund, procedure, 652.409, 652.414
Payroll deductions, see **Withholdings, deductions**, this topic

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Penalties
(Generally), 652.900, 652.990, 653.991
Dishonored checks, 652.195
Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.551
Failure to pay wages, 652.320, 652.332
False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Meal periods, 653.261
Nonpayment of wages, 652.150, 653.055
Overtime, hours of work, 652.020, 652.035, 652.355, 653.265
Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.855, 279C.865, 279C.875
Pensions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**, generally
People's utility districts, 261.345
Pharmacy insurance claims, auditors, 735.546
Piece work wages, 652.130, 652.990, 653.027
Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Priorities, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Property services contractors, see **PROPERTY SERVICES CONTRACTORS**
Prosecution of violators, wage law, 652.330
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Public health administrators, local, 431.418
Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Race or ethnicity, future earning potential, civil actions, 31.770
Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**
Receivership
Abandonment of wages, 652.550
Oregon Receivership Code, applicability, 652.515
Priority of wages, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Receiver not employee, 652.310
Wage payment, 652.500
Reciprocal wage claim collection, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Residential facilities and homes, 443.439
Rest periods, minimum, 653.261
Rewards, see **REWARDS**, generally
Road legalization, compensation, property affected, 223.945
Rules
(Generally), 653.400
Comparable value of work, 292.956
Deferred compensation, 243.470, 243.507
Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.547, 653.549
Earned income tax credits, 315.266, 652.755
Employment conditions, generally, 653.261
Meal and rest periods, 653.261
Minimum wages, 653.025, 653.030
Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260
Wage actions and claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Wage collection and payment, 652.165
Salary history, unlawful inquiries, generally, 659A.357
Sales commissions, sales representative and principal, payment after contract termination, 646A.097
Scheduling, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
School construction, federal aid, federal standards, 327.635
School officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Self-service storage facility insurance, 744.870
Severance pay, see **Termination pay**, this topic
Sex discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Sick leave, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Simultaneous enforcement of remedies, 652.380
Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as, 314.015, 670.610
Special officers appointed by Governor, 131.865, 131.875
State officers and employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Statements
(Generally), 652.610
Annual, 652.620
Priority of wages, 652.510 et seq.
Withholdings, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991
Statute wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990
Strikes, payment when, 652.170
Suits by commissioner, 652.330, 652.335, 652.340, 652.370
Summons, servers, ORCP 7E
Support of dependents
Garnishment, 18.385
Withholding, 25.080
Supreme Court judges, see **SUPREME COURT JUDGES**
Survivors, payment to, 652.190
Tender, effect on penalties, 652.380
Termination pay
(Generally), 652.140, 652.150
Investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856
Tips
Meal periods, tipped employees, 653.261
Minimum wage, nondeductible, 653.035
Unemployment compensation, inclusion, wages, 657.117
Workers' compensation, inclusion, wages, 656.005
Tourism Commission, Oregon, members, 284.107
Transportation taxes, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**
Trusts and trustees, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, officials, 463.145, 463.165
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
University employees and faculty, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Unpaid, injunction, doing business, 652.340
Victims of crime, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Violations
False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Jurisdiction, 652.990
Minimum wage, 653.055, 653.991
Overtime, hours of work, 652.020, 652.035, 652.355, 653.265
Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.855, 279C.865, 279C.875
Unlawful employment practices, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Wage actions and claims, see **Wage actions and claims**, this topic
Wage actions and claims
(Generally), 652.330 et seq., 659A.885
Abandonment, receiver or assignee, 652.550
Administrative proceeding, determination and enforcement, 652.330

Wage actions and claims (Cont.)
Alcoholic beverage licensees, kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335
Assignment for collection, 652.390
Assignment, taking, 652.330
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Bond or letter of credit, employers, 652.340
Collection charges, 652.390
Collection, administrative proceeding for, court enforcement and review, 652.332
Construction contractors, 652.332, 652.333, 701.110
Contested claims, 652.540
Controversies, adjusting, 652.330
Definitions, 652.320
Discrimination, generally, 652.230, 652.235
Dishonored checks, 652.195
Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.551
Employer liability, exemptions, 652.360
Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108
Examinations, work places, 651.120
Exemption contracts, approval, 652.360
Failure to pay, 652.150
False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Fees, state and county services, exemption, 182.040
Judgments, liens, security, assignment, 652.330
Jurisdiction, 652.370
Labor Commissioner, powers, 651.060
Labor contractors, 658.415, 658.511
Liens subject to claims, 652.570
Limitation of actions, 12.110, 652.230
Minimum wage proceedings, 653.055, 653.065
Mortgages subject to claims, 652.570
Orders, recording, 652.332
Overtime, hours of work, 652.020, 652.035, 652.355, 653.265
Parties to actions, 652.330
Payment of collected wages, 652.405
Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
Priority of wages
Abandonment, seizure, 652.550
Attorney fees, 652.560
Complaint, filing, 652.540
Contesting claim, 652.540
Costs, 652.560
Discharge, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
Exceptions, filing, 652.540
Judgment required, 652.540, 652.570
Limitations, time and amount, 652.510
Mining, 517.440
Mortgage or lien, subject to wage claim, 652.570
Notice to mortgagee, lienor or transferee, 652.570
Order of court, 652.530
Preferred debts, 652.510
Renewals, mortgages, liens, not affected, 652.570
Report to court, wage claim, 652.530
Statements
Required, 652.510, 652.520
Service, 652.530
Subrogation, mortgagee, lienor, 652.570
Transfers void as to wage claimant, 652.570
Prosecution, violators, 652.330
Reciprocal enforcement
Agreement authorizing, 652.425
Definitions, 652.420
Foreign claims, 652.435
Funds, transfer, disposition, 652.440, 652.445
Reassignment of claims to foreign bureaus, 652.430

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Wage actions and claims (Cont.)
Reciprocal enforcement (Cont.)
Unclaimed collected wages, 652.405
Remedies, cumulative, 652.380
Report to court, 652.530
Retaliation, 652.035, 652.355, 659A.355
Rules
Determining, 653.040
Working conditions, 653.065, 653.261, 653.305 et seq.
Salary history inquiries, generally, 659A.357
Service, statements, 652.530
Settlement, approval, 652.360
State, laws, applicability, 652.310
Unclaimed collected wages, 652.405
Wage Collection Account, 652.400, 652.445
Wage Collection Account, 652.400, 652.445
Wage Security Fund, 652.409, 652.414
Withholdings, deductions
(Generally), 652.610, 652.990
Educator benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876
Family and medical leave insurance, 657B.150
Farm laborers, statements, 652.640, 652.990
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Itemized statements, violations, damage action, 652.615
Labor organizations, 243.806
Medical and hospital services, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
Public contracts, 279B.230, 279C.530
Public employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Retirement Savings Plan, Oregon, 178.210, 178.215
Statements concerning, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991
Support payments, 25.080
Transportation taxes, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155
Work schedules, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Youth apprenticeship pilot program, wage amount, 344.750
Youth correction facility inmates, 420.065, 420.074, 420.255

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS

See also RESTITUTION
(Generally), 137.101, 147.005 et seq.
Abuse of corpse, compensable crime, 147.005
Accounts and accounting
Annual, filing, relatives, guardians or attorneys receiving award payments, 147.165
Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399
Actions, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Addresses, award applications, inclusion, 147.105
Administration of statutes, 147.205 et seq.
Amount of compensation, 147.025, 147.035, 147.125
Appeal and review, 147.145, 147.155
Applications for award
(Generally), 147.105
Applicant, defined, 147.005
Confidentiality, 147.115
Time limitations, 147.015, 147.105
Apprehension of assailant
Consideration, amount of compensation, 147.125

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Apprehension of assailant (Cont.)
Cooperation, award applicants, 147.015
Assignment or execution, compensation payable, 147.325
Assistance and information, Justice Department, 147.205, 147.215
Attachment, 147.325
Attorney fees
Applicants, payment, prohibition, 147.255, 147.315
Suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345
Attorney General, legal adviser, 147.215
Attorneys, minors or incompetents, award payment on behalf of, 147.165
Benefits, workers' compensation, etc., deduction from award, 147.125
Cards stating procedure, delivery, law enforcement agencies, 147.365
Cities and counties, victims' assistance programs, state funding, 147.227
Claims
(Generally), 147.035
Determination, 147.205
Eligibility, see **Eligibility**, this topic
Expiration, 147.035
Health information of victim, providing to Department of Justice, 147.205
Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
Commission of crime, conviction, conclusive evidence, 147.305
Compensatory fines, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Conduct of victim, 147.125
Confidentiality, application and proceedings information, 147.115
Conviction
Commission of crime, conclusive evidence, 147.305
Effect, 147.105
Corpse, person discovering, counseling expenses, 147.025
Counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Death of beneficiary, effect, 147.335
Deductions from award, 147.125
Definitions, 147.005, 147.281
Dependents
Amount of loss, consideration, 147.125
Defined, 147.005
Eligibility, 147.015
Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
Names and addresses, inclusion, award application, 147.105
Determination of claims, power, 147.205
Earnings, loss of, 147.035, 147.165
Eligibility
(Generally), 147.015
Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, 147.025
Emergency awards, 147.045, 147.055
Escrow to benefit victims, proceeds of compensable crimes, 147.275
Estate of decedent, representative, continuing proceeding, 147.335
Evidence
Appeal hearing, admissibility, 147.155
Conviction, commission of crime, conclusive, 147.305
Execution, award, 18.345, 147.325
Expenses
(Generally), 147.035

Expenses (Cont.)
Counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
Funerals, 147.005, 147.035
Hearing-related expenses, 147.035
Medical assessments, see **Medical assessments and examinations**, this topic
Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, eligibility for compensation, 147.025
Recovery of assistance, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
Fees
Applicants, charges prohibited, recovery, 147.255, 147.315
Attorney fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic
Medical fee schedules, rules, 147.035
Recovery, fraudulent claims, 147.255
Witnesses, 147.115
Forms, award application, 147.105
Fraudulent claims, recovery, awards, 147.255
Funeral expenses, 147.005, 147.035
Hardship, emergency awards, 147.055
Health information of victim, providing to Department of Justice, 147.205
Hearings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Immunity from liability, law enforcement agencies, stating procedure, failure, 147.365
Incarcerated persons, loss of earnings, not entitled, 147.165
Incompetents, award payment, 147.165
International terrorism, 147.005, 147.035
Loss of earnings, 147.035, 147.165
Medical assessments and examinations
Authority, Department of Justice, 147.205
Child abuse, 147.390, 147.391
Sexual assault, 147.395, 147.397, 147.399
Medical care and hospital expenses, 147.035
Mental health counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
Minors
Award payment, 147.165
Child, defined, 147.005
Closed hearings, 147.115
Motion picture reenactments, stories, etc., escrow moneys, 147.275
Names, applications for award, inclusion, 147.105
Notices
Applications for award, inclusion, 147.105
Award decision, 147.145
District attorney, 147.045
Law enforcement officials, crime causing death or injury, 147.015
Procedure, delivery, cards to victims, law enforcement agencies, 147.365
Recovery of assistance, see **Recovery of assistance**, this topic
Suits against assailant, 147.345
Orders, 147.135, 147.145
Pain and suffering, not compensable loss, 147.035
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision hearing expenses, 147.035
Payment of award, 147.165
Peace officers
Application for compensation, inclusion, date and place of notification, 147.105
Assisting, death or injury, 147.005
Informing victims of compensation procedure, 147.365
Law enforcement official, defined, 147.005
Notification, perpetration, crime causing death or injury, 147.015
Request, assistance and information, Justice Department, 147.205, 147.215
Personal representatives, eligibility, 147.025

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Personnel, administrative, 147.205
Prevention of crime, efforts, consideration, 147.125
Prisoners, loss of earnings, not entitled, 147.165
Proceedings
Award appeals, 147.155
Closed hearings, 147.115
Deferral, prosecution pending, 147.045
Fees charged applicants, prohibition and recovery, 147.255, 147.315
Order, 147.135, 147.145
Suits, related, see **Suits**, this topic
Property damage, not compensable loss, 147.035
Provocation by victim, 147.015, 147.125
Records
Appeal hearings, 147.155
Proceedings, 147.115
Recovery of assistance
Amount of judgment, settlement, or compromise, notice, 147.292
Cause of action, failure to provide notice of claim for injuries, 147.296, 147.298
Claim for injuries, notice, 147.283
Definitions, 147.281
Liability, payments after notice of lien, 147.294
Liens, Department of Justice
Creation, 147.285
Notice of lien, 147.287, 147.289
Payment after notice of lien, liability, 147.294
Perfection, 147.287
Rehabilitation, expenses, 147.035
Relatives
Defined, 147.005
Dependents, see **Dependents**, this topic
Minors or incompetents, award payments, 147.165
Not dependent, eligibility, 147.025
Releases, reports and other information, inclusion, award application, 147.105
Reopening or reinvestigating cases, 147.205
Repayment, emergency award, excess, 147.055
Reports
Governor and Legislature, biennial, 147.205
Releases, award applications, inclusion, 147.105
Rules
(Generally), 147.205
Compensable losses, 147.035
Counseling awards, 147.015
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.227, 147.231
Definitions, 147.005, 147.025
Medical fee schedules, 147.035
Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397
Service provider, direct payment, 147.165
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Stories, motion picture reenactments, etc., escrow moneys, 147.275
Subrogation, state, action of applicant or recipient, 147.345
Suits
See also **Proceedings**, this topic
Assailants, suits against for damages, 147.345
Fees charged applicants, recovery, 147.255
Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, 147.296, 147.298
Settlement, approval required, 147.345
Support of dependents, 147.035, 147.325
Survival, compensation rights, 147.335
Survivors
Counseling expenses, 147.035
Defined, 147.005
Terrorism, 147.005, 147.035

COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Time limitations
Applications for award, 147.015, 147.105
Review of orders, 147.145
Transportation, medical care and mental health counseling, compensability, 147.035
Victims' assistance programs, cities and counties, state funding, 147.227
Witnesses, fees and mileage allowance, 147.115
Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 147.125

COMPETITION

Employment noncompetition agreements, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Trade, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

COMPLAINTS

Abuse, elderly persons, hearsay exception, 40.460
Accusatory instruments, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
Acupuncturists, 677.320
Adult foster homes, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**
Agricultural and horticultural products, misrepresentation, 632.955
Amendments to request damages, class action for equitable relief, ORCP 32J
Animal feeding operations, 468B.225
Appraisal management companies, real estate, 674.230
Audiologists, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
Bar actions, copies to Attorney General, 9.555
Boats and boating
Offenses, 830.190
Seizure and sale, 783.040
Bonds, 30.230
Boundary suits, 105.710
Building code, suspected violations, 455.070
Cabanas, installation, 446.405
Cemetery nuisance abatement, 97.890
Chiropractors, peer review committees, 684.185
Citizens' Utility Board, submitting agency, 774.160
Class action, equitable relief, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J
Commodities transactions, burden of proof, 645.230
Community-based structured housing facilities, 443.500
Condemnation, contents, 35.255
Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Consumers, receipt, investigation, etc., 180.520
Continuing care retirement communities, 101.115, 101.150
Crimes and offenses, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Dentists and dentistry, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**
Denturists, practice, investigation, 676.608
Dikes, disrepair, 549.520
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Dogs, public nuisances, 609.095
Ejectment, 105.010
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Embalmers, 692.180, 692.230
Engineers and engineering, 672.300
Environmental health specialists, investigation, 676.608, 700.111

COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

Equitable relief, class action, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J
Equity foreclosure, city liens
Allegations, 223.640
Parties, joinder, 223.630
Sufficiency, 223.635
Farm use zones, exclusive, violations, 215.296
Filing
Effect, 52.110
Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
Tax Court, 305.418
Forcible entry and detainer
(Generally), 105.123
Forms, 105.121, 105.124, 105.126
Foreclosure, tax lien involved, 305.130
Forest fire costs, recovery, 477.069
Fraternal benefit societies, procedures, 748.130
Funeral service practitioners, 692.180, 692.230
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 171.776, 171.778, 244.260
Hazardous wastes and materials, 466.185, 466.305
Health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health insurance exchange, disclosure, 741.540
Health professionals, generally, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
Home health care providers, 443.085, 443.105, 443.355
In-home care agencies, 443.355
Insurance and insurers, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Judges, fitness, disability, 1.303, 1.420, 1.425
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Landscape architects, investigation, 671.445
Law practice, unauthorized, 9.164
Legislature, investigations of members, see **LEGISLATURE**
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, content, 70.410
Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
Manufactured dwellings, installation, 446.405
Medical imaging practitioners, 688.525, 688.600
Militia, organized, members, see **MILITIA**
Minors, insufficient medical care and treatment, 444.110
Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.327
Motor vehicles
Dealer franchises, 650.140, 650.150
Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.670
Names of parties, pleadings, ORCP 16A, ORCP 16B
Naturopathic physicians, 685.225
Nuisances, abatement, 105.565
Nursing homes and care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**
Optometrists, 683.325, 683.335
Partition, 105.215
PCB disposal facilities, 466.305
Physicians and surgeons, 676.160 et seq., 677.320
Pollution, 468.090
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
Process, see **PROCESS**, generally
Profiling, law enforcement, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925
Public contracts, subcontractors, substitution, 279C.590
Public officers and employees
Ethics violations, generally, 244.260
Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
Oregon Investment Council members, conflicts of interest, 293.708
Unfair labor practices, 243.672, 243.676

COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

Public utilities, 756.500 et seq.
Quo warranto, 30.530
Railroads, crossings, dangerous, 824.226
Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**
Respiratory therapists, 676.608
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Service
Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
Mail, ORCP 7D
Sexual misconduct, hearsay exceptions, 40.460
Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.206
Smoke alarms or detectors, rental dwellings, 479.280
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigation, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
Students, private higher education schools, 350.075
Surveys and surveyors, 672.300
Taxation
(Generally), 305.170
Liens on property involved, 305.130
Tax Court, 305.418
Trade practices, unlawful, 646.638, 646.760, 646.780
Usurpation of office or franchise, 30.530
Wage actions and claims, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Water purity, domestic or community systems, 448.310
Water Rights Act, violations, 540.060

COMPLICITY

Offense in another jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING

Definitions, 459.005, 459A.600, 633.311
Legislative policy, 459.015
Opportunity to recycle programs, 459A.007
Public contracts, yard waste material, 279B.225, 279C.510
Statewide waste recovery goals, 459A.010
Toilets, see **TOILETS**
Use by state
(Generally), 459A.620 et seq.
Priority of use, 459A.620
Programs, 459A.615
Purchasing, rules, 459A.605
Waste disposal sites
Compost, defined, 459.005
Fees, 459A.110, 459A.125
Land use approval, preapplication process, 215.401, 227.600
Schools, near, restrictions, 268.318, 459.243

COMPOUNDING A FELONY

(Generally), 162.335
Defenses, 162.345
Pecuniary benefit, defined, 162.005

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS

See LAND USE PLANNING

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

See also RELEASE
(Generally), 17.065 et seq., ORCP 54F

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS (Cont.)

Appeals
Court of Appeals settlement program, 2.560
Stipulated dismissals and settlements, 19.410
Class actions
(Generally), 41.815
Court approval and notice, ORCP 32D
Commercial arbitration, 36.512
Condemnation actions, offer of compromise, 35.300
Confidentiality (generally)
Actions against public body, prohibitions, 17.095
Affidavits, settlement of certain personal injury claims, 17.200
Consumer and Business Services Director, insurer liquidation, rehabilitation, 734.380
Corrections Department, legal claims, revolving fund, 423.100
Crimes and offenses
See also **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**
(Generally), 135.703 et seq.
Bar, another prosecution, same charge, 135.753
Family or household members, assault, menacing, strangulation, endangering or harassment, 135.703
Procedure, statutory, exclusive, 135.709
Satisfaction, party injured, 135.705
Victims' rights, 147.345, 147.512
Death actions and claims, see **DEATH ACTIONS AND CLAIMS**
Debt collection, state, offer of compromise, 293.240, 293.252
Dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**, generally
Employment injuries, 17.065, 17.075, 17.085, 17.990
Environmental claims, insurance, 465.475, 465.480, 465.484
Estate tax, 118.350
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Fees, circuit court, settlement conferences, 21.215
Guardian ad litem, ORCP 27I
Local and tribal government pool investments, defaulted, 294.860
Minors, settlement agreements on behalf of, 126.725
Municipal corporations, claims other than tort, 30.395
Offer to allow judgment, ORCP 54E
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Public bodies, tort claims against, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
Settlement conferences
(Generally), ORCP 54F
Circuit court fees, 21.215
Small scale local energy projects, uncollectible loans, 470.170
State investments, defaulted, 293.751
State Lands, Department of, 273.131, 273.326, 273.331
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Tort claims, public bodies, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
Transfer of structured settlement payment rights
(Generally), 33.855
Approval, 33.865
Definitions, 33.850
Disclosure statement, 33.860
Findings by court or administrative authority, 33.865

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS (Cont.)

Transfer of structured settlement payment rights (Cont.)
Liability of parties after transfer, 33.870
Limitations, 33.875
Petitions
Contents, 33.857
Filing, 33.855
Hearing, testimony or evidence, 33.862
Trusts, nonjudicial settlement agreements, 130.045, 130.200, 130.305
Upper Klamath Basin Comprehensive Agreement, management, 539.360
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrongful death claims, 30.030, 30.040

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Broadband service, generally, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Building codes, electronic access, 455.090 et seq., 455.185, 455.210, 455.468
Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
Centralized systems, providing, 190.250
Charter schools, virtual, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
Child pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
Citations, electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
Computer crime, 164.377
Condominiums, electronic communications, 100.423, 100.428
Courts, see **COURTS**
Cryptocurrency, see **CRYPTOCURRENCY**, generally
Cybersecurity, see **Security of data and devices**, this topic
Data centers
Assessment, property taxation, 308.516, 308.518, 308.519
Market analysis, state data center, 276A.203
Data Officer, Chief, 276A.353
Diabetes, childhood, database, see **DIABETES**
Digital assets, fiduciary access, see **FIDUCIARIES**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electronic mail
College students, address, nondisclosure, 192.345
Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428
Cyberbullying, school students, 339.351 et seq.
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065
Health Authority, Oregon, contested case notice, 413.038
Health professionals, address, release by regulatory board, 676.405, 676.410
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Missing person reports, addresses, 146.181
Nonprofit corporations, 65.212
Pawnbrokers, notice of pledge forfeiture, 726.400
Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808
Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
Public assistance, contested case notices, 411.103

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Electronic mail (Cont.)
Public body notices, generally, 84.072
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Restraining orders, service, 107.723, 124.022, 419B.846
Rulemaking procedures, state agencies, generally (notice), 183.335
Service by, generally, ORCP 9G, ORCP 10B
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
Enterprise zones, electronic commerce, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**
Entertainment event ticketing, interference, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115
False representations (phishing), 646.607, 646A.808
Fiduciary access to digital assets, see **FIDUCIARIES**
Financial institution data match system, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
Gambling, Internet, see **GAMBLING**
Geographic information systems and data, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DATA**, generally
Health information technology, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**
Health insurance
Exchange
Information clearinghouse, 741.002
Small Business Health Options Program, 741.107
Health benefit plan carriers, annual reports, 743.004
Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 414.638
Post-mastectomy services, educational materials, 431A.560, 743A.111
Third-party contractors, health care services, 743B.502, 743B.503
Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Housing, governmental entities, intellectual property, 456.128, 456.562
Identity theft, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
Internet
Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, notice, 830.931
Anonymous text messaging, probation and post-prison supervision conditions, 137.540, 144.102
Arrested persons, websites with photographs and information about, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.806
Benefit companies, annual reports, 60.768
Broadband service, generally, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Capital projects, hospitals and ambulatory surgical centers, 442.362
Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766
Choice of law, commentary, Oregon Law Commission website, 15.460
Communications media, see **COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA**, generally
Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428
Connected devices, security requirements, 646A.813

Internet (Cont.)
Digital assets, fiduciary access, see **FIDUCIARIES**
Dissemination of intimate image, unlawful, 30.833, 163.472
Execution sales, legal notices website, 18.926
Gambling, see **GAMBLING**
Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065
Health insurance, see **Health insurance**, this topic
Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Hunting, remote-controlled weapons, 496.146
Identity theft, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
Immunization information, 433.269
Insurance policies, generally, posting, 742.046
Judicial Case Information Network, Oregon, 1.002
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Manufactured dwelling parks, information on space availability, 456.422
Military personnel, active duty, suspension or termination of services, 399.242
Motor vehicles, mobile devices, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Open data standard, see **Open data standard**, this topic
Pesticides website, 634.048
Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808
Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Public bodies, see **Public bodies**, this topic
Public contracts, see **Public contracts and purchasing**, this topic
Recycling program, electronic devices, information, 459A.340
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Security, see **Security of data and devices**, this topic
Sex offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
Social media accounts
Students, educational institutions, 350.272, 350.274
Unlawful employment practices, 659A.330
Statewide online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telemedicine, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Law enforcement, see **Public bodies**, this topic
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Marijuana
Medical marijuana databases and systems, 475B.879, 475B.882, 475B.892, 475B.895
Tracking system, 475B.177, 475B.895
Media production services companies, production expenses, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Motor vehicles
Autonomous vehicle programs and policies, 184.667
Mobile device use, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Protected dealer data, 650.123
Notaries public, electronic records, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Open data standard
(Generally), 276A.356, 276A.362
Applicability, Secretary of State and State Treasurer, 276A.374
Central web portal, establishment and maintenance, 276A.353
Chief Data Officer, generally, 276A.353
Compliance with standard, 276A.362
Definitions, 276A.350
Exemptions, 276A.362
Information management by agencies, 276A.365
Liability limitation, 276A.368
Public domain, data in, 276A.368
Public records obligations, 276A.371
Purpose of data, 276A.368
Rules, 276A.353, 276A.362, 276A.374
Technical standards manual, 276A.359
Pawnbrokers, tracking system, 726.450
Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808
Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Portable electronics insurance, see **PORTABLE ELECTRONICS INSURANCE**, generally
Prescription monitoring program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Production and inspection, civil actions, ORCP 43A, ORCP 43E
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public bodies
(Generally), 276A.200 et seq.
Abuse reporting and investigations, 124.087
Broadband service, state agencies, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Building codes, electronic access, 455.090 et seq., 455.185, 455.210, 455.468
Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
Cellular device location information, emergencies, 403.132
Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766
Child Care, Office of, 329A.010, 329A.020, 329A.030, 329A.255, 329A.257
Children's System Data Dashboard, 418.981
Contracts and purchasing, see **Public contracts and purchasing**, this topic
Coordination, state government, generally, 276A.203, 276A.206, 276A.323
Copyrights and patents, state agencies, generally, 291.042
County schedule of expenditures and statement of proceedings, Internet publication, 294.250
Courts, see **COURTS**
Critical incident review team websites (child fatalities), 418.816
Cryptocurrency, state finance, 291.730
Dental disciplinary information, 679.323
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electronic government portals, 276A.270, 276A.273, 276A.276
Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
Electronic mail, see **Electronic mail**, this topic
Employment Department website, encouraging volunteers, 657.702

Public bodies (Cont.)
Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236
Equipment acquisition
Department of Transportation, appropriation and costs payment, 184.645, 184.647
State Chief Information Officer, 276A.203, 276A.206, 276A.406
Use, coordination, plans, 276A.203, 276A.206, 293.595
Financial institution data match system, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
Fingerprint capture technology, electronic, 181A.170
Fish and wildlife
Department website, reports, 509.592
License renewal, 497.158
Shellfish outreach program, recreational harvesting, 496.850
Wildlife Corridor Action Plan, 496.272
Geographic information systems and data, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DATA**, generally
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.030
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.290, 244.320
Hatchery Research Center, Oregon, website, 498.827, 498.831
Health Authority, Oregon
Chemicals of concern, children's products, 431A.255, 431A.258, 431A.273
Contested case notice, electronic mail, 413.038
Credentialing information, electronic, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health care price information, 442.373
Health care workforce database, 676.410
Hospital nursing services and staff, 441.177
Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360
Opiate abuse treatment provider inventory, 430.572, 430.573
Organizational provider database, 430.637
Palliative care information, 413.271
Records data system, 411.300, 413.171
Stroke care database, 431A.530
Health information technology, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**
Health insurance, see **Health insurance**, this topic
Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Home energy performance score database, 469.703
Housing and Community Services Department, intellectual property, 456.562
Information Officer, State Chief, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
Interoperable communications, statewide plan, 403.445, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460, 403.465
Juveniles, out-of-state placement data, website, 419B.335
Land use
Land Use Board of Appeals website, 197.830
Rural land maps database, 215.209
Landlord and tenant, rent increase information, website, 90.324

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Public bodies (Cont.)
Law enforcement officers and agencies
Bias crime data and analysis, 137.676, 137.678, 181A.225
Cellular device location information, emergencies, 403.132
Citations, electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
District attorney websites, office policies, 8.705
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Forensic imaging, portable electronic devices, 133.539
Interoperable communications, statewide plan, 403.445, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460, 403.465
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Medical health database, 181A.285
Profiling data and analysis, 131.930, 131.935, 131.940, 131.945
Sex offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
Sexual assault forensic evidence kit tracking system, 181A.328
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Library, State, see **LIBRARIES**
License Directory, Oregon, small business database, 56.185
Local government websites, links on Oregon transparency website, 276A.253
Lottery prize winners, data exchanges, 461.719
Low carbon fuel standards, 468A.271
Marijuana, see **Marijuana**, this topic
Mass transit districts, violation data, 267.154
Mass transit electronic fare collection system data, 192.345
Maternal mental health educational materials, 431A.675
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Open data standard, see **Open data standard**, this topic
Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
Parking passes, state parks, 184.745, 184.746
Pesticides website, 634.048
Portfolio-based management, 276A.230, 276A.233, 276A.239, 276A.242
Prescription drugs
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.361
Prescription monitoring program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Price regulation, 646A.689
Property, media, appraisal and replacement, 278.075
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, see **Public contracts and purchasing**, this topic
Public records, electronic form, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public Service Retirement Plan, Oregon, information technology system, 238A.030
Quality management services, requirement to obtain, 276A.223
Recycling program, electronic devices, 459A.340
Reference Coordinating Council, State, 357.900
Reports
Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, 285A.160
Chief Data Officer, 276A.353
Geographic information systems and data, 276A.506, 276A.512

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Public bodies (Cont.)
Reports (Cont.)
Information technology initiatives, generally, 276A.206
Internet access, 192.243
Quality management services, 276A.223
Security of information and systems, 276A.306
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Sale or lease of software, state agencies, generally, 291.042
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Security, see **Security of data and devices**, this topic
Service units, state agencies, 283.120
Services
(Generally), 291.030, 291.032, 291.034
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, 190.240, 190.250
Quality management services, requirement to obtain, 276A.223
State Chief Information Officer, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
Statewide online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
State data center, market analysis, 276A.203
State parks, day-use parking passes, 184.745, 184.746
Subscriptions for reference databases, 357.115
Supervisory ratios, state agencies, 291.227
Support enforcement, computer records, evidence, 25.220
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telecommunications, state agencies, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855
Transportation Commission, Oregon, website, 184.661
Travel Information Council, website, 377.795
Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**
U.S. savings bonds, abandoned, website, 98.319
Unmanned aircraft systems, data policies and procedures, 837.362
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, website, 406.087, 408.503, 408.504
Videoconferencing and online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
Water Resources Department, documents, 536.045
Whistleblowing information and data, 659A.220
Workforce information systems, generally, 657.665, 657.730, 657.734

Public contracts and purchasing
Attorney General approval, 291.047, 291.049
Broadband services, generally, 276A.406, 276A.418
Cost analysis or feasibility determination, procurement, 279B.030
Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236
Health insurance exchange, Small Business Health Options Program, 741.107
Intent to award, notice, 279C.375, 279C.410
Prevailing wage rates, 279C.830
Prohibited conduct, Internet providers, 276A.418
Quality management services, obtaining, 276A.223
Solicitation documents, 279C.365
State Chief Information Officer, 276A.236, 276A.406, 276A.412, 276A.415, 279A.050, 279A.075, 279B.030, 279B.075

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, electronic fund transfers, 696.243

Records and recording
Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
Conveyances, indexes, 205.160
Courts, see **COURTS**
Public records, electronic form, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Recycling program, electronic devices, see **RECYCLING**

Road usage charge, mileage metering systems, 319.900, 815.555

Rules
(Generally), 276A.203, 276A.206
Broadband services advisory committee, 276A.421
Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
Electronic government portals, 276A.276
Geographic Information Council, Oregon, 276A.506
Open data standard, 276A.353, 276A.362, 276A.374
Portfolio-based management, 276A.233
Public contracts, Internet providers, 276A.418
Public records, 192.183, 192.243
Rulemaking procedures, state agencies, generally (notice, publication, etc.), 183.335, 183.360, 183.365
Security of state systems, 276A.300
Services among state agencies, 283.120, 283.140

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Security of data and devices
Identity theft, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
Internet-connected devices, requirements, 646A.813
State information and systems
(Generally), 276A.203, 276A.300 et seq.
Agreements, State Chief Information Officer, 276A.332
Attorney General, 276A.303, 276A.306
Coordination among agencies, 276A.323
Finances, 276A.323, 276A.332, 276A.335
Geospatial framework data, 276A.509
Incidents and assessments, reports, 276A.306
Oregon Cybersecurity Advisory Council, 276A.326
Oregon Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, 276A.329
Secretary of State, 276A.303, 276A.306
State Treasurer, 276A.303, 276A.306

Social media accounts, see **Internet**, this topic

State agencies, see **Public bodies**, this topic

Statewide online access services, 276A.206, 283.143

Stroke care database, 431A.530

Support enforcement, computer records, evidence, 25.220

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**, generally

Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855

Telemedicine, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

Theft of services, use of computer, 164.125

Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115

CONCEALMENT

Birth, newborn child, 167.820

Criminal liability, 10.095

CONCEALMENT (Cont.)

Evidence, tampering, 162.295
Hindering prosecution, 162.325
Kidnapping, second degree, 163.225
Records, public, tampering, 162.305
Statute of limitations, civil actions, 12.150
Theft
By receiving
(Generally), 164.095
Defense, intent of restoration, 164.035
Stolen property, conveyances, forfeiture, 133.460
Weapons and firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Witness, serving subpoena, 44.150, 136.600

CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

Water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

CONCERTS

Agri-tourism events, 215.449, 215.451, 215.452, 215.453
Outdoor mass gatherings, see **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally
Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion, 646.608, 646.647
Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115

CONCILIATION

See also ARBITRATION; **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**; **MEDIATION**
Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
State Conciliation Service
Conciliator, generally, 662.455
Creation; purpose, 662.415
Fees, 662.425, 662.445
List of qualified arbitrators, 662.445
Mediation services, 662.425
Policy declaration, 662.405
Reports to Governor, 662.425
State use, 662.435

CONCLUSIONS

See FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS, generally

CONDEMNATION

See also FORFEITURES; **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
(Generally), 35.015 et seq., CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
Airports, 223.005, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050, 836.215, 836.500, 838.040
Appeals
(Generally), 35.285, 35.355, 35.365
Advance deposits, withdrawal, effect, 35.285
Compensation award, withdrawal, effect, 35.365
Arbitration, 35.346
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Bear Creek parks, Jackson County, 390.260
Bonds and undertakings
Irrigation districts, immediate possession, 545.241
Possession before judgment, 35.275
Bridges, interstate, 381.285
Canals and ditches
(Generally), 772.010, 772.015
Enlarging system, 772.310
Location or grade change, 772.060

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Canals and ditches (Cont.)
Rights of way, 772.050, 772.305
Water rights, 772.035
Cemeteries
(Generally), 97.430
Abandoned
Authority, 226.530, 226.570
Compensation, jury determination, 226.610
Disinterment and reinterment, 226.620
Parties defendant in action, 226.580
Service by publication, effect, 226.600
Summons, service, 226.590
Exemption, nonprofit corporations, 97.660
Cities
Airports, 223.005, 836.215, 836.500
Authority, 223.005, 223.010, CONST. I §18
Building setback lines, 227.300
Campgrounds, auto, 226.320, 226.380
Cemeteries, see **Cemeteries**, this topic
City halls, buildings, 223.005, 223.010
Comfort stations, 226.320, 226.380
Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
Improvements, 223.005, 223.105
Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Jails, 223.005, 223.010
Memorials and monuments, 226.320, 226.380
Museums, 226.320, 226.380
Parking facilities, 223.815
Parks, squares and playgrounds
(Generally), 223.005, 226.210, 226.320, 226.380
Excess lands, 226.330, 226.340
Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Property beyond city limits, 223.020, 223.930
Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
Sewer
Authority, 223.005, 223.010
Construction, 224.020, 224.030, 454.215
Improvements, 223.105
Streets
(Generally), 223.105
Adjoining property
Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
Commercial, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Partly within, without city, 223.930
Widening, 227.300
Veteran facilities, 226.320, 226.380
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.390, 408.395
Waste disposal sites, 459.075
Water
See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
(Generally), 223.005, 225.290, 225.300
Commerce aids, 223.882, 223.884
Flow diversion, 224.030
Rights, 223.005, 225.050, 225.060, 225.290
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area, 196.120
Commercial fishing, 506.201
Community college districts, 341.311
Compensation
(Generally), CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Payment procedure, state, 35.570
Precondemnation, 35.346, 35.575
Public health emergencies, 431A.015, 433.441

Compensation (Cont.)
Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
Compromise, offer of, 35.300
Correctional facilities, 421.657
Costs
(Generally), 35.275, 35.335, 35.346, 35.355
Inverse condemnation, 20.085
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Repurchase, 35.400
Written appraisals, offers, accompanying, 35.346
Counties
(Generally), 203.135, CONST. I §18
Authority, generally, CONST. I §18
Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
Drainage
Facilities, service districts, 451.550
Improvements, western Oregon, 549.380
Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
Railroad right of way, 368.116
Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
Service districts, 451.550
Waste disposal sites, 459.075
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Dairy product containers, 621.203, 621.207
Damages
(Generally), 35.235, 35.255, 35.295, 35.325
Cities, 35.625, 223.015
Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
Irrigation districts, 545.241
Public utilities, 772.210
Recapture of water power rights and properties, 537.395
State, 35.570, 276.240
Definitions, 35.215, 35.500, 35.550
Deposits, advance, 35.275, 35.285
Displaced persons, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
Drains and drainage, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**
Drug manufacturing sites, 453.906
Easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Electric power, joint operating agencies, 262.075
Electric utility companies, transmission lines, certificates, 758.015
Electrical cooperative associations, 772.205, 772.210, 772.215
Emergencies, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352, 431A.015, 433.441
Entry onto property, before condemnation, examinations and surveys, 35.220
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Federal government, see **State and federal government**, this topic
Ferries, interstate, 384.305, 384.340
Fill and removal, due process, 196.805
Fish and wildlife, 496.146, 496.154, 506.201
Flumes, 772.010, 772.015, 772.035, 772.305
Food and drink, unwholesome, 624.070
Forests and forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Geothermal heating districts, 523.070
Health districts, 440.370
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Housing authorities, 456.145
Hydroelectric projects, 543.610, 543.675

Immediate possession of property by condemnor, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
Indian tribal lands, award, income tax exemption, 316.777
Interest
Advance deposits, 35.265
Repurchase price, 35.390
Interstate bridges, 381.285
Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Inverse, attorney fees and costs, 20.085
Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**; **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Joint operating agencies, electric power, 262.075
Judgments
(Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335
Mass transit districts, 267.225
Railroad rights of way through canyons or defiles, 772.030
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Jurisdiction
(Generally), 35.245
State and political subdivisions, 35.560
Limitation of power, intent to convey property to private party, 35.015, 35.018
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225
Meat processing establishments, vehicles, 619.041
Metropolitan service districts, 268.340, 268.345
Milk containers, 621.203, 621.207
Mills, 772.405
Mining corporations, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420
Necessity, ways of, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Neighborhood development, 35.505
Notices
Evidence presentation, 35.305
Immediate possession by public condemnor, 35.352
Repurchase, 35.395, 35.400, 35.410
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Offer to purchase, before condemnation, 35.346
Oil and gas
Pipelines, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
Underground natural gas storage, 520.350, 772.610, 772.615, 772.620, 772.625
Oregon Community Power, 757.852, 757.890
Oregon Health and Science University, property, 353.110
Ores, reduction plants, 772.405
Parties
(Generally), 35.245
Throughways, 374.050
Use time limits, change, 35.395
PCB disposal facilities, 466.330
People's utility districts, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**
Pipelines, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
Ports
(Generally), 223.884, 777.116
Portland, 778.090, 778.095
Private parties, conveyance of condemned private property to, prohibition, 35.015, 35.018
Proceedings
(Generally), 35.375, CONST. I §18
Abandonment of actions, 35.335
Absentee owners, 35.235, 35.245, 35.255, 35.365
Answer, 35.295
Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
Application of statutes, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
Appraisal, costs, 35.335
Attempt at agreement, 35.235, 35.346
Burden of proof, compensation, 35.305
Citation of statutes, 35.205

Proceedings (Cont.)
Cities
Compensation, 223.015, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
Entry, survey and selection, 223.010
Manner, 35.215, 35.375, 223.015
Commencement of action, 35.245
Complaint, contents, 35.255
Declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Definitions, 35.215
Deposits with court, advance
(Generally), CONST. I §18
Distribution, 35.285
Private condemners, 35.275
Public condemners, 35.265
Election not to take property, 35.335
Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
Evidence
(Generally), 35.235, 35.275, 35.305, 35.315
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Expenses, 35.335, 35.346
Immediate possession of property, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
Irrigation districts, 545.239, 545.241, 545.245, 545.249, 545.253
Judgment
(Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Jurisdiction, 35.245
Lis pendens, notice filing, 93.740
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Offer to purchase, 35.346
Parties, 35.245, 35.395
Ports, 777.116
Possession necessary immediately, 35.265, 35.275
Presumptions, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Repurchase by owner
Agreement, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Application of statutes, 35.415
Assignment of right, 35.400
Change of use, contest, 35.410
Deceased owner, 35.400
Judgment, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Multiple owners, exercise of right, 35.405
Offer, 35.390, 35.400
Price, 35.390, 35.400
Time limits, 35.385, 35.395
Title insurance, 35.390
Waiver, 35.385, 35.400, 35.405
Security, 35.265, 35.275, 35.285, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
State and federal government
(Generally), 35.215, 35.375, 35.565
Commencement and prosecution, 35.555, 35.560
Expenses, 35.570
Statutes
Application, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
Citation, 35.205
Trial, conduct, 35.305, 35.315
Unclaimed compensation, 35.365
Use of property
Change, contest, 35.410
Presumptions, 35.235, 35.410
Time limits, 35.385, 35.390, 35.395
Venue, 35.245
View of property, 35.315
Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
Public health emergencies, compensation, 431A.015, 433.441

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Public property
Drainage
Districts, 547.071, 547.305
Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310
Irrigation
Districts, 545.239
Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225
Metropolitan service districts, 268.340
Public utility facilities, 772.215
Railway purposes, private, 772.105
Water control districts, by, 553.270
Water improvement districts, by, 552.305, 552.310
Water systems, public, private, 772.305
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Purchase offer, before condemnation, 35.346
Quarries, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Relocation of displaced persons
(Generally), 35.500 et seq.
Assistance
Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
Choice of laws, 35.530
Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
Federal laws control, 35.530
Public entity, 35.510
Urban renewal areas, 35.505
Costs, allowances, notice, 35.505
Definitions, 35.500
Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
Notices
Hearings, benefits or assistance decisions, 35.520
Written, time, costs, allowances, 35.505
Payments
Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
Construction, 35.525
Eligibility, business or farm operation, 35.515
Fair, reasonable, 35.510
Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
Temporary displacement, 35.505
Urban renewal area, option to relocate within, 35.505
Removal and fill, due process, 196.805
Repurchase, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Roads and adjoining property, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Rural fire protection districts, 478.260
Sand control districts, 555.500
Sanitary authorities, 450.815
Sanitary districts, 450.075
School districts, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
Sewer corporations, 772.010 et seq.
Smelters, 772.405
State and federal government
Aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050
Buildings, state
Capitol area development, 276.046
Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214
Sites, 276.013
Water, land, rights, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
Capitol area development, 276.046
Cemetery replatting, 97.430
Compensation, see **Compensation**, this topic
Drainage, 772.305, 772.310
Federal public improvements, 272.010 et seq.
Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.154, 506.201
Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

State and federal government (Cont.)
Forestry, State Board of, 526.168, 526.178, 526.192
Hazardous waste disposal sites, 466.155
Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
Institutions, buildings, state, utilities, 179.065, 276.214, 276.240, 276.242
Irrigation, 772.305, 772.310
Junkyards along highways, 377.640
Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.620
Lake riparian rights, 274.450
Necessity, determining, 35.555
Proceedings, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
Relocation assistance, see **Relocation of displaced persons**, this topic
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
State authority, CONST. I §18
State Lands, Department of, 35.550, 35.555, 273.061, 274.450
Transportation, Department of
Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Highway purposes, 366.340, 366.365
Innovative Partnerships Program, Oregon, 367.818
Junkyards, 377.640
Recreation trails system, prohibited, 390.989
Rights of way
(Generally), 366.320
Adjoining land, 366.330
Agreements with local governments, 366.576
Cemeteries, 366.325
Exchange with utilities, railroads, 366.332, 366.333, 366.335
Railroads, property, 366.335
Utilities, property, 366.332, 366.333
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
Signs, advertising, removal, 377.780
Throughways, 374.035, 374.040, 374.045, 374.050, 374.055
Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Water
Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
Rights
See also **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Power, recapture for public use, 537.395
Systems, 772.305, 772.310
Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338

Tax deferral, homesteads, continued deferral, 311.683
Telecommunications utilities, 759.075, 759.080
Tollways, 383.011
Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Tunnels, 772.305
United States, see **State and federal government**, this topic
Urban flood safety and water quality district, 550.230, 550.240
Urban renewal areas, 35.505, 457.020
Veterans' Homes, Oregon, 408.390, 408.395
View of property, 35.315
Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Water improvement companies, 554.080
Water improvement districts, 552.305, 552.310
Water reservoirs, 772.050
Water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Water supply districts, 264.240, 264.352
Water systems and supply corporations
(Generally), 772.015, 772.305

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Water systems and supply corporations (Cont.)
Enlarging system, 772.310
Entry for survey, 772.010
Water rights, 772.035

Weights and measures, incorrect, 618.076
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Wills, effect, 112.385

CONDOMINIUMS

See also PLANNED COMMUNITIES
(Generally), 100.020
Actions, suits, 100.315, 100.470, 100.515, 100.545, 100.615
Additional units, owners, consent, 100.120
Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
Agent for service of process, association of owners, 100.550
Agent, designated, resignation, 100.285
Agreements, obsolete property, 100.605
Amendments
Bylaws, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410, 100.411, 100.413, 100.668
Corrections
Declaration or bylaws, 100.117
Plat, 100.118
Declarations, 100.116, 100.117, 100.119, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600, 100.668
Dividing or converting units, proposed amendment, 100.625
Plat, 100.116, 100.118, 100.668
Annexation, 100.105, 100.120, 100.125, 100.155, 100.415
Annual Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.265
Application of laws
(Generally), 100.020
Conversion condominiums, 100.300
Document filing, 100.275
Rule against perpetuities, 100.025
Zoning, subdivision, building code, and real property laws, 100.022
Architects, plats, 100.115, 100.116
Articles of incorporation
Conflict with declaration, 100.122
Void and unenforceable provisions, 100.023
Assessments
Common expenses, lien, 100.450
Defined, 100.005
Deposits, financial institutions, 100.480
Operating expenses, unfilled units, payment, 100.530
Property tax, 100.555, 308.215
Reserve accounts (maintenance, repairs, etc.), 100.175
Association of unit owners
(Generally), 100.405
Board of directors
Assent of association director, board action, 100.419
Budget, adoption, 100.483
Criteria for membership, 100.416
Duties and powers, 100.417
Maintenance plan, 100.175
Meetings, 100.415, 100.420
Receivership, failure to fill vacancy, 100.418
Removal of directors, 100.417
Reserve account, study, 100.175
Rules of order, 100.409
Budget, 100.483
Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic

Association of unit owners (Cont.)
Common elements, see **Common elements**, this topic
Common expenses, see **Common expenses**, this topic
Declarant control, 100.200
Defined, 100.005
Dissolution, 100.405
Fidelity bonds, 100.435
Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
Incorporation, 100.405
Insurance coverage, 100.415, 100.435
Legal proceedings, initiation, notice to individual unit owners, 100.490
Liens against units, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
Meetings
Annual, 100.407
Ballot, use, 100.425
Board, 100.415, 100.420
Quorum, 100.408
Rules of order, 100.409
Special meetings, 100.407
Officers, 100.415
Powers, 100.405
Proxy voting, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
Quorum, 100.408
Records, see **Records and documents**, this topic
Removal of property, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Repairs, alterations, 100.535, 100.540
Rules, regulations, resolutions, 100.409, 100.545, 100.550
Service of process, 100.550
Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Voting
Absentee, 100.408, 100.427
Ballots, generally, 100.425
Director of association, board meetings, 100.419
Electronic ballots, 100.428
Extension of voting period, notice, 100.425
Methods of voting, 100.427
Proxy, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
Quorum, 100.408
Removal of directors, 100.417
Secret ballots, 100.419, 100.425
Attorney fees, 100.470
Blanket encumbrance, 100.785
Board of directors, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
Bond coverage, association, 100.435
Building code laws, applicability, 100.022
Bylaws
Adoption and approval, 100.410, 100.411, 100.413, 100.668
Amendments, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410, 100.411, 100.413, 100.668
Contents, 100.200, 100.415, 100.460, 100.480, 100.540, 100.545
Declaration, conflict with, 100.122
Limited residential condominium filings, 100.658
Nonresidential condominiums, 100.660
Restated bylaws, 100.411, 100.413, 100.668
Void and unenforceable provisions, 100.023
Cancellation
Contract to purchase
(Generally), 100.730
Notice to purchaser, 100.740
Waiver of right, 100.735
Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
Capital improvement assessments, declarant units, 100.530

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Cease and desist orders, 100.905
Child care providers, restrictions, 100.023
Citation of Act, 100.010
Civil penalties, 100.900
Commercial purpose, application of law, 100.205
Committees, transitional, 100.205
Common elements
Actions, 100.315, 100.405, 100.515, 100.615
Allocation, 100.105
Appearance, alterations, unit owners, 100.535
Conveyances, 100.515
Defined, 100.005
Description, property, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120, 100.515
Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.450, 100.515
Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315
Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.175, 100.415, 100.530, 100.540
Operation, use, 100.415, 100.515, 100.530, 100.540
Partition, 100.515, 100.615
Records, 100.480
Relocation, amendment to declaration, 100.130
Removal from unit ownership, 100.610
Reserve accounts, 100.175
Restated assignment of use, 100.119, 100.668
Right of use, transfer, 100.515
Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
Termination, 100.610
Transfer, right of use, 100.515
Units distinguished, 100.510
Common expenses
Additional units, apportionment, 100.415
Defined, 100.005
Liability, 100.415, 100.475, 100.530
Lien, 100.450
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.540
Records, 100.480
Common profits, 100.530, 100.615
Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720
Condominium and Cooperative Abuse Relief Act of 1980, applicability, 100.485
Condominium Information Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.280
Consumer product warranties, 100.185
Contracts and agreements
Association, termination, management agreements, 100.485
Cancellation, see **Cancellation**, this topic
Renewable energy facilities, 100.485
Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
Unit owners association, 100.405
Conversion condominiums
Definitions, 100.301
Improvement or rehabilitation, 100.315
Notice of conversion, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310
Tenants, notice and rights, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310
Transient lodgings, applicability, 100.300
Converting units, 100.625
Conveyances, see **Deeds and conveyances**, this topic
County assessors
Declarations, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116
Tax assessment, collection, 308.215, 308.245
Creation
Declarations
(Generally), 100.100, 100.102
Amendments, 100.116, 100.117, 100.119, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600, 100.668
Approval, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.668

Creation (Cont.)
Declarations (Cont.)
Articles of incorporation, conflict with, 100.122
Bylaws, conflict with, 100.122
Contents
(Generally), 100.105
Declarant control provisions, 100.200
Optional, 100.460, 100.480, 100.530, 100.545
Required, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.550, 100.555
Restated declarations, 100.119
Declarants
Amendment, declaration or bylaws, 100.123
Control, 100.200
Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315
Special declarant rights, transfer, 100.220, 100.225
Defined, 100.005
Execution, acknowledgment, 100.100, 100.102
Fee, 100.110
Filing, 100.100, 100.102, 100.105
Leasehold condominiums, 100.102, 100.103
Limited residential condominium filings, 100.658
Nonresidential condominiums, 100.660
Plats, see **Plats**, this topic
Recording, see **Records and documents**, this topic
Relocation, unit boundaries and common elements, amendment, 100.130
Restated declarations, 100.119, 100.668
Sale prior to recording, 100.680
Supplemental declarations, 100.115, 100.120, 100.668
Void and unenforceable provisions, 100.023
Qualifications, 100.100, 100.620
Damaged property, repair, reconstruction, etc., 100.605
Deceit, sales, 100.770
Declarations, see **Creation**, this topic
Deeds and conveyances
(Generally), 100.475, 100.545
Additional units, 100.120
Common elements, 100.515
Declaration of unit ownership, recordation, 100.100
Unit, contents, 100.430
Definitions, 100.005, 100.301
Deposits
Developers, filings, 100.670
Examination expenses, 100.710
Destruction, building, property, 100.605
Developers
Cancellation, disclaiming notice, requirement, purchaser, 100.730
Deposits, filing fees, 100.670
Moving expenses, payment, 100.320
Sale, information and disclosure statement, 100.635, 100.640, 100.645, 100.655, 100.665
Service of process, nonresidence, 100.650
Vendors interest, disposing of or subsequently encumbering, 100.745
Development in stages, 100.105, 100.120
Disclosure statements, sales, 100.635, 100.645, 100.655, 100.665
Dispute resolution, 100.405
Dividing units, 100.625
Easements
(Generally), 93.250, 100.170
Encroachments, errors, reconstruction, repairs, etc., 100.520

Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.005, 100.626, 100.627
Electronic notices, ballots, etc., 100.423, 100.428
Emergency repairs, 100.440, 100.540
Engineers, plats, 100.115, 100.116
Entry onto lots, maintenance and repairs, 100.540
Escrow
Successor to vendor's interest, 100.745
Unit sales agreements, 100.680
Execution sales, 100.475
Express warranties, 100.185
False advertising, 100.775
Fees
Declarations, plats, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
Filings
Certain reports, 100.250
Materials or information, 100.670
Use, 100.910
Filings
See also **Records and documents**, this topic
(Generally), 100.250 et seq., 100.635 et seq.
Annual Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.265
Application of laws, 100.275
Approval, 100.675
Condominium Information Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.280
Developers, documents and information, prior to sales, 100.635, 100.640, 100.645, 100.655, 100.665
Fees, 100.250, 100.670
Inventory of filing, 100.675
Limited residential condominium filings, 100.658
Nonresidential condominiums, 100.660
Processing documents filed, 100.255
Required documents and information, generally, 100.668
Resignation of designated agent, 100.285
Review and approval, 100.675
Rules, adoption, Secretary of State, 100.290
Flexible condominiums
Creation, 100.100
Declaration, plan of development, 100.105
Defined, 100.005
Reclassification, withdrawal, 100.150, 100.155
Floating structures
(Generally), 100.020
Temporary relocation, 100.140
Floor plans, 100.116, 100.118
Foreclosure, liens, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
Fraud, sales, 100.770
Gifts, associations, real property, 100.405
Grantors and grantees, liability, unpaid share, common expenses, 100.475
Hearings, violations, sales regulations, 100.900
Historic property special assessment, 358.505, 358.543
Implied warranties, 100.185
Injunctions, 100.905
Inspections
(Generally), 100.700
Deposit, 100.710
Disclosure statements, see **Sales**, this topic
Sales records, 100.750
Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
Irrigation requirements, 100.023
Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Leasehold condominiums
Creation, declaration amendment, 100.102, 100.103
Definition, 100.005
Property tax assessments, 100.555
Leases
Default, independent clauses, master lease, 100.445

Leases (Cont.)
Master lease, 100.445
Subdivisions, requirements, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
Waivers, legal rights, void, 100.780
Liens
(Generally), 100.440, 100.475, 100.515, 100.600, 100.610
Blanket encumbrance, 100.785
Common expenses, 100.405, 100.450
Deed in lieu of foreclosure, extinguishment, 100.465
Extinguishment, 100.730
Foreclosure, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
Labor, materials, services, 100.440, 100.450, 100.475
Leasehold condominiums, 100.103
Limitation of actions, 100.450
Payment, satisfaction, discharge, 100.440, 100.475, 100.600, 100.615
Priority, 100.450, 100.610
Recording, 100.450, 100.475, 100.600
Taxation and assessment, 100.450, 100.600
Unpaid assessments and interest, 100.450
Limited residential condominium filings, 100.658
Loans, private, cities, purchase and sale, 280.430
Maintenance, 100.175, 100.415, 100.535, 100.540
Management agreements, termination, 100.485
Meetings
Association of unit owners, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
Formation, notice, 100.205
Turnover, 100.005, 100.210
Moorage spaces and floating structures, 100.020
Mortgages
(Generally), 100.450, 100.460, 100.475, 100.515
Consent of mortgagee, certain changes or actions, 100.100, 100.600, 100.920
Mortgagee, defined, 100.005
Private lending institutions, cities, purchase, service and sale, 280.430
Moving expenses, developer payment, 100.320
Name, property, 100.105, 100.110
Nonprofit corporations, 65.959, 100.100, 100.405
Notices
Cancellation
Disclaiming notice, requirement, developer, 100.730
Rights, purchaser, 100.740
Conversion, tenants, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310
Declaration, creation of unit ownership, 100.105
Electronic notice, 100.423, 100.428
Facsimile, use, 100.423, 100.428
Filings, approval process, 100.675
Insurance coverage, 100.435
Legal proceedings, initiation, unit owners association, 100.490
Meetings
Association of unit owners, 100.407
Formation, 100.205
Turnover, 100.210
Voting period, extension, 100.425
Receiver, appointment, 100.418
Rent increase restrictions, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305
Sale, information filing, 100.635, 100.645, 100.655, 100.665
Tenants, conversion, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310
Obsolete property, sale, owner agreement, 100.605
Officers, association, 100.415

Option to develop or annex, declaration, contents, 100.105
Owners
Association, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
Attributes and duties of ownership, 100.505 et seq.
Common expenses, 100.475, 100.480, 100.530
Common profits, 100.530
Creation of unit ownership, 100.100 et seq.
Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.626, 100.627
Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Records, examination, 100.480
Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615
Void and unenforceable provisions, governing documents, 100.023
Partition, 100.515, 100.615
Penalties, 100.900, 100.990
Planned communities, see **PLANNED COMMUNITIES**, generally
Plats
(Generally), 100.115
Amendments, 100.116, 100.118, 100.668
Application of laws, 100.022
Monuments, marking plats, 92.060
Notarization, 194.280
Recording, 100.115, 100.116
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
Powers, association, unit owners, 100.405
Process, service, see **Service of process**, this topic
Profits, common, distribution, 100.530
Purchasers, 100.475
Quorum, association business, 100.415
Real Estate Commissioner, creation declarations, 100.105, 100.110
Receivers, appointment, 100.418, 100.460
Reclassification, flexible condominiums, 100.150, 100.155
Reconstruction, damaged property, 100.605
Records and documents
See also **Filings**, this topic
(Generally), 100.115, 100.116, 100.480, 100.668
Approval, surveyor, 100.115, 100.116
Bylaws, 100.405, 100.410, 100.411, 100.413, 100.668
Common element expenses, 100.480
Declarations
Amendments, 100.116, 100.117, 100.119, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600, 100.668
County deed records, 100.405
Creating unit ownership, 100.100, 100.102, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.440
Interest allocations, 100.515
Restated declarations, 100.119, 100.668
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120, 100.668
Fees, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
Inspection, 100.750
Mortgages, liens, 100.450, 100.600
Officer, defined, 100.005
Plats, 100.115, 100.116, 100.668
Removal instruments, 100.600
Retention, schedule, 100.480
Title, 100.505
Unit owners association, examination, 100.480
Void and unenforceable provisions, governing documents, 100.023
Rehabilitated rental residential property, special assessment, 308.479
Removal from unit ownership, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Renewable energy facilities, contracts, 100.485

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Repairs
(Generally), 100.110, 100.535, 100.540
Damaged property, 100.605
Emergency, 100.440, 100.540
Reserve account, 100.175
Reports
Annual Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.265
Condominium Information Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.280
Developers, filings, material changes, 100.645
Onsite inspections, 100.700
Reserve accounts (maintenance, repairs, etc.), 100.175
Resignation of designated agent, 100.285
Restrictions, 100.020
Rule against perpetuities, 100.025
Rules
Administration, 100.015
Documents, filing, 100.290
Unit owners, association, 100.405, 100.409, 100.415
Sales
(Generally), 100.605, 100.635, 100.640, 100.645, 100.655, 100.665
Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
Cancellation of contract, see **Cancellation**, this topic
Cease and desist orders, 100.905
Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720
Contents of unit sales agreements, 100.685
Deceit, 100.770
Declaration recordation, sale prior to, 100.680
Definitions, 100.005
Disclosure statements
(Generally), 100.655, 100.705
Filing requirement, 100.635, 100.645, 100.665
Inspection report, inclusion, 100.700
Document, prerequisite, conveyance, 100.725
Escrow, see **Escrow**, this topic
Execution sales, 100.475
Fraud, 100.770
Information filed prior to, developers, 100.635, 100.640, 100.645, 100.655, 100.665
Injunctions, 100.905
Inspections, see **Inspections**, this topic
Limited residential condominium filings, 100.658
Nonresidential condominium filings, 100.660
Penalties, civil, 100.900
Records, inspection, 100.750
Requirements, 100.720
Subdivisions, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
Tenants, first offer, 100.310
Unit sales agreements
(Generally), 100.685
Disclosure statement required, 100.705
Escrow, 100.680
Vendors interest, developers, disposing or subsequently encumbering, 100.745
Waiver, legal rights, void, 100.780
Warranties, 100.185
Security interests, condominium termination, floating structures, 100.140
Service contracts, termination, 100.485
Service of process
(Generally), 100.550
Nonresident developers, 100.650
Special declarant rights, transfer, 100.220, 100.225
Stage development, 100.105, 100.120
Surveyors, plats, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Tenants, first offer to sell units, 100.310
Termination
(Generally), 100.600

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Termination (Cont.)
Association, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
Variable property, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155
Timeshare estates, see **TIMESHARE ESTATES**
Title, 100.505, 100.610
Transient lodging
Conversions, application of laws, 100.300
Tsunami warning system, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955
Transitional committees, 100.205
Tsunami warning system, transient lodging, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955
Turnover meetings, 100.210
Units
Abandonment, 100.530
Common elements distinguished, 100.510
Conveyances, 100.120, 100.475, 100.505, 100.515
Deeds, contents, 100.430
Definitions, 100.005
Description, designation, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120
Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.505
Foreclosure, liens, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
Liens against, 100.450
Maintenance and improvement, 100.535
Owners, see **Owners**, this topic
Rent, 100.460
Repairs, alterations, 100.535
Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
Voting rights, 100.525
Use, restrictions, 100.415, 100.505, 100.535, 100.540
Utility services, termination, rules, 100.405
Variable property
Defined, 100.005
Nonwithdrawable, 100.105
Termination, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155
Void and unenforceable provisions, governing documents, 100.023
Voting
Association of unit owners, see **Association of unit owners**, this topic
Rights, units, 100.525
Waiver
Cancellation of sale, 100.735
Legal rights, generally, 100.780
Warranties, 100.185
Withdrawal, flexible condominiums, 100.150, 100.155
Zoning laws, applicability, 100.022

CONDOMS

See CONTRACEPTIVES, generally

CONDUCT

Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

CONFESSIONS

(Generally), 136.425
Challenges, pretrial, 135.037
Corroboration
(Generally), 136.425
Not required, sex crimes, vulnerable victims, 136.427
Court inspection, motion to sever, 136.060

CONFESSIONS (Cont.)
Custody of peace officer, 136.425
Fear, 136.425
Judgments by confession, see **JUDGMENTS BY CONFESSION**, generally
Pretrial challenges, 135.037
Sex crimes, vulnerable victims, 136.427
Statements of defendants, 135.070, 135.073, 135.095 et seq., 136.435
Treason, 166.005, CONST. I §24

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
See PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, generally

CONFINED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

CONFISCATION
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, generally

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
See ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS, generally

CONFLICT OF LAWS
See CHOICE OF LAW, generally

CONGESTION RELIEF FUND
(Generally), 383.150, 383.155

CONGRESS, UNITED STATES
Districts
Apportionment, see **ELECTIONS**
Boundaries, 188.125, 188.140
Ethics filing, member of Congress or candidate, 244.115
Governorship, member of Congress not eligible, CONST. V §3
Medal of Honor, see **CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR**, generally
Representatives, election, 188.110
Vacancies, filling, 188.120

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
License plates, 805.103
Oregon Medal of Honor Highway, 366.936, 366.937

CONNECT OREGON FUND
(Generally), 367.080
Administration of projects, 367.086
Distributions, 367.081
Grants, applications, rules, 367.082
Selection of projects, 367.084
Tax revenues, 320.435

CONNECTING EDUCATION TO CAREERS ACCOUNT
(Generally), 327.372, 327.376

CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES ADVISORY BOARD
(Generally), 759.430

CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES FUND
(Generally), 759.445

CONNECTING OREGON SCHOOLS FUND
(Generally), 276A.424

CONSENT
Adoption, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**
Annexation, public way, land in, 199.490
Autopsies, 97.082
Contracts, choice of law, 15.335
Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Death (right to die), see **DEATH**
Driving under influence, implied consent, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Genetic information, obtaining, 192.535, 192.537, 192.547
Juries and jurors
Jury trial by, ORCP 51D
Lesser number of jurors, 136.210
Jurisdiction, personal, ORCP 4A
Marriage, see **MARRIAGE**
Medical care and treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Nursing home residents, moving, 441.362
Parent and child, see **PARENT AND CHILD**
Parties, jury trial by consent, ORCP 51D
Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4A
Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Ports, annexation, state lands, 777.347
Probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Sterilization, see **STERILIZATION**
Wage information, disclosure to consumer reporting agency, 657.673

CONSERVATION
Depletion, tax treatment, 316.680, 317.374
Easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES**, generally
Energy, see **ENERGY**; **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
Environmental Audit Report, 468.963
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, generally
Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Geothermal resources, see **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES**, generally
Master Gardening Program, Oregon State University, teaching conservation measures, 566.235
Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
Plants, endangered, see **ENDANGERED PLANT SPECIES**
Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010
Scenic waterways system, see **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Soil and water conservation districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
State lands
Disposition, policy, 273.051
Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735

CONSERVATION (Cont.)

Surface mining, reclamation of lands, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Sustainability, state resources, see **STATE AGENCIES**
Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Watersheds and working lands, see **WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION**, generally
Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**, generally
Youth Corps, Oregon, see **YOUTH CORPS, OREGON**, generally
Youth job development organizations, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also GUARDIAN AND WARD
Accounting
Gifts to minors, 126.866, 126.875
Minors, maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
Protective proceedings
Accounting to court, 125.475
Approval, 125.480
Surety discharge, 33.510, 33.520
Actions and proceedings
Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
Costs and disbursements, 20.150
Filiation proceedings, initiation, 109.125
Medical expenses, minors, inclusion, 31.700
Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Waste, against conservator, 105.805
Appeal and review, 111.105
Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
Application of statutes, 111.015, 126.809, 126.877 et seq.
Appointment of conservator
Petitions
Protective proceedings, 125.055
Public assistance recipients, 412.028
Probate commissioners, authority, 111.185
Probate courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
Protective proceedings, 125.055, 125.400
Public assistance recipients, 412.028
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.050
Banks
Stock, assessment liability, 711.505
Trust business, fiduciary appointment, 709.150, 709.240
Bonds and undertakings
Deposits, assets, 742.356
New, 33.510, 33.520
Partition distribution, 105.390, 105.395
Probate commissioners, authority, 111.185
Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Reimbursement, 33.510, 742.352
Sureties, 33.510, 33.520
Termination, new issuance, surety liability, 33.530
Claims against protected person or estate
County public guardian and conservator, 125.725
Disallowed claim, procedure, 125.510
Enforcement, 125.500
General assistance, state, 411.795
Notice by plaintiff, 125.505
Payment by conservator, 125.495, 125.520
Statute of limitations, presentation of claim, effect, 125.515
Supplemental Income Program, Oregon, assistance, 411.708
Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085

CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
Conveyances, 93.420, 93.810
Costs and disbursements, liability, 20.150
County public guardian and conservator, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Death
Protected person, 125.530
State payees, payment to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Wages, payment to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500, 652.190
Declaratory judgments, 28.040
Deeds, execution, validation, 93.420, 93.810
Definitions, protective proceedings, 125.005
Deposits, assets, 742.356
Desires of protected person, 125.455, 125.460
Duties and powers, protective proceedings, 125.420 et seq.
Expenses of protected person, payment, 125.425, 125.520
F.H.A. insured property, loans, 86.610
Foreign conservators
Authority, territorial, 43.180
Mortgages, discharge, 86.130
Payment of debt and delivery of property, 125.540
Gifts, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Insurance
Health, blanket, benefit payments, 743.543
Mortgage, obligations secured by; investment, 742.284
Surety, security deposits, 742.352, 742.356
Inventory of property, protective proceedings, 125.465, 125.470
Investments
County public guardian and conservator, 125.720
F.H.A. mortgages, bonds, 86.620
Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284
Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
Letters of conservatorship, protective proceedings, 125.405
Liability, protective proceedings, 125.485
Minors
Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
Gifts to, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
Protective proceedings, appointment of conservator, 125.400
Mortgages, foreign conservator, 86.130
Notices
Bond of conservator, new, 33.510, 33.520
Claim against estate or protected person, 125.505
Trust deeds, foreclosure, 86.764
Partition
Consent by conservator, 105.400
Proceeds to conservator, 105.390, 105.395
Purchase by conservator for minor, 105.350
Pending proceedings, former law, 111.015
Petitions for appointment, see **Appointment of conservator**, this topic
Power of attorney, generally, 127.005
Probate
Commissioners, authority, 111.185
Courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
Elective share of surviving spouse, 114.625
Notices, waiver, 111.225
Protective proceedings, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Public assistance, temporary assistance for needy families, 412.028, 412.029
Public guardians and conservators, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Removal of conservator, 33.510, 111.085, 125.225

CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)

Sales
Deed by court, 93.420
Residence of protected person, 125.430
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035
Special legislation prohibited, CONST. IV §23
Validating act, 93.810
Securities
Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035
Small estates, disposition, 125.535
State moneys due, to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Status of persons dealing with conservator, 125.490
Taxation
Income, 316.377
Property
Assessment, 308.135
Farmland, special assessment, 308A.077
Homestead deferral, 311.668, 311.688
Payment before judgments, orders, 311.415
Temporary assistance for needy families, 412.028, 412.029
Termination, protective proceedings, 125.525
Trust companies, as conservators, 709.150, 709.240
Trust creation, approval, 125.440
Trust deeds, foreclosure, notice, 86.764
Veterans
Claims against estate, 406.100, 406.110
Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085
Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
Department of Veterans' Affairs as conservator, 406.050
Waiver of claim, 406.110
Voidable transactions, 125.450
Wages, payment to conservators of survivors, 652.190
Waste, actions, 105.805

CONSIDERATION

Affirmative defense, pleading failure as, ORCP 19B
Conveyances, statement required, 93.030, 93.990
Fraudulent transfers, see **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
Negotiable instruments
Consideration, defined, 73.0303
Waiver of claim or right, 71.3060
Offer by merchant, revocation, 72.2050
Sales, see **SALES**
Waiver of claim or right, discharge, 71.3060
Written agreements, necessity, 41.580

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned or unclaimed, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Advertisements, required contents, 698.640
Art, see **ART AND ARTISTS**
Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Definitions, 77.1020, 79.0102, 359.200, 698.635
Regulation, generally, 698.635, 698.640, 698.650
Secondhand stores, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally
Secured transactions, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505
Trust account, moneys owed seller, 698.640
Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 698.640

CONSOLIDATION

See MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION, generally

CONSORTIUM

See SPOUSES

CONSPIRACY

(Generally), 161.450 et seq.
Abandonment of conspiracy, 161.465
Defenses
(Generally), 161.475
Multiple convictions, 161.485
Renunciation, 161.460
Duration of conspiracy, 161.465
Identity, others committing crime, 161.455
Indictment or information, multiple counts, 161.485
Interception of communications, order, 133.724
Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225
Labor dispute, agreement to engage in, not enjoinable, 662.050, 662.060
Murder, 161.450
Race meets, result, influencing, 462.430
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Renunciation as defense, 161.460
Treason, 161.450
Venue, 131.315

CONSTITUTION OF OREGON

(Note: Index to Oregon Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 19. Citations to Oregon Constitution also appear throughout this index.)
Adoption, CONST. XVIII §1, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §3
Amending, generally, CONST. XVII §1
Amendment, initiative or referendum, voters pamphlet, printing form, 251.195
Declaratory judgment cases, 28.020
Repeal of repealer, effect, 174.090
Revising, generally, CONST. XVII §2
Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

(Note: Index to U.S. Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 19.)

CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES

Declaratory relief proceedings, constitutionality challenge, 28.110
Justice courts, interlocutory order, appeal, 157.070
Post-conviction relief, ground, 138.530

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

(Generally), 701.002 et seq.
Accessibility, persons with disabilities, features list, 701.545, 701.547
Actions and proceedings
Appeal committee, 701.260
Asbestos-related disease, 30.907
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Civil penalties, 701.992
Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.140, 30.145
Design professionals, actions against, 31.300
Interest collection, contract payments, 701.625, 701.630
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
Liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007
Limitations, actions against, 12.135
Misrepresentation, 701.128
Residential defect procedure, see **Residential defects**, this topic
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Wage claims, 652.332, 652.333, 701.110
Address changes, notice, 701.117
Appeal committee, board, 701.260
Arbitration or mediation
Awards against contractor, reporting, 701.109
Complaints, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
Residential contracts, inclusion of binding language, 701.315
Residential defects, notice requirement, 701.565
Waiver, 701.180
Architectural services, 671.030
Asbestos
Abatement, see **ASBESTOS**
Civil actions, asbestos-related disease, 30.907
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Barrier-type exterior insulation and finish systems, prohibitions, 701.555
Bonds
(Generally), 701.068
Actions against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
Commercial contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.084
Construction flagging contractors, 701.470
Contracts, 701.430, 701.435
Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
License requirements, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084
Residential contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.081
Rules, 701.068, 701.235
Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
Bridges, see **BRIDGES**, generally
Building code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally
Building envelopes, commercial structures, warranty, 701.340
Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Business practices, training requirements, 701.122
Cancellation of contracts, 701.310, 701.320
Cease and desist orders, 701.098
Certification
Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
Home inspectors, 701.445
Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 701.119
Cities
Business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Investigations, 701.225
Regulatory authority, generally, 701.325

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Cities (Cont.)
Residential demolition programs, 227.320
Civil penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
Commercial contractors
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.084
Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
Definitions, 701.005
Key employees, see **Key employees**, this topic
License endorsements, 701.021
Responsible managing individuals, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic
Warranties, 701.340, 701.605
Commercial developers, see **Developers**, this topic
Complaints
(Generally), 701.131 et seq.
Action against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
Arbitration or mediation, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
Dismissal or closure, board, 701.145
Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, wages, 701.108
Fees, processing, 701.133
Filing, 701.143, 701.145, 701.146
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Landscape contractors, 671.701
Large commercial structures, 701.146
Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
Lien recoupment, restriction on processing, 701.140
Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160
Notice, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
Payment
Failure, license sanctions, 701.098, 701.102, 701.110
Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
Surety bond, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
Probation, multiple complaints, 701.102
Recording order as lien, 701.153
Residential defect procedure, see **Residential defects**, this topic
Resolution processes, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
Rules, 701.133, 701.235
Small commercial structures, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
Status reports, 701.149
Timely filing, 701.143
Types of allowable complaints, 701.140
Construction Contractors Board, see **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD**, generally
Construction flagging contractors, licensing, 701.470
Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
Construction labor contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS**, generally
Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272
Consumer notice form, 701.330
Continuing education, see **Education and training**, this topic
Contracts
(Generally), 701.305 et seq.
Breach, complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
Cancellation, 701.310, 701.320

Contracts (Cont.)
Choice of law, 15.320
Contents, residential work, 701.315
Continuing education providers, 701.267
Contrary provisions, covenants, or clauses, prohibition, 701.640
Deposits
Home improvements, probation, grounds, 701.312
In lieu of cash retainage, 701.435
Home service agreements, 701.501
Indemnification provisions, 30.140, 30.145
Payments, see **Payments**, this topic
Probation, grounds, home improvement contracts, 701.312
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Residential limited contractors, 701.038
Retainage
(Generally), 701.420
Bond, 701.430, 701.435
Definitions, 701.410
Deposits in lieu of cash, 701.435
Federal projects, application of law, 701.440
Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
Subcontracting, see **Subcontractors**, this topic
Void provisions, 30.140, 30.145
Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
Written contracts, necessity, 87.037, 701.305
Controlled substances, illegal manufacturing sites, rehabilitation, 701.088
Counties, regulatory authority, generally, 701.325
Crimes and offenses
Conviction, effect, 701.098
Criminal penalties, 701.990
Investigation and prosecution, 701.295
Liens, false swearing, 87.035
Dams, see **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Debts, licensing sanctions, 701.098, 701.102, 701.110
Defects, residential, see **Residential defects**, this topic
Definitions, 701.005, 701.094, 701.410, 701.527, 701.560, 701.620
Demolition programs, cities, 227.320
Deposits, see **Contracts**, this topic
Developers
(Generally), 701.042
Definitions, 701.005
License endorsements, 701.021
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility features list, 701.545, 701.547
Disasters, restoration work, see **Residential contractors**, this topic
Dispute resolution, see **Arbitration or mediation**, this topic
Disqualification, public contracts, list, 701.227
Education and training
Business practices, 701.122
Construction flagging contractors, exemption, 701.470
Home energy assessors, 469.703, 701.532, 701.536
Home energy performance score contractors, exemption, 701.536
Home inspectors, 701.445, 701.455
Home services contractors, exemption, 701.501
Key employees, 701.050, 701.086
Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Education and training (Cont.)
Residential contractors, generally, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267
Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
Specialized education programs, 701.120
Energy conservation, efficiency
See also **ENERGY**
Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
Home assessment and performance scoring, see **Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic
Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119
Engineering services, 672.060
Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555
Fees
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Complaints, processing fees, 701.133
Continuing education, 701.267
Home energy assessors, certification, 701.532
Home inspectors, certification, 701.445
Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
Lead-based paint activities, 431A.355, 701.515
Licensee status, providing, 701.250
Licenses, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238
Liens, notice of license status, 87.036
Locksmiths, 701.485
Small scale local energy projects, certification, 701.119
Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, 455.044
Fences, see **FENCES**, generally
Fenestration products, testing, 455.525
Fishways, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Flagging contractors, licensing, 701.470
Fraud and deceit, 701.098, 701.107, 701.128, 701.227
Hearings, 701.098, 701.225
High school pilot projects, workforce development, 660.349, 660.352
Highways, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Home energy assessment and performance scoring
Assessors
Certification, 701.529, 701.532
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536
Defined, 701.527
Performance score businesses, requirement, 701.529
Reports, performance scores, 469.703
Title, use, 701.529
Training programs, 469.703, 701.532
Definitions, 701.527
Performance score contractors
(Generally), 701.534
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536
Home energy assessor, owner or employee, 701.081
Licenses, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Titles, use, 701.529
Performance score system, generally, 469.703

Home inspectors
(Generally), 701.445
Real estate appraiser license, exemption, 674.100
Services contractors
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.455
Licensing, 701.021, 701.455
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Work on structures inspected, 701.450
Home services contractors
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.501
Home service agreements, 701.501
Licensing, 701.021, 701.501
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Hospitals and health care facilities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
Indemnification provisions, construction agreements, 30.140, 30.145
Independent contractors
Classes of licensure, 701.035
Definition, 670.600, 670.605
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Qualification for licensure, 701.035
Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027
Injunctions, 701.098
Inspectors and inspections
Backflow assemblies and cross-connections, 448.279
Home inspectors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic
Proof of licensure requirements, requiring, 701.225
Residential defects, 701.570, 701.575
Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084, 701.470
Investigations by board, 701.225, 701.295
Irrigation districts, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Judgments against contractor, reporting, 701.109
Key employees
Defined, 701.005
Education and training, 701.050, 701.086
Requirement, licensure, 701.050, 701.084
Landscaping
Exemptions from construction contracting law, 701.010
Hiring licensed landscape professionals, requirement, 701.026
Landscape contracting law
See also **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**
Alternative licensing standards for construction contractors, 671.572
Complaints, claims, 671.701
Exemptions, generally, 671.540
Limited or specialty license, 671.560
Subcontracting, 671.543
Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
Legal representation, board proceedings, 701.160
Licenses and permits
(Generally), 701.021 et seq.
Address changes, notice, 701.117
Application, 701.046
Bond requirement, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084
Building permits, licensure prerequisite, 701.325

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Combination, 455.117, 455.122
Confidentiality of information, 701.246
Continuation of board authority, change in license status, 701.112
Debts, sanctions, 701.098, 701.102, 701.110
Definitions, 701.005
Discipline, generally, 701.094, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.110, 701.112, 701.312
Disqualification, 455.127
Education and training, see **Education and training**, this topic
Electrical activities, license requirements, 479.940, 479.945
Endorsements, generally, 701.021, 701.060
Evidence, 701.031
Examination, business practices, 701.122
Exemptions, 701.010
Fees, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238
Flagging contractors, 701.470
Home energy performance score contractors, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534
Home inspector services contractors, 701.021, 701.455
Home services contractors, 701.021, 701.501
Identification card, 701.063
Inactive status, 701.063
Independent contractors, 701.035
Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084, 701.470
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Key employees, see **Key employees**, this topic
Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
Liens or claims, license required, 701.131
List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240
Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
Necessity, 701.021, 701.026, 701.325
Ownership or partnership changes, notice, 701.114
Partnerships, joint ventures, 701.046, 701.114
Penalties, 701.098, 701.106, 701.107, 701.990, 701.992
Probation, 701.102, 701.312
Proof of compliance, 701.225
Renewal, lapse, 701.063
Residential restoration contractors, 701.021, 701.540
Responsible managing individuals, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic
Restricted energy contractors license, electrical activities, 479.945
Revocation, suspension, denial, etc., 455.125, 455.127, 455.129, 701.068, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.110, 701.112, 701.485, 701.992
Sewer contractors, 701.348
Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560, 701.119
Specialized education, notation in credentials, 701.120
Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250
Subcontractors, 701.026
Swimming pools, plan approvals, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**
Term, 701.063
Unlicensed persons, see **Unlicensed**, this topic

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Work peripheral to construction, rules, 701.010
Liens, see **LIENS**
Lists
Accessibility features, persons with disabilities, 701.545, 701.547
Licensees, provision to state agencies, 701.240
Public improvement contracts, disqualified contractors, 701.227
Subcontractors, 701.345
Unlicensed or improperly endorsed persons, 701.230
Locksmiths
Certification and licensing, generally, 701.480
Competency testing; continuing education, 701.485, 701.495
Definitions, 701.475
Exemptions, 701.490, 701.495
Fees, 701.485
Residential services contractors
Bonds and insurance requirements, 701.081
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.495
Licensing, 701.021, 701.495
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Standards of practice; sanctions, 701.485
Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Master builders, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**
Mediation, see **Arbitration or mediation**, this topic
Mercury-containing thermostats, rules, notice, 701.550
Metropolitan service district, business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Misrepresentation, damages, 701.128
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Moisture and water damage
Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555
Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335
Restoration work, disasters, see **Residential contractors**, this topic
Warranty, commercial structures, 701.340
Moratorium, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Notices
Certification, small scale local energy projects, 701.119
Complaints, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325
Consumer notice form, 701.330
License renewal dates, 701.063
Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335
Ownership or partnership changes, 701.114
Payments, billing, 701.625, 701.635
Residential defects, see **Residential defects**, this topic
Responsible managing individual changes, 701.093, 701.114
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Termination of contract, 701.635
Wage claims, 652.333
Oaths, administering, 701.225
Orders or warrants, monetary obligations, enforcement, 205.125, 205.126

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Owner, defined (discipline), 701.094
Payments
(Generally), 701.625, 701.630
Application of statutes, 701.645
Billing cycles, 701.625
Certification of billing or estimate, 701.625
Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
Definitions, 701.620
Final payment, 701.625, 701.630
Interest, 701.420, 701.625, 701.630
Material suppliers, payments to, 701.630
Notice requirements, 701.625
Progress payments, 701.625, 701.630
Retainage, partial payments, 701.420
Subcontractors, payments to, 701.630
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Termination of contract, 701.635
Penalties
Civil
(Generally), 701.098, 701.106, 701.992
Construction liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007, 701.992
Funds retained for collection, 701.255
Lead-based paint activities, 431A.363, 701.995
Criminal, 701.990
Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
Probation, contractors, 701.102, 701.312
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Qualified intermediary, property exchange, licensure exemption, 701.010
Railroad crossings, see **RAILROADS**
Real estate licensees, structures managed, work, licensure, 701.010
Records and recording
Board order, County Clerk Lien Record, 701.153
Warranties, deed records, 701.605
Recycling
Collection containers, requirements, 227.450, 455.422
Construction and demolition debris, see **RECYCLING**
Residential contractors
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081
Complaints, see **Complaints**, this topic
Continuing education, generally, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267
Definitions, 701.005
Electrician licensing, exemption, 479.940
Home energy performance score contractors, see **Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic
Home inspector services contractors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic
Home services contractors, see **Home services contractors**, this topic
License endorsements, 701.021, 701.540
Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
Probation, grounds, home improvements, 701.312
Residential limited contractors, prohibitions, 701.038
Responsible managing individuals, see **Responsible managing individuals**, this topic
Restoration work
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081
Definitions, 701.540
Licensing, 701.021, 701.540
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005

Residential contractors (Cont.)
Specialized education programs, 701.083, 701.267
Residential defects
(Generally), 701.560 et seq.
Application of statutes, 701.600
Compelling court action or arbitration, owner, 701.580, 701.585, 701.595
Definitions, 701.560
Failure of owner to follow procedure, 701.595
Inspection of residence, 701.570, 701.575
Notice
(Generally), 701.565
Notice of procedure form, 701.330
Secondary notice, response, 701.570
Offer by contractor, owner acceptance, effect, 701.580
Time for commencing court action, 701.585
Warranties, 701.320, 701.605
Residential developers, see **Developers**, this topic
Responsible managing individuals
(Generally), 701.081, 701.084, 701.091
Changes, notice, 701.093, 701.114
Defined, 701.005
Temporary, 701.093
Restaurants, see **RESTAURANTS**
Restoration work, disasters, see **Residential contractors**, this topic
Retainage, see **Contracts**, this topic
Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Rules
(Generally), 701.235
Accessibility features, model list, 701.547
Bonds, license, 701.068, 701.235
Complaints, 701.133, 701.235
Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, form, 701.325
Consumer notice form, 701.330
Continuing education, 701.082, 701.265
Fees, 701.056, 701.088, 701.133, 701.238, 701.445, 701.485
Home energy assessment and performance scoring, 469.703, 701.532
Home inspectors, 701.445
Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
Lead-based paint activities, 431A.355, 701.515
Licenses
Application, form, 701.046
Fee, 701.056, 701.238
Lead-based paint activities, 701.515
Locksmiths, 701.485
Renewal, 701.063
Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
Training requirements, business practices, 701.122
Work peripheral to construction, 701.010
Liens, 87.007, 87.036, 87.093, 701.235
List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240
Locksmiths, 701.485
Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335
Mercury-containing thermostats, 701.550
Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160
Owner, definition, 701.094
Residential defect procedure, form, 701.330
Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Specialized education programs, 701.120
Standard contractual terms, 701.305
Thermostats, mercury-containing, 701.550
Sanitation facilities, construction sites, 654.150, 654.160
Sewers and sewage systems
Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010
Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348
Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119
Special trades
Construction flagging contractors, 701.470
Home energy assessment and performance scoring, see **Home energy assessment and performance scoring**, this topic
Home inspectors, see **Home inspectors**, this topic
Home services contractors, see **Home services contractors**, this topic
Lead-based paint activities, see **LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION**
Locksmiths, see **Locksmiths**, this topic
Restoration work, see **Residential contractors**, this topic
Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250
Statutes, application, 701.010
Steel erection, fall protection, rules, 654.035
Stop work orders, 701.225
Subcontractors
Landscaping, 671.543
Licensure, 701.026
Lists, projects, 701.345
Payments to, 701.630
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Subpoenas, 701.225
Swimming pools, plan approvals, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**
Taxes on construction, local governments, see **TAXATION**
Thermostats, mercury-containing, rules, notice, 701.550
Title of Act, 701.002
Training, see **Education and training**, this topic
Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally
Unlicensed
Knowingly assisting, licensees, discipline, 701.098
Liens, complaints, or claims, 701.131
Names and addresses, providing to certain state agencies, 701.230
Wage claims, 652.332, 652.333, 701.110
Warranties
Commercial structures, 701.340, 701.605
Recording, deed records, 701.605
Residential defects, 701.320, 701.605
Waste disposal, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Water damage, structures, see **Moisture and water damage**, this topic
Water development projects, private firms, employing, 541.715
Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Water supply systems, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
Weatherization, see **ENERGY**
Wells, see **WELLS**
Wharves, see **WHARVES**
Witnesses, 701.225
Workers' compensation
Independent contractors, 656.027
Subject employers, 656.021

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

(Generally), 174.010 et seq.
Abandoned property, disposition, 98.432
Accusatory instruments, 135.740
Adoption laws, 109.305
Adoptions by reference, 174.060
Ambiguity, natural right to prevail, 174.030
Amendments, statutes adopted by reference, 174.060
Arbitration, statutes, 36.456, 36.735
Art works, agreements transferring reproduction rights, ambiguities in favor of artist, 359.365
Arts Commission, 359.130
Attorney General, constitutionality challenge, declaratory relief proceeding, service on, 28.110
Banking, federal statutes and regulations, 706.015
Birth control services, public, 435.235
Blood Tests to Determine Paternity, Uniform Act on, 109.262
Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 28.250
Charitable Trust and Solicitation Act, 128.750
Child Support, Division of, 180.330
Chiropractors, licensing, 684.025, 684.035
City planning commissions, creation, 227.020
Civil actions
Criminal Code, effect, 161.045
Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
Statutory references, 174.590
Civil service, counties, 241.004, 241.055
Commercial Code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Commodities contracts, prohibitions, 645.310
Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, Uniform, 12.420
Conflicting, resolution, CONST. IV §22
Conservation easement statutes, 271.795
Consolidation of territories, 222.310
Constitutionality of statutes, see **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**, generally
Consumer Finance Act, 725.015
Control and Regulation of Marijuana Act, 475B.020
Controlled Substances Act, Uniform, 475.275
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007
Corporation taxes
Prior savings clauses, repeal, 317.025
Repeal of excise tax, 317.035
County concern ordinances, 203.035
County home rule measures, 203.720
County planning commissions, creation, 215.020
Court, 174.010
Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.025 et seq.
Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 133.853
Culpable mental state, 161.115
Death with Dignity Act, 127.800
Declaratory judgment, 28.020, 28.120, 28.140
Definitions, see **WORDS AND PHRASES**, generally

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Disability, person with, defined, 174.107
Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 105.649
Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, Uniform, 112.775
Ditches for flood control, 549.190
Document filing, public offices, time computation, 174.125
Effective date, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.035, 161.045
Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, 192.755
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 84.016
Endangered plant species laws, 564.135
Energy resource emergencies, Governor functions, 176.800
Estate Tax Apportionment Act, Uniform, 116.383
Family planning services, public, 435.235
Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 87.826
Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, Revised Uniform, 119.076
Fire protection laws, 476.720, 477.005, 478.090
Flood prevention agreements, federal, 190.150
Foreign Judgments Act, Uniform Enforcement of, 24.165
Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, Uniform, 24.390
Forest Practices Act, Oregon, 527.730
Forfeitures of property, 161.045
Gender
(Generally), 174.127
Commercial Code, 71.1060
Use of sex-neutral terms, 174.129
Gifts to minors, 126.882
Ground Water Act of 1955, 537.795
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.568
Hazardous materials, remedial action, construction of statutes, 465.455
Highways, facilities on rights of way, 374.325, 374.330
History of statute, legislative, 174.020
Hospital financing authorities, 441.590, 441.595
Inconsistencies, generally, 174.020, 174.030
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Intent, legislative, generally, 174.020
Intergovernmental cooperation, 190.007
Interim committees, legislative, 171.605
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 110.675
Joint operating agencies, electric power, 262.115
Legislative intent, generally, 174.020
Limited partnership laws, 70.600
Loan companies, 725.015
Local Budget Law, 294.495
Mailing methods, notices, 174.160
Majority rule, 174.130
Manufactured structure, defined, 174.101
Marijuana laws
Medical use, 475B.794
Recreational use, 475B.020
Market development, farm products, 576.022
May not, defined, 174.100
Medical Marijuana Act, Oregon, 475B.794
Medical practice, 677.015
Mental patients, rights, 426.390
Military laws, 396.025, 396.035, 396.045, 398.002
Mitigation banks, 196.660
Mortgages, covenant for payment, 86.020
Motor carrier laws, 823.013
Motor Vehicle Code, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Natural right to prevail, 174.030
Notarial Acts, Revised Uniform Law on, 194.435

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Notices, mailing methods, personal service, 174.160, 174.170
Ocean shore, rights of state, 390.690
Oil discharges in water, 468B.310, 468B.335
Parentage determinations, 109.090, 109.262
Partnerships, 67.800
Pedestrian Mall Law of 1961, 376.715, 376.755
Penal statutes, generally, 161.025 et seq.
People's utility district laws, 261.025, 261.900
Physical therapists, licensing, 688.030
Platted lands, donations or grants, 92.150
Pleadings, liberal construction, ORCP 12A
Pollution
Control facility bonds, county, 468.270, 468.271, 468.272
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 468.080, 468.087
Water, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335
Polygraph Examiners Act, 703.030
Product liability, 30.920
Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, 128.322, 128.336
Public bodies, references to, 174.108, 174.118
Public employees, collective bargaining, arbitration, 243.742
Public investment fraud, 162.121
Public notice, defined, 174.104
Public utilities
(Generally), 756.062
Prohibited interest provisions, 756.034
Territory allocation laws, 758.470
Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act, Oregon, 166.735
Real property descriptions, 93.310
Recreational vehicle, defined, 174.101
Release of defendants, decision, 135.245
Repeal of repealer, 174.090
Reviser's bills, 174.535
Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**
Safe Employment Act, Oregon, 654.295
Salmon hatchery permits, 508.740
Sanitary authorities, 450.705
Schoolteacher licensure, 342.130
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Service of process, public officer, time computation, 174.125
Severability, generally, 174.040
Shall not, defined, 174.100
Sign regulation, state highways, 377.740
Simulated invoices, 646A.280
Singular and plural
(Generally), 174.127
Commercial Code, 71.1060
Sports and convention facilities statutes, 263.300
Spouse, defined, 174.100
Straw, agriculture, definitions, 174.102
Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, 92.313
Talented and gifted children, education, 343.391
Tax laws, generally, 305.110
Telegrams, 41.570
Timber privilege tax, eastern Oregon, 321.824
Time
(Generally), 174.120, 174.125
Commercial Code, 71.2050
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.475
Trademarks and service marks, 647.115
Transfers between state funds, 293.225
Trial court, statutes, 136.310

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Trust Code, Oregon Uniform, 130.900, 130.910
Uniform laws, commission, 172.020
Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 194.830
Validity, 174.040
Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, Uniform, 93.295
Water improvement district law, 552.113
Water pollution, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335
Water Resources Department, policy, 536.330
Water supply authorities, 450.705
Watershed protection agreements, federal, 190.150
Wills, see **WILLS**
Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of, 136.635
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Writings, see **WRITINGS**

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD

(Generally), 701.205 et seq.
Administrative officer and employees, 670.306
Advisory committees, 701.215
Appeal committee, 701.260
Creation, 701.205
Fee amounts, report, 701.238
Interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Lead-Based Paint Activities Fund, 701.520, 701.995
Members, 701.205, 701.215
Quorum, 701.215
Rulemaking, generally, 701.235

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD

(Generally), 455.492
Building code standards, duties, 455.496, 455.525
Legislative findings, 455.490
Meetings, consultations with Director of Department of Consumer and Business Services, 455.146

CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS

(Generally), 658.405 et seq.
Actions and proceedings, 658.415, 658.453, 658.475, 658.511
Administration and enforcement of law, generally, 658.407
Aliens, illegal employment, 658.440
Application of laws, 658.501
Bond, financial responsibility, etc., 658.407, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465
Definitions, 658.405
Discrimination, 658.452, 658.991
Disposition of moneys, 658.453, 658.455
Duties and requirements, generally, 658.440
Employment agency laws, exemption, 658.015
False representations, 658.415, 658.440, 658.991
Fees, 658.413, 658.435
Injunctions, 658.475
Insurance requirement, 658.415

CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Licenses
(Generally), 658.410
Altering, defacing, 658.991
Application for, 658.415, 658.440
Bond, financial responsibility, etc., 658.407, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465
Display, 658.437, 658.440
Examination, 658.412
Expiration and renewal, 658.435
Fees, 658.413, 658.435
Form of license, 658.430
Indorsement, employee, 658.411
Investigations, 658.407, 658.420
Issuance, 658.420
Penalties, 658.991
Protests against issuance, 658.420
Providing copies, 658.437
Required, 658.410, 658.991
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 658.445, 658.450
Rules, 658.410, 658.412, 658.413
Temporary permits, 658.415, 658.425
Unlicensed contractors
Injunctions, 658.475
Liability for using, 658.465
Service of process, 658.503
Penalties
Civil, 658.453
Criminal, 658.991
Prohibitions, generally, 658.440
Reciprocal agreements, other states, 658.480, 658.485
Refusal to pay claim, 658.489
Retaliation against employee, 658.452, 658.991
Rules
(Generally), 658.407, 658.450
Examination, 658.412
Licenses, 658.410, 658.412, 658.413
Secretary of State, registration, 658.410
Service of process, 658.415, 658.503
Statements, furnishing to workers, 658.440
Temporary permits, 658.415, 658.425
Wages
Actions and claims, 658.415, 658.511
Bond, financial responsibility, etc., 658.407, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465
Refusal to pay claim, 658.489
Retaliation against employee, 658.452, 658.991
Statement, itemized, 658.440
Waiver of employee rights, agreements void, 658.487
Work agreements, filing information, 658.440
Workers' compensation coverage, 658.415

CONSULS

See DIPLOMATS AND CONSULS, generally

CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL

Consumer issues, generally, 180.520
Mental health services, 430.073

CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

(Generally), 705.010 et seq.
Administrative Procedures Act, application, 183.315
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

Business registration information, agencies sharing, 190.255
Check-cashing businesses, enforcement authority, 697.542
COFA Premium Assistance Program, 735.601, 735.604, 735.608, 735.611, 735.617
Collection of debts owed, warrants, 705.175
Confidential information, generally, 705.137, 705.138, 705.139
Construction Contractors Board, interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272
Consumer Advocacy Section, 705.117
Consumer and Business Services Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Creation, 705.105
Criminal records checks, fingerprinting authority, 697.031, 697.632, 705.141, 717.220, 741.008
Debt buyers, general authority, 646A.661
Deputy director, 705.125
Director
(Generally), 705.105
Appointments
Agricultural safety advisory committee, 654.172
Boiler inspectors, chief and deputy, 480.565
Building code, chief inspectors, 455.461
COFA Premium Assistance Program advisory committee, 735.611
Deputy director, 705.125
Division heads, 705.115
Electrical Inspector, Chief, 479.810
Financial institution examiners, 705.610
Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743B.197
Insurance advisory committees, 731.216
Insurance Commissioner, 705.105
Insurance delinquency proceedings, special deputy directors, 734.230
Insurance examiners, 731.302
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, board of directors, 734.805
Managed health insurance, advisory committee, 743B.202
Medical care advisory committee, workers' compensation, 656.794
Mortgage lending advisory committee, 86A.172
Ombudsmen, 656.709
Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
Bond, 705.105
Delegation of duties, powers, and functions, 413.085, 705.135
Health insurance exchange, authority, generally, 741.003
Insurance Commissioner, director or designee as, 705.105
Lobbying or subsequent employment restrictions, 244.045
Meetings of state boards, required consultations, 455.146
Organization and reorganization of department, 705.115
Public buildings, energy conservation, powers, 455.580
Disposition of moneys, 705.165
Expenses, extra, performing functions, collection, 705.630
Health Authority, Oregon
Cross-delegation of authority, directors, 413.085
Disclosure agreements, 413.181

CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

Health insurance exchange, duties, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally
Hearings Division, 656.708
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Licensure, combined license processing programs, 705.143
Lobbying or subsequent employment restrictions, certain officers, 244.045
Oaths and affirmations, see **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**
Organization and reorganization, director, 705.115
Personnel, 455.192, 705.125
Public records, disclosure exemptions, 192.355
Reports to Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Reports to legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Rules
(Generally), 705.135
Combined license processing programs, 705.143
Fees, 705.310, 705.350
Records, access, 705.340
Securities, regulation, 59.045, 59.175, 59.185, 59.285
Seals, 705.105
Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally
Workers' compensation rating bureau, 731.216

CONSUMER FINANCE

See also DEBTORS AND CREDITORS; **LOANS**
(Generally), 725.010 et seq.
Advertising, false, 725.060
Assignment of wages, 725.355
Borrower
Defenses, loan closely connected with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860
Power of attorney from, prohibited, 725.050
Changing place of business, 725.220
Citation of statutes, 725.020
Construction of statutes, 725.015
Consumer reporting agencies, see **CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES**, generally
Contents of notes, 725.050
Contracts, license revocation, suspension, surrender, effect, 725.260
Convictions, persons in application, disapproval, 725.145
Defalcation, law enforcement officers, notifying, 725.385, 725.395
Default and deferral charges, 725.340
Defenses, loan closely connected with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860
Definitions, 725.010, 725.250, 725.355
Embezzlement, licensees, 725.385 et seq.
Enforcement powers, director, 725.320
Escrow agent regulation, exemption, 696.520
Fees
Licensure, 725.120, 725.140, 725.185, 725.270
Loans, see **Interest and other charges**, this topic
Fraud and false statements, 725.060, 725.145, 725.319
Insolvency, persons in application, disapproval, 725.145
Interest and other charges
(Generally), 725.340
Open-end loan plans, 725.345
Rules, 725.505

CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

Investigations, examinations, inspections, 725.310, 725.312, 725.319
Judgment by confession, prohibited, ORCP 73A
Licenses
(Generally), 725.045
Additional, 725.210
Appeal, refusal, revocation, suspension, 725.150, 725.235
Application, 725.120, 725.145
Cease and desist orders, 725.400
Changing place of business, amending license, 725.220
Disapproval of application, 725.140, 725.145, 725.150
Enforcement actions, 725.410
Fees, 725.120, 725.140, 725.185, 725.270
Form, 725.160
Investigations, examinations, inspections, 725.310, 725.312, 725.319
Issuance, 725.140, 725.210, 725.349
Liability immunity, good faith acts, 725.510
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 725.140
Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317
Payday and title loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**
Posting, 725.160
Prerequisites, 725.110, 725.120, 725.140
Qualifications, 725.110
Reinstatement after revocation, 725.270
Requirement, 725.045
Revocation, suspension, 725.230, 725.235, 725.260
Surrender, 725.250, 725.260
Transferability, 725.160
Loan companies
Business registry, names other than English, certificate of approval, 56.023, 705.635
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Licenses, see **Licenses**, this topic
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Mortgage loan originators, employing, license sanctions related to, 725.230
Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317
Open-end loan plans, 725.345, 725.347
Other jurisdictions, application of laws, 725.370
Pawnbrokers, see **PAWNBROKERS**, generally
Payday loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally
Payments
Deferred, 725.340
In advance, 725.340, 725.360
Penalties, 725.190, 725.910
Place of business, changing, 725.220
Power of attorney from borrower prohibited, 725.050
Prohibited acts, 725.050, 725.355
Provisional process, prohibited, ORCP 83B
Receipts for payments, 725.360
Repayment of loans, lender duties, 725.360
Reports by licensees, annual, 725.190
Rules
(Generally), 725.410, 725.505
Fees, 725.185
Satisfaction of loan, noting, 725.360
Security
Agreements, application of statutes, 79.0201, 79.0203
Forfeiture, excessive interest, 725.340
Open-end loan plans, 725.345
Service charges, see **Interest and other charges**, this topic

CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

Statement accompanying loan, 725.360
Title loans, see **PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS**, generally
Wage assignments prohibited, 725.355

CONSUMER GOODS

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also SALES; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
(Generally), 180.510, 180.520
Automatic renewal and continuous service offers, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295
Children's products, see **MINORS**
Consumer Advisory Council, 180.520
Consumer contracts, see **CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS**
Consumer paper, negotiability, 83.820
Coordinated care organizations, medical assistance, 414.605
Electronic transactions, 84.070
Free offers, prohibitions, 646.644
Hazardous substances, banned, refunds, expense reimbursement, 453.075
Hearing aid specialists, standards of practice, 694.142
Home solicitation sales
- Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.608

Identity theft, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
Insurance sales disclosures, 742.009
Loan defenses, close connection with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860
Public Utility Commission, representation, 756.040
Real estate purchasers, subdivisions, policy, 92.317
Recalls
- Children's products, see **MINORS**
- Electronic notice, 84.070

Refund anticipation loans, 673.712
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
Subdivisions and partitions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Wage assignments, 83.150, 725.355
Warranties, see **WARRANTIES**, generally
Weights and measures, purpose of statutes, 618.016

CONSUMER PROTECTION HOUSEHOLD MOVES ACCOUNT

(Generally), 825.326

CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES

Court fines, nonpayment, reports, 161.685
Income tax liabilities, 314.843
Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**
Support enforcement, 25.650
Wage information, disclosure by Employment Department, 657.673

CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES

See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES (Cont.)

Agricultural products, grades and standards, generally, 632.905
Animal feeds, commercial, repackaging, licenses, fees, 633.029
Beverages
- Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, 459.993, 459A.755, 459A.757, 459A.759
- Glass container manufacturers, report, 459A.550
- Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435
- Refunds (Bottle Bill)
  - (Generally), 459A.700 et seq.
  - Application of statutes, 459A.702, 459A.711
  - Bottle Bill Fund, 459A.744
  - Brewery or brew-pub, 471.501
  - Civil penalties, 459A.717
  - Definitions, 459A.700
  - Distributor cooperatives, 459A.718
  - Failure to pay dealer or redemption center, 459A.712, 459A.715
  - Indication of refund value on container, 459A.720
  - Liability for unpaid refund value, 459A.712
  - Metal parts and plastic container holders, prohibitions, 459A.720
  - Number of containers, maximum, 459A.715, 459A.716, 459A.737, 459A.738, 459A.741
  - Penalties, 459.992, 459A.717
  - Redemption centers
    - Convenience zones, 459A.735, 459A.737, 459A.738, 459A.741, 459A.742
    - Dealer redemption centers, 459A.741
    - Full-service redemption centers, 459A.735, 459A.737, 459A.738
    - Inspections, dealer compliance, 459A.742
    - Payment of refund value to, 459A.710, 459A.712
    - Reports to legislature, see note after, 459A.702
  - Refund value, generally, 459A.705
  - Refusal to pay or accept, 459A.710, 459A.711, 459A.712, 459A.715, 459A.737, 459A.738, 459A.741
  - Registry, 459A.718
  - Retail space of dealer described, 459A.711
  - Return with intent to defraud, 459A.716
  - Reusable, certification, 459A.725, 459A.730, 459A.743
  - Rules, 459A.718, 459A.725, 459A.737
  - Tax exemption, 307.402
- Straws, plastic, prohibitions, 616.892, 616.894

Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, 459.993, 459A.755, 459A.757, 459A.759
Cigarettes, sealed package requirement, 431A.175
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Eggs, see **EGGS**
Filberts, 632.590, 632.595
Food
- Brands, filing, 632.275, 632.290
- Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, 459.993, 459A.755, 459A.757, 459A.759
- Consent to use, 632.290
- Defined, 616.230, 632.450
- False representations, product origin, 632.470
- Horticultural products, 632.450 et seq.
- Labels, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**
- Penalties, 616.992, 616.994, 616.997, 632.990, 632.995
- Recyclable packaging, state agencies, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785

CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES (Cont.)

Food (Cont.)
Security to return, not sale, 632.285
Taking for inspection, 632.485
Trademarks, filing, 632.275, 632.290
Unlawful use, 632.280
Used, restrictions, 632.465
Glass
Beverage containers, see **Beverages**, this topic
Manufacturers, reports, recycled glass used, 459A.550
Hazard, locking door or lid, 167.810
Inhalant delivery systems, sales requirements, 431A.175
Labels and labeling, see **LABELS AND LABELING**, generally
Land use, extraction or bottling of water, 215.213, 215.283
Littering, see **LITTER AND LITTERING**, generally
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Meats, marking, tagging or identifying, 603.045
Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435
Recycling, see **Beverages**, this topic; **RECYCLING**, generally
Walnuts, 632.590, 632.595

CONTAMINATION SOURCES

Air pollution, see **POLLUTION**

CONTEMPT

(Generally), 1.250
Abuse of persons
Civil action, abuse of vulnerable person, investigative demand, 124.125
Domestic violence, 107.445, 107.720, 107.728, 133.035
Elderly persons and persons with disabilities, 124.012
Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773
Arrest, witnesses, 44.090
Attorneys
Fees, divorce, annulment, separation and family abuse, 107.445
Withholding papers or money, 9.360, 9.370
Bank investigations, proceedings, 706.775
Corrections Ombudsman, initiation, 423.450
County civil service witnesses, 241.125
Crimes and offenses
Abuse, see **Abuse of persons**, this topic
Charges and expenses, safekeeping and maintaining persons, payment, 169.150
Community service, sentence, failure to perform, 137.128
Compelled testimony or evidence production, 136.619
Firearms, relinquishment, court orders, 166.256, 166.259
Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
Parole revocation hearings, witnesses, 144.347
Released defendants, violation of conditions, 135.290
Decedents' estates
Discovery proceedings, 114.425
Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043
Discovery order, failure to comply, ORCP 46B
Dissolution, annulment or separation proceedings, 107.445, 107.835
Family abuse prevention, 107.445, 107.720, 107.728, 133.035

CONTEMPT (Cont.)

Firearms, relinquishment, court orders, 166.256, 166.259
Franchise sale investigations, proceedings, 650.060
Garnishment
Garnishee, 18.778
Garnishor, 18.705
Habeas corpus, when reviewable by, 34.600, 34.620
Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608
Judges
(Generally), 1.250
Censure, suspension, removal proceedings, subpoenas, 1.475
Disability investigation, subpoenas, 1.310
Judgment, specific acts, enforcement, ORCP 78B
Justice courts, 52.040, 54.160
Juvenile courts
(Generally), 419A.180, 419B.929
Subpoenas, dependency proceedings, disobedience, 419B.911
Labor organizations and disputes
Injunctions, 662.130
Public employees, unlawful strikes, 243.726
Safety, health law enforcement proceedings, witnesses, 654.130
Subpoenas, unfair practices, 663.275
Legislature, nonmembers, CONST. IV §16
Liquor control violations, 471.640, 471.765
Mandamus proceedings, 34.140
Medical Board, Oregon, directives, 677.270
Military courts, 398.226
Municipal corporation audit, failure to comply with subpoena, 297.530
Notices, service, ORCP 9B
Orders
Discovery, compelling, failure to comply, ORCP 46B
Disobedience, 1.020, 1.250
Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
Post-judgment collection procedures, punitive sanctions, imposing, 136.619
Probate
Discovery proceedings, 114.425
Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043
Proceedings
(Generally), 33.015 et seq.
Appeal, 33.125
Application of laws, every court and judicial officer of state, 33.155
Compelling attendance of defendant, 33.075
Compelling testimony of witness, 33.085
Corporations or other entities not natural persons, 33.025
Counsel
Appointed, 33.035
Right to, ORCP 78B
Definitions, 33.015, 33.025
Limitation of actions, 33.135
Referral to another judge, 33.115
Rules, 33.145
Sanctions
(Generally), 33.105
Power of court to impose, 33.025
Punitive sanctions, 33.045, 33.065, 33.105
Remedial sanctions, 33.045, 33.055, 33.105
Summary imposition, 33.096
Types of sanctions, 33.045
Service, 33.055
Public assistance, state subpoenas, enforcement, 411.597

CONTEMPT (Cont.)

Public utility proceedings, subpoenas, 756.543
Receivership Code, Oregon, 37.220
Sanctions, see **Proceedings**, this topic
Service, notices, ORCP 9B
Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773
Strikes, unlawful, public employees, 243.726
Summary judgment, affidavit or declaration, bad faith filing, ORCP 47G
Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Tax matters, 305.190, 308.316, 314.425, 323.235
Transportation project taxes, 320.465
Unlawful trade practice investigative demands, compliance assurances, 646.626, 646.632
Weights and measures, security seal violations, 618.506, 618.531
Witnesses
Arrested, 44.090
Attendance, compelling, 1.020, 1.250
Employment health, safety law enforcement proceedings, 654.130
Insurance investigations, 731.232
Legislative proceedings, 171.522
State lands hearings, 273.071

CONTESTED CASES

Administrative procedure, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

CONTESTS

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Fishing, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Decedents' estates, claims against, 115.085

CONTINUANCES

(Generally), ORCP 52
Annulment, 107.425
Crimes and offenses
Justice courts, 156.090
Speedy trial provisions, 135.750, 135.752, 135.763
Depositions, necessity in justice courts, 52.520
Divorce, 107.425
Evidence, absence of, ORCP 52B
Holidays and Sundays, court business from, 1.070
Insurance, unauthorized transactions, proceedings, 731.328
Justice courts, 52.510, 52.520
Landlord possessory action, 90.370, 105.140
Mandamus proceedings, 34.170, 34.180
Parentage proceedings, 109.155
Separation, 107.425

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

(Generally), 101.010 et seq.
Advisory council, 101.140
Audited financial statements, 101.050, 101.052
Cease and desist orders, 101.120
Certificate of need review, exemption, closed bed facilities, 101.090
Claims of residents, liquidation, priority, 101.065
Complaints and grievances, procedures, 101.115, 101.150
Definitions, 101.020
Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES (Cont.)

Escrow accounts, 101.070
Fees
Entrance fees, refunds, 101.080
Proposed changes, notice to residents, 101.112
Registration, 101.040
Financial reserves, providers, 101.060
Governing body, resident participation, 101.112
Human Services, Department of, rulemaking, duties, 101.150
Injunctions, 101.120
Liquidation, providers, priority of resident claims, 101.065
Long Term Care Ombudsman, see **LONG TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN**, generally
Meetings with residents, requirement, 101.112
Referrals for long term care, regulation, 443.370, 443.373, 443.376
Registration
(Generally), 101.030
Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052
Escrow account, 101.070
Fees, 101.040
Revocation, 101.110
Transfer, 101.100
Reserves, debt service, maintaining, 101.060
Residents' council, 101.112, 101.115
Rights of residents, generally, 101.115
Sale, approval, 101.100
Sex of staff assisting resident, requests, 101.115
Title of Act, 101.160

CONTINUING EDUCATION

(Generally), 344.257, 344.259
Accountants, 673.165
Adult foster homes, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**
Appraisers, registered, property taxation, 308.010
Architects, 671.080, 671.090, 671.125
Attorneys
(Generally), 9.112
Abuse reporting, 9.114
Audiologists, 681.320
Body art practitioners, 690.385, 690.410
Boilers and pressure vessels, licensees, 480.630
Building officials and inspectors, 455.220, 455.720, 455.725, 455.740
Child abuse investigations, 418.702, 418.792
Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC**
Construction and construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Counselors and therapists, licensed professional, 675.725, 675.755, 675.785
County assessors, 308.057
Court reporters, certified shorthand, 8.420, 8.435
Cultural competency, health professionals, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855
Definition, 344.257
Dementia care, 443.433, 443.743, 677.487
Dental hygienists, expanded practice, 680.200
Dentists, 679.250
Dietitians, 691.465
Elder abuse investigators, 124.073
Electricians, 479.680, 479.910
Electrologists, 690.385, 690.410
Emergency medical services providers, 682.208, 682.216, 682.218
Estheticians, certified advanced, 676.645
Ethics, public officials, 244.340

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont.)

Funeral service licensees, 692.160
Geologists, 672.588
Hemodialysis technicians, 688.640, 688.650, 688.655
Home energy assessor or performance score contractor, 701.536
Home inspectors, 701.445, 701.455
Home services contractors, exemption, 701.501
Insurance licensees, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Investigators
Child abuse, 418.702, 418.751, 418.792
Elder abuse, 124.073
Licensed investigators, 703.447
Investment Council, Oregon, 293.712
JOBS Plus participants, individual education accounts, 411.894
Justices of the peace, 51.245
Juvenile dependency caseworkers, 419B.953
Lactation consultants, 676.673
Landscape architects, 671.395
Landscape construction professionals, 671.660, 671.676
Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495
Manufactured dwelling parks, owners and managers, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738
Massage therapists, 687.051
Mediators, domestic relations, 107.755
Medical imaging, see **MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS**
Midwives, 687.425
Mortgage loan originators, 86A.221
Motor vehicle dealers, 822.027
Nurses, 678.113, 678.150, 678.380
Occupational therapists, 675.240, 675.250
Optometrists, 683.140, 683.210
Palliative care, 413.271
Parole and probation officers, 181A.530
Pharmacists, 689.285
Physical therapists, 688.160
Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Psychologists, 675.110
Real estate licensees, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**
Residential facilities and homes, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**
Social workers, regulated, 675.560, 675.565, 675.595
Speech-language pathologists, 681.320
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Suicide prevention, health professionals, 676.860, 676.863
Surgical technologists, 676.875
Tax consultants and preparers, see **TAX CONSULTANTS AND PREPARERS**
Veterans' health care providers, 408.485
Veterinarians and veterinary technicians, 686.410, 686.420
Water right examiners, 537.798
Well constructors, see note after, 537.765

CONTINUING OR LIFE CARE

Continuing care retirement communities, see **CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES**, generally
Nursing homes and care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

State Treasurer successor, delivery of property to, 178.010, 178.050
Territorial
Crimes, CONST. XVIII §9
Laws, CONST. XVIII §7
Officers, CONST. XVIII §8
Rights and privileges, CONST. XVIII §10

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 184.665

CONTRABAND

Archaeological objects, remains, etc., 358.924
Defined, 162.135
Disposition, delivery for, 133.623
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
Novelty lighters, 476.836
Sale, see **SALES**
Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally
Sexual penetration, lawful search, exception to crime, 163.412
Supplying (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185
Telephone charges, avoiding, fraudulent communications device, destruction, 165.070

CONTRACEPTIVES

(Generally), 435.010 et seq.
Brand names, 435.100
Disposition of moneys, 435.120
Emergency contraception
(Generally), 435.254
Civil penalties, 435.256
Definitions, 147.395, 435.252
Policy, 435.250
Expiration date, 435.090
Fees, 435.050, 435.205
Health insurance coverage, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067
Inspections, condom stock, 435.105
Interference by public body, prohibition, 435.200
Jurisdiction
License revocation and seizure of equipment, appeals, 435.070
Prosecutions, 435.130
Labeling, 435.090
Licenses (wholesalers and manufacturers)
(Generally), 435.010, 435.030
Application, 435.020
Fees, 435.050
Issuance, 435.050
Penalties, violations, 435.990
Publication of regulations, 435.080
Revocation, 435.060, 435.070
Types, 435.020
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Penalties, 435.256, 435.990
Pharmacists, prescribing and dispensing, 689.689
Public bodies, interference, prohibition, 435.200
Rules, 435.050, 435.080, 435.100, 435.254
Seizures, licenses and equipment, 435.060, 435.070
Standards, 435.090, 435.100

CONTRACTORS

Alternative energy devices, contractor system certification, 469B.106, 469B.118, 469B.991
Asbestos abatement projects, see **ASBESTOS**

CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**, generally
Construction labor contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS**, generally
Electrical, see **ELECTRICIANS**, generally
Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Health care service contractors, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**, generally
Initiative and referendum petitions, liability, 260.563
Investments, bonds, see **INVESTMENTS**
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**, generally
Motor vehicle services, Department of Transportation, 802.600
Plumbing, see **PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**
Property services contractors, see **PROPERTY SERVICES CONTRACTORS**, generally
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

See also WRITINGS
Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, 830.940
Acceleration clause, construing, 71.3090
Actions and proceedings
Attachment, allowed, ORCP 84A
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Costs and disbursements, 20.096, 20.097
Counties, against, 30.320
Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160
Housing, low income and elderly finance bond pledge lien, 456.675
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**
Limitation, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Restitution bond, appeals, 19.345
Seed contracts, breach, 576.732, 576.795
State agencies, against, 30.320
Successive, 30.715
Survival of causes, continuing proceedings, 115.305, 115.315
Affirmative defense, failure of consideration, pleading, ORCP 19B
Age of majority, change, effect, 109.510
Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alternative fuels purchase, state agencies, 469.750
Annexation, recording, 198.869, 222.115
Apprentices and trainees, see **APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES**
Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**, generally
Architect corporations, liability, 671.045
Architectural paint stewardship organizations, 459A.830, 459A.832
Art consignments, 359.220, 359.230, 359.235
Athlete agents, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Attorneys, appointment, see **ATTORNEYS**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Audits, public bodies, 297.070, 297.425
Aviation administration, 835.020
Bank accounts, minors, 126.735, 418.708
Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally; **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**, generally
Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally
Builders, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Business Development Department, Oregon, 279A.050 et seq., 285A.075, 285B.335
Cancer and tumor registry system, 432.510
Career schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**
CASA Volunteer Programs, 184.492
Charitable solicitations, 128.826
Child care, information and referral services, 185.560
Choice of law, see **CHOICE OF LAW**
Circuit courts, 3.280
Cities, see **CITIES**
Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Commodities contracts, see **COMMODITIES CONTRACTS**, generally
Common carriers, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Community development projects, 458.740
Conciliation services
County agencies, 107.615
Domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
Consideration, see **CONSIDERATION**, generally
Construction contractors, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Consumer contracts and agreements
Choice of law, 15.320, 15.335
Hospice patient or deceased person, telecommunications or cable service, 646A.801
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Plain language, see **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
Revocation, provisions requiring assertion of claim outside state, 81.150
Use of consumer information inconsistent with stated policies, 646.607
Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**, generally
Contingency agreements, attorneys, 20.340
Continuing contact agreements, adoptions, 109.305
Conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
Cooperation, intergovernmental, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
Coordinated care organizations, see **COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS**
Coos County, natural gas pipeline, construction, 758.410
Corporate stock, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Council on Court Procedures, 1.740
Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Credit unions, 723.152
Debt management service providers, see **DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS**
Deeds, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
Defenses, see **DEFENSES**
Dental services contracts, 735.515
Depositories of public funds, third-party agreements, 295.097, 295.098
Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Developmental disability services, 427.104
Diking districts, see **DIKING DISTRICTS**
Discount medical plans, 742.424
Districts, see **DISTRICTS**
Diversion agreements, see **DIVERSION**, generally
Domestic and teen dating violence prevention programs, 409.292
Domestic partnerships, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
Drainage districts, see **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.864, 243.866, 243.868, 243.874
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Energy resource emergencies, Governor orders, effect, 176.800
Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement, 468A.805
Equity conveyances, foreclosures, see **MORTGAGES**
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Exchange of employment information, removal of addresses from motor vehicle records, 802.255
Execution exemption, earnings, waiver void, 18.385
Export trading corporations, 777.767
Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110
Family court services, 3.280
Farm implements, suppliers' agreements, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Fiscal data, legislature, 173.055
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.555, 496.566, 496.571, 498.152, 501.045, 506.405
Forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forgery, 165.013
Foster children, savings accounts, 418.708
Franchise sales, 650.015, 650.020, 650.065, 650.070, 650.085
Fraternal benefit societies, 748.211, 748.409
Fuel taxes, Indian tribes, 319.382, 319.525
Gambling, losses, recovery, 30.740, 30.780
Garnishment, wage exemptions, waiver, 18.385
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.035
Good faith obligation, commercial code, 71.3040
Ground water reservoir users, 537.745
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.577, 469.578
Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.320, 465.325, 465.327, 466.640, 468B.310
Health care service contractors, see **HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS**, generally
Health centers, school-based, 413.223
Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.310
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
Health spas, 646A.034, 646A.036
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Historic property, preservation, loans, 358.670
Home care, see **HOME CARE**
Home solicitation sales, cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
Housing, see **HOUSING**
Hydroelectric projects, municipal, 537.285, 537.287, 543.662, 543.664
Impairment of obligation, CONST. I §21
Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**, generally
Indian tribes, fuel taxes, 319.382, 319.525
Installment sales, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**, generally
Intergovernmental cooperation, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
Interpreters, proceedings before circuit courts, uniform policies and procedures, 45.297
Intestacy, to die intestate, 112.270
Investigators and operatives, written contract, requirement, 703.450
Investment Council, Oregon, 293.741
Irrigation districts, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Juvenile courts, parental supervision, 419C.570
Juveniles, formal accountability agreements, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Land sale contracts, see **LAND SALE CONTRACTS**, generally
Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS**, generally
Leases, see **LEASES**, generally
Legislature, fiscal data, 173.055
Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
Life settlement contracts, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
Limitation of actions, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250
Loans, see **LOANS**, generally
Local governments, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
Long term care referral agents, 443.376
Lottery, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Marriage, see **MARRIAGE**, generally
Mass transit districts, see **MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS**
Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Medical examiner services, 146.065
Medical, hospital services, employers, fee disposition, 279B.230, 279C.530, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
Metropolitan Service District, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
Mining copartnerships, grubstakes, 517.110
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Mortgages, see **MORTGAGE LENDING**, generally; **MORTGAGES**, generally
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Musical works, royalties, see **MUSIC**
Noncompetition agreements, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Nondisclosure agreements, employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, 196.570
Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership, 284.597
Parents of illegitimates, 109.230
Park and recreation districts, see **PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICTS**
Parol evidence, 41.740
Parole violators, cooperative returns, other states, 144.376
Payday loans, 725A.064
People's utility districts, see **PEOPLE'S UTILITY DISTRICTS**
Personal services contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Physician assistants, practice agreements, 677.495, 677.510
Pilots, marine, liability limitations, 776.520
Plain language and readability, see **PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY**
Plea agreements, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally
Pleading
Failure of consideration as affirmative defense, ORCP 19B
Sales, statute of frauds, 72.2010
Political parties, liability, 248.004
Ports, see **PORTS**
Prearranged funeral plans, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Premarital agreements, see **MARRIAGE**
Prescription monitoring program, information sharing, 431A.867, 431A.869
Price discrimination contracts illegal, 646.180
Prisons, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Prostitution
(Generally), 167.007
Commercial sexual solicitation, 167.008
Promoting prostitution, 167.012
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Public corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
Public defense, 151.010, 151.216, 151.219
Public health authorities, local, 431.382, 431.413, 431.418
Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Radio and data districts, 403.542
Railroads, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
Real property, see **REAL PROPERTY**
Receivers, executory contracts, 37.240
Records and recording, see **RECORDS AND RECORDING**
Release of defendants, see **RELEASE OF OFFENDERS**
Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, 285C.553
Residential Facilities Ombudsman, 443.386, 443.388
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
Retainer medical agreements, 735.500
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.205
Royalties for musical works, see **MUSIC**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Runaway and homeless youth services, 417.799
Rural fire protection districts, see **RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**
Sales, see **SALES**
Sand control districts, 555.500
Sanitary districts, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Seals, effect, 42.115
Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Seeds, see **SEEDS**
Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
Settlement agreements, see **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**, generally
Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
Special assessments, deferred payment, preventing, 311.732
Specific performance, see **SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**, generally
Sports and convention center facilities, counties, 263.250
Spouses, 108.050, 108.060, CONST. XV §5
State, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally
State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
Statute of Frauds, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, generally
Stewardship, see **STEWARDSHIP**, generally
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telegraphs, writing, as, 41.570
Telephone solicitation sales, enforceability, 83.715
Tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Timber purchases, timber export violators, contract cancellation, 526.831
Title loans, 725A.062
Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Tourist facilities, landlord and tenant, 446.317
Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, 463.185
United States, see **UNITED STATES**
Waiver of rights, consideration, 71.3060
Water control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Water improvement companies, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**
Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Water supply development projects, loans, 541.696
Water supply districts, see **WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS, DOMESTIC**
Wills, see **WILLS**
Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460, 420.245, 420.250, 420.270
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Working land conservation, see **WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION**

CONTRIBUTIONS

Franchise sales, seller liability, 650.020
Gifts and donations, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**, generally
Joint obligation, judgment debtors, subrogation of surety, 18.242
Joint tortfeasors, see **TORTS**
Legal expense trust funds, public officials, 244.213, 244.215
Limited liability companies, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Political, see **ELECTIONS**
Property tax, undivided interest holders, 308.125
Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Tenants in common, ejectment, 105.080
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Workers' compensation, claim, assertion by third persons, employer liability, 656.018

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROL SHARES

Corporations, acquisition, see **CORPORATIONS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINES
(Generally), 167.203 et seq., 475.005 et seq.
Abatement, places, 105.550 et seq.
Abuse, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**, generally
Acquittal under federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
Alcoholic beverages
Exemption, generally, 475.035
Licensed premises, drug violations, sanctions, 471.316
Analysis, acceptance in prosecutions, 475.235
Apothecary, defined, 167.203
Application of controlled substance to body of another person, 475.910
Arrests, see **ARRESTS**
Arson, manufacturing, 164.315, 164.325, 164.338, 164.342
Asset forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Cannabis, exclusion, 475.005
Checks of drugged persons, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445
Children, see **Minors**, this topic
Classification, see **Schedules**, this topic
Cleanup, drug manufacturing sites
(Generally), 453.855 et seq., 475.405 et seq.
Abatement orders, nuisance actions, declaration of illegal site, 105.580
Application of laws, 453.861
Authority
(Generally), 475.435
Counties and cities, 453.909
Civil penalties, certification violations, 453.995
Condemnation of property, 453.906
Construction contractors, security in lieu of bond, 701.088
Contracts to perform, 453.900
Costs
Liability, 475.455
Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Cleanup, drug manufacturing sites (Cont.)
Costs (Cont.)
Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886
Record, 475.475
Court order, illegal drug manufacturing site, 105.580
Decontamination of property, 105.585, 453.885, 453.886
Definitions, 453.858, 475.405
Demolition of property, 453.906
Entry, 453.873, 475.445
Evaluation, decontamination projects, 453.903
Forfeiture proceeds; use, payment limit, 475.495
Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495
Inspection, decontamination work, 453.900
Liability
Costs, 475.455
Immunity, 453.912, 475.465
License to decontaminate, 453.888, 453.891, 453.894, 453.897
Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485
Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886
Nuisance, use of contaminated property, 453.882
Order of abatement, 105.580
Property not fit for use
Department of Consumer and Business Services, notification, 453.879
Determination, 453.876, 453.879
Knowingly using, penalty, 453.990
Notice to neighbors, 453.876
Trespass, 164.255
Property transfers, property used as illegal drug manufacturing site, 453.867, 453.870
Proposal by owner or lienholder, decontamination, 453.886
Request, 475.415
Rules
(Generally), 475.425
Contractor licensing, 453.888, 453.894
Manufacturing site property, condemnation or demolition, 453.906
Persons rendering care, assistance or advice, 475.455
Restriction on transfer, 453.867, 453.870
Use, 453.876
Tenant's personal property, disposition, 90.425
Cocaine
Delivery
(Generally), 475.880
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.882, 475.904, 475.934
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Manufacture, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Possession, 475.884
Schools, offenses within 1000 feet, 475.878, 475.882
Conditional discharge, certain offenses, 475.245
Consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
Containers and packages
See also **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Labels, false or forged, affixing, 167.212
Unlawful possession, substance not in container, prima facie evidence, 167.238
Conviction of crime
Expunction of records, diversion program, 430.505
Federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252

Conviction of crime (Cont.)
Methamphetamine offenses, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
Prior convictions, 475.752, 475.824, 475.834, 475.854, 475.874, 475.884, 475.894, 475.934
Public or medical assistance, effect, 411.119
Sentencing, generally, 475.934
Teachers, effect, 342.143, 342.175
Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
Death from unlawful use
Investigation, 146.090
Manufacture or delivery, causation, felony, 475.752
Defenses
(Generally), 161.125, 167.243
Medical treatment, 339.870, 339.871, 430.401, 475.898, 689.681
Peyote, religious uses, 475.752
Precursor substances, 475.754, 475.980
Pseudoephedrine, possession, 475.754
Syringe service programs, 475.757
Use, dependence, intoxication, 161.125
Definitions, 167.203, 475.005, 475.924
Delivery
(Generally), 475.752
Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
Cocaine, see **Cocaine**, this topic
Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
Ecstasy, see **Ecstasy**, this topic
Heroin, see **Heroin**, this topic
Hydrocodone, 475.810, 475.812
Imitation substances, 475.912
Methadone, 475.820, 475.822
Methamphetamine, see **Methamphetamine**, this topic
Minors, delivery to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Oxycodone, 475.830, 475.832
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.812, 475.822, 475.832, 475.852, 475.872, 475.882, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
Diversion
Expunction of records, 430.505
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 419C.225
Parole or probation programs, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Double jeopardy, bar to prosecution, 475.265
Driving privileges, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
Drug paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
Ecstasy
Delivery
(Generally), 475.870
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.872, 475.904, 475.934
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Manufacture, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Possession, 475.874
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.868, 475.872
Educational programs, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Equipment, drug, illegally selling, 475.960
Evidence
(Generally), 475.235

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Evidence (Cont.)
Certified copy of analytical report, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
Commercial drug offenses, 475.900
Diversion programs, evaluation results, 430.475, 430.480
Knowledge of substance character, 167.238
Presumptive tests, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
School employee-student privilege, 40.245
Unlawful possession, substance not in container, 167.238
Exemptions
(Generally), 475.035, 475.125
Cannabis, 475.005
Drug take-back programs, 459A.257
Poison sale regulation, medicines, 453.025
Tobacco, 475.035
Federal government, see **United States**, this topic
Fees, registration and control, 475.095
Fines, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic
Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
Frequenting place where controlled substances used, 167.222
Heroin
See also **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
Delivery
(Generally), 475.850
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.852, 475.904, 475.934
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Manufacture, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Possession, 475.854
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.848, 475.852
Horses, drugged, sale, 30.820, 165.825
Hydrocodone
See also **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
Delivery, 475.810, 475.812
Manufacture, 475.806, 475.808
Possession, 475.814
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.812
Hypodermic devices, see **HYPODERMIC DEVICES**, generally
Imitation substances, unlawful delivery, 475.912
Immunity, medical treatment, 339.870, 339.871, 430.401, 475.898, 689.681
Ingest, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
Inhalants, unlawful possession, 167.808
Inmates, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.724, 133.726
Interpretation of statutes, uniformity, 475.275
Inventories, 475.165
Juveniles, see **Minors**, this topic
Manufacturing
(Generally), 475.752
Arson, 164.315, 164.325, 164.338, 164.342
Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
Child neglect, child in or upon manufacturing premises, 163.547
Cleanup, see **Cleanup, drug manufacturing sites**, this topic
Cocaine, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

Manufacturing (Cont.)
Ecstasy, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Forfeiture, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
Heroin, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Hydrocodone, 475.806, 475.808
Manufacture, defined, 475.005
Methadone, 475.816, 475.818
Methamphetamine
(Generally), 475.886
Arson, 164.315, 164.325
Conviction, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
Premises unfit for use, disposition of tenant's property, 90.425
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Waste, possession or disposal, 475.977
Mistreatment, criminal, 163.205
Oxycodone, 475.826, 475.828
Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
Punitive damages, 30.927
Registrants, prohibited acts, 475.914
Registration, 475.125 et seq.
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818, 475.828, 475.848, 475.868, 475.878, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
Marijuana, exclusion, 475.005
Medical assistance, drug convictions, effect, 411.119
Methadone
See also **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
Delivery, 475.820, 475.822
Manufacture, 475.816, 475.818
Possession, 475.824
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.818, 475.822
Methamphetamine
Anhydrous ammonia
Agricultural regulation, dyes and additives, 633.487, 633.489, 633.491
Unlawful possession, 475.971
Classification, 475.065
Delivery
(Generally), 475.890
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Foreclosures of property, sale notice, disclaimer, 86.771
Manufacture, see **Manufacturing**, this topic
Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
Possession, 475.894
Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
Presumptive sentences, 475.935
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.892
Security release, 135.242
Minors
Abuse, treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Minors (Cont.)
Adult using minor in controlled substance offense, 167.262
Applying controlled substance to body of minor, 475.910
Child neglect, vehicle or premises, allowing child to stay, 163.547
Delivery to, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Diversion programs, 419C.225
Driving privileges suspension, 809.220, 809.260
Endangering welfare, 163.575
Exposure to, abuse, 419B.005
Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
Methamphetamine
Delivery to minor, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Manufacture
Exposing minor to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502
Permitting minor to remain on premises, abuse, 419B.005
Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Naloxone, opiate overdose treatment, 339.869, 339.871, 689.681, 689.682, 689.684, 689.686
Nuisances, places, abatement, 105.550 et seq.
Offenses and penalties
(Generally), 475.255, 475.752
Aircraft, operation under influence, 837.080
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Cleanup, 453.888, 453.903
Cocaine, see **Cocaine**, this topic
Commercial drug offenses, proof, 475.900
Crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Decontamination, certification violations, 453.995
Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic
Definitions, 475.924
Delivery, see **Delivery**, this topic
Diversion, see **Diversion**, this topic
Double jeopardy, 475.265
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
Drug tests, 475.918, 475.920
Ecstasy, see **Ecstasy**, this topic
Felonies treated as misdemeanors, prosecutor's election, 161.570
Frequenting place where used, 167.222
Heroin, see **Heroin**, this topic
Imitation controlled substance, unlawful delivery, 475.912
Ingest or consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910
Interception of communications, suspected offenders, 133.724, 133.726
Local sanctions prohibited, 430.402
Manufacturing, see **Manufacturing**, this topic
Methamphetamine, see **Methamphetamine**, this topic
Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
Mistreatment, criminal, 163.205
Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
Possession, see **Possession**, this topic
Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
Prescription monitoring program, 431A.900
Property not fit for use, using, 453.990
Registrants, 475.914, 475.916

Offenses and penalties (Cont.)
Reporting immunity, 475.101
Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Sentencing guidelines grid, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Teachers, conviction effect, 342.143, 342.175
Official written order, defined, 167.203
Opioids and opiates (generally)
Abuse and treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Prescriptions
Guidelines, 677.091
Prescribing practices, 431A.866, 431A.896
Prescription monitoring system, 431A.850 et seq.
Training and education, 431A.898
Vital statistics, overdoses, 432.141
Order forms, 475.175
Oxycodone
See also **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
Delivery, 475.830, 475.832
Manufacture, 475.826, 475.828
Possession, 475.834
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.828, 475.832
Pain, use for, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Paraphernalia
(Generally), 475.525 et seq.
Definitions, 475.525
Forfeitures, 475.545
Hypodermic devices, see **HYPODERMIC DEVICES**, generally
Minors
Endangering welfare, 163.575
Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
Signs, posting, 163.580
Penalties, 475.565
Sales prohibition, generally, 475.525, 475.535, 475.565
Seizures, 475.555
Parole and probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Penalties, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic
Peyote, religious practice, use, 475.752
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**, generally
Physicians
Opioids and opiates, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
Pain, administration, 677.470, 677.474, 677.480
Prescribing without accepted procedures, 677.190
Prescription drug orders, electronic transmission, 475.188
Poison sale regulation, medicine exemption, 453.025
Possession
(Generally), 475.752
Bar to prosecution, 475.265
Cocaine, 475.884
Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic
Ecstasy, 475.874
Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
Felonies treated as misdemeanors, prosecutor's election, 161.570
Heroin, 475.854
Hydrocodone, 475.814
Methadone, 475.824
Methamphetamine, 475.894
Methamphetamine manufacturing waste, 475.977
Oxycodone, 475.834

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Possession (Cont.)
Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
Probation, 475.245
Precursor substances
See also **Methamphetamine**, this topic
Authority, State Police, 475.945
Definitions, 475.035, 475.940
Distribution
Equipment, solvent, reagent, or precursor substance; intent to manufacture, 475.962
Iodine in elemental form, 475.975
Iodine matrix, 475.976
Methyl sulfonyl methane, 475.978
Injunctive relief, repeated violations, 475.949
Possession
(Generally), 475.967
Affirmative defenses, 475.754, 475.980
Anhydrous ammonia, 475.971
Intent to manufacture controlled substance, 475.934, 475.935, 475.967
Iodine in elemental form, 475.975
Iodine matrix, 475.976
Lithium metal or sodium metal, 475.979
Phosphorus, 475.969
Pseudoephedrine, affirmative defense, 475.754
Records and reports
False information, 475.965
Iodine or iodine matrix, sale or transfer, 475.975, 475.976
Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
Missing precursor substances, failure to report, 475.955
Penalties, violations, 475.950, 475.955, 475.965
Products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Theft of, first degree, 164.055
Warning notice, in lieu of arrest or citation, 475.947
Waste, methamphetamine manufacture, possession or disposal, 475.977
Prescriptions, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Property use, property determined not fit, 453.990
Public assistance, drug convictions, effect, 411.119
Records and reports
(Generally), 475.165, 475.916
Expunction of records, diversion program, 430.505
Failure to maintain, registration suspension or revocation, 475.145
Immunity, reporting violations, 475.101
Precursor substances, see **Precursor substances**, this topic
Tampering, 167.212, 167.243
Treatment or sobering facilities, confidential, 430.399
Registration
Agents, manufacturers, dispensers, etc., 475.125
Exemptions, 475.125
Issuing, considerations, 475.135
Penalties, 475.255
Presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
Prohibited acts, registrants, 475.914, 475.916
Requirements, 475.125
Research, 475.125, 475.135
Revocation, suspension
(Generally), 475.145
Orders, show cause, 475.155
Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Research, 475.125, 475.225

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Rules
Animal euthanasia, 475.190
Chemical, definition by rule, 475.425
Drug manufacturing cleanup, see **Cleanup, drug manufacturing sites**, this topic
Emergency situations, definition by rule, 475.185
Manufacturer, delivery and dispensing, fee, 475.095
Manufacturers or dispensers, registration, waiver, 475.125
Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
Naloxone, opiate overdose treatment, 689.684, 689.686
Precursor substances
Adding substances to list, 475.945
Reporting, form requirements, 475.945
State Board of Pharmacy; products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
Schedule, change or addition to, 475.035

Sales
See also **Delivery**, this topic
Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
Hypodermic devices, to minors, 475.744
Paraphernalia, see **Paraphernalia**, this topic
Registration, 475.125 et seq.
School employee-student privilege, 40.245

Schedules
(Generally), 475.035
Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
Exclusion, tobacco and alcohol, 475.035
Methamphetamine, 475.065
Publishing classification or reclassification, 475.055

Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
Sentencing guidelines grid, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Statutes, uniformity of interpretation, 475.275
Surfboarding under influence, 830.365
Syringes, see **HYPODERMIC DEVICES**, generally
Teachers, effect of conviction, 342.143, 342.175
Tests, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Tobacco, exemption, 475.035
Unemployment compensation, disqualifying acts, 657.176
United States
Contracts, services, addicts, 430.265
Laws, acquittal or conviction, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
Unlawfully, defined, 167.203
Violations, see **Offenses and penalties**, this topic
Water skiing under influence, 830.365
Wholesaler, defined, 167.203

CONVENTIONS

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Facilities, see **SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES**, generally

CONVERSION

See also THEFT
Bailments, delivery of goods, missing document, 77.6010
Bills of lading, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Criminal, see **THEFT**, generally
Documents of title, commercial code, 77.5020
Limitation of civil action, 12.080
Pawnbrokers, 726.270, 726.990

CONVERSION (Cont.)

Sales, rejected goods, 72.6030, 72.6040
Secured transactions, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624
Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally

CONVICTION OF CRIME

Abuse of vulnerable persons, actions, estoppel based on criminal conviction, 124.140
Alcohol and drug abuse, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Animals, certain crimes, subsequent possession, 167.332
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**; **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**, generally
Architects, license sanctions, 671.090
Attempt, multiple convictions, 161.485
Blood
Corruption, CONST. I §25
Sample, court order, 137.076
Buccal sample, court order, 137.076
Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226
Civil rights, see **Rights of felon**, this topic
Codefendants, 136.470
Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Conspiracy, multiple convictions, 161.485
Consumer finance license applicants, denial, 725.145
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Corruption of blood, CONST. I §25
Credit unions, certificate of approval, applicants, denial, 723.014
Dangerous offenders, sentencing, 161.725
Defenses
Conspiracy or solicitation, non-conviction, other person, 161.475
Criminal liability, conduct of another, non-conviction, other person, 161.160
Definition, generally, 137.230
Degree, reasonable doubt, conviction of lowest, 136.050
Dentists, sanctions, 679.060, 679.140
Disability
See also **Rights of felon**, this topic
(Generally), 137.281
Felony, conviction, 137.275
Driving record, prima facie evidence, 802.240
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Expunction, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Extradition, copy, accompaniment, demand, 133.753
Feral swine, hunting violations, license sanctions, 498.180
Fingerprints, court ensuring taking, 137.074
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fish and wildlife laws, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**
Grand jurors, disqualification, 10.030, CONST. I §45

CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

Habitual offenders
Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally
Traffic laws, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Health professionals, reporting to licensing board, 676.150
Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048, 260.556
Insurance and insurers, application for consent to engage or participate in insurance business, 731.428
Judges, removal, suspension or censure, CONST. VII(Am) §8
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
Landlords, evaluating applicants, 90.303, 90.304
Legislator, vacancy in office, CONST. IV §8
Licenses, occupational, denial, etc., 670.280
Lottery vendors, 461.420
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Motor carriers, violations, forwarding record, 825.356
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Multiple convictions, attempt, solicitation and conspiracy, 161.485
Murder
Aggravated murder, previous convictions, 163.095
Murder in first degree, previous convictions, 163.107, 163.111
Spousal support remedy, 107.133
Murder, aggravated, see **Murder**, this topic
No contest plea, effect, 135.345
Occupational licenses, denial, etc., 670.280
Outfitters and guides, 497.423, 704.020, 704.040
Pardons, commutations, and reprieves, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
Parental rights, termination, 419B.498, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510
Parties, 161.160
Pawnbrokers, license denial, 726.075, 726.990
Payday loan license disapproval, 725A.026
Physicians and surgeons, license suspension, revocation, 677.190
Political rights, see **Rights of felon**, this topic
Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**, generally
Previous convictions, proving, see **EVIDENCE**
Private security professionals, 181A.855
Psychologists, sanctions, 675.070
Public office, holding, 137.281
Race meet licensees, gambling-related offenses, license issuance renewal, 462.075
Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683, 137.685
Records, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Reports, 179.045, 181A.220
Respiratory therapists, sanctions, 676.612
Rights of felon
See also **Disability**, this topic
(Generally), 137.230 et seq., 137.281
Civil and political rights, generally, 137.275
Employment discrimination, 659A.360, 659A.362
Forfeitures of property, 137.270, 137.275, 161.045
Restoration, 137.260, 137.281
Retained rights, regulation, 137.285
Voting rights, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3
While incarcerated, 137.281
School employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally
Setting aside conviction, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Social workers, sanctions, 675.540
Solicitation, multiple convictions, 161.485
Tax consultants or preparers, license, restoration, 673.700, 673.730
Title loan license disapproval, 725A.026
Victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Voting right, exercise, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3
Weapons and firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Witnesses, prior conviction, discovery, 135.815

COOKING APPLIANCES

See APPLIANCES, generally

COOPERATION, INTERGOVERNMENTAL

See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, generally

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS

See also ORGANIZATIONS
(Generally), 62.005 et seq.
Actions and proceedings
(Generally), 62.125
Actions in excess of authority, 62.165
Articles, amendment, effect, 62.565
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Contracts, 62.365, 62.370
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
Liquidation of cooperative, 62.695
Members, shareholders, by, 62.335, 62.695
Name use, injunctions, 62.850
Records, examination, enforcing, 62.440
Service of process, agent, 62.155
Agent or office
(Generally), 62.155
Execution of documents, 62.025
Indemnification, generally, 62.476
Agricultural, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Amendment of statute, effect, 62.860
Antitrust, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Application of laws, 62.855
Articles
Amendment, 62.555, 62.560, 62.565
Conversion, 62.611
Dissolution, 62.665, 62.680
Dividend requirements, 62.225
Filing fees, 62.030
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.806
Merger, 62.621
Restated, 62.570
Stock requirements, 62.175, 62.235
Voting by members, shareholders, 62.325, 62.560, 62.655
Assets, disposition, 62.435
Authority to organize, generally, 62.115
Beverage distributors, redemption cooperatives, 459A.718

Bonds and undertakings
Breach of contract, injunctions, 62.365
Directors, guaranty of obligations, 62.286
Books, see **Records**, this topic
Borrowing money, 62.125
Bylaws
(Generally), 62.125
Adoption, 62.135, 62.515
Changes, 62.135
Contents, 62.135
Directors, provisions concerning, 62.280, 62.285, 62.290, 62.300
Dissolution, procedures, 62.665
Districts, 62.255
Meetings
Directors, 62.285
Members, 62.255, 62.275
Membership, 62.145
Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415
Officers, provisions concerning, 62.295, 62.300
Shareholders of record, determining, 62.195
Voting by members, 62.265
Certificates
Certificate of existence, 62.065
Stock certificates
Contents, 62.185
Duplicate, 62.245
Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714
Consolidation, see **Conversions and mergers**, this topic
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Contracts
(Generally), 62.125
Actions in excess of authority, effect, 62.165
Breaches, injunctions, civil penalties, 62.365, 62.370
Interference with, injunctions, 62.365
Liquidated damages, 62.355
Members, with, 62.355
Purposes, 62.355
Recording, county clerk, 62.360
Specific performance, 62.365
Termination, 62.360
Two or more cooperatives, 62.355
Conversions and mergers
(Generally), 62.607, 62.617
Articles of conversion, 62.611
Articles of merger, 62.621
Definitions, 62.605
Dissociation, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
Effect of conversion, 62.611, 62.613
Effect of merger, 62.621, 62.623
Entitlements, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
Foreign business entities, 62.607, 62.617
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
Names, 62.607, 62.613, 62.617, 62.623
Obligations, prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
Plan of conversion
Abandonment, 62.609
Adoption, 62.607
Approval, 62.609
Filing, 62.611
Requirements, 62.607
Plan of merger
Abandonment, 62.619
Approval, 62.619
Filing, 62.621
Requirements, 62.617
Creditors, actions to liquidate, 62.695

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Debts, members liability, 62.215
Deceased owners, payments in name of, capital credits or retains, 62.430
Definitions
(Generally), 62.015
Conversions and mergers, 62.605
Lienholder, 62.803
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperative, 62.803
Directors
Articles, 62.555
Assets, disposition, 62.435
Bylaws, 62.135, 62.515
Chairperson, 62.295
Conference telephone calls, meetings by, 62.287
Conflict of interest, 62.284
Dissolution, 62.655, 62.670
Duties and powers, 62.280, 62.283
Election, 62.255, 62.265, 62.280
Executive committee, 62.290, 62.440
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Liability immunity, 62.283
Loans or guaranty of obligations, cooperative, 62.286
Meetings, 62.255, 62.285, 62.287, 62.305, 62.515
Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
Notices, see **Notices**, this topic
Number, 62.280
Officers, 62.295, 62.300
Qualifications, 62.280
Quorum for business, 62.285
Removal, 62.280
Salaries, compensation, 62.300
Standards of conduct, 62.283
Stock, payment for, 62.175
Term of office, 62.280
Vacancies, filling, 62.280
Dissolution
(Generally), 62.125, 62.690 et seq.
Administrative, 62.690
Agricultural cooperatives, 62.720
Articles, 62.680, 62.685
Authorization, 62.655
Circuit court, jurisdiction, 62.695
Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714
Corporate existence, effect of dissolution, 62.708
Involuntary, 62.690, 62.695
Judgment, 62.704
Jurisdiction, courts, 62.695
Liquidation procedure, 62.665, 62.695
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.812
Notice, 62.714
Procedure, 62.702
Revocation of proceedings, 62.670, 62.675
Voting on, 62.655
Districts, formation, member meetings, 62.255
Dividends, 62.195, 62.225
Electric cooperatives, see **ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES**, generally
Employee cooperatives
(Generally), 62.765 et seq.
Accounts, 62.783, 62.786
Apportionment, net earnings or losses, 62.780
Definitions, 62.765
Election, governance as employee cooperative, 62.768, 62.771, 62.789
Members, qualifications, shares and rights, 62.774
Powers of membership, 62.777
Title of Act, 62.792

Existing cooperatives, application of laws, 62.855, 62.865
False document, signing, 62.992
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
Fees
Filing, service, copying, and certification, 62.030
Recording contracts, 62.360
Filing documents, see **Records**, this topic
Foreign cooperatives, 62.755, 62.760
Forfeitures, unclaimed distributions or redemptions, 62.425
Formation
(Generally), 62.511 et seq.
Articles of incorporation, 62.511, 62.513
Authorization, 62.115
Organization meeting, directors, 62.515
Forms, annual report or other documents required, furnishing, 62.045
Housing
See also **CONDOMINIUMS**; **HOUSING**
Alumni nonprofit corporations, tax exemption, 307.471
Proprietary leaseholds, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Student, tax exemption, 307.471
Value increase notice, property taxes, 308.490
Indemnification
(Generally), 62.462 et seq.
Advance for expenses, 62.468
Application of laws, 62.482
Authority to indemnify, 62.464, 62.474
Court-ordered indemnification, 62.472
Definitions, 62.462
Insurance against liability, 62.478
Mandatory indemnification, 62.466
Officers and employees, generally, 62.476
Other rights, indemnification not exclusive, 62.482
Report to members, 62.464
Insolvency, action to liquidate, 62.695
Insurance, indemnification liability, 62.478
Invalid acts, defense, 62.165
Investments, 62.125
Lease of assets, 62.435
Liability immunity, directors, 62.280
Liens
Effect of recorded contracts, 62.360
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.813
Liquidation of assets, business, 62.665, 62.695
Loans, 62.125
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Meetings
Directors, 62.255, 62.285, 62.287, 62.305, 62.515
Members, see **Members**, this topic
Shareholders, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Members
Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
Assets, disposition, voting on, 62.435
Contracts with, 62.355
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Defined, 62.015
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Liability for cooperative debts, 62.215
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809
Meetings
Action without meeting, 62.305
Annual, 62.255
Articles, amendment, 62.555

Members (Cont.)
Meetings (Cont.)
Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Districts, 62.255
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
Notices
(Generally), 62.255
Articles, amendment, 62.555
Assets, disposition, 62.435
Dissolution, 62.655
Place, 62.255
Quorum, 62.275
Special, 62.255
Time, 62.255
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Notices, see **Notices**, this topic
Qualification, 62.145
Stock requirements, 62.175
Termination of membership, 62.145
Voting by, 62.265, 62.325, 62.609, 62.619
Merger, see **Conversions and mergers**, this topic
Mortgages after cooperative contract, 62.360
Names
(Generally), 62.128, 62.131, 62.850
Conversion, 62.607, 62.613
Filing fees, 62.030
Foreign cooperatives, 62.760
Merger, 62.617, 62.623
Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415, 62.425
Notices
(Generally), 62.251
Dissolution, 62.714
Meetings
Directors, 62.285
Members, see **Members**, this topic
Shareholders, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Waiver, 62.315
Office, see **Agent or office**, this topic
Officers and employees
(Generally), 62.125, 62.295
Benefits, pensions, 62.300
Duties and powers, 62.295
Election, 62.295, 62.515
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Removal, 62.295
Salaries, compensation, 62.300
Secretary, see **Secretary**, this topic
Organization, authority, 62.115
Penalties, false documents or reports, 62.370, 62.992
Powers, generally, 62.125
Price discrimination law, application, 646.030
Purposes, 62.115
Real property
(Generally), 62.125
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
Mortgages, 62.360
Security interests, 62.360
Records
(Generally), 62.360, 62.440
Filing
(Generally), 62.025 et seq.
Correcting, 62.040
Effective time and date, 62.035
Evidence, 62.060
Fees, 62.030
Languages other than English, 62.025
Secretary of State duties, 62.050, 62.055

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)
Keeping, 62.440
Manufactured dwelling park cooperatives, recordation, county deed records, 62.811
Signing false document, 62.992
Renewable energy, securities law registration, exemption, 59.025
Repeal of statute, effect, 62.860, 62.865
Reports
Annual report to Secretary of State, 62.455
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
Filing fees, 62.030
Forms for filing, 62.045
Indemnification of directors, 62.464
Rights, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
Rules
Annual report, form requirement, 62.045
Audit, financial institutions, 98.412
Filing duty, 62.050
Identifying information, 62.455, 62.513
Sale of assets, 62.435
Savings, distribution, 62.415, 62.425
Seal, 62.125
Secretary
(Generally), 62.295
Identifying information, 62.455, 62.513
Member meetings, calling, 62.255
Secretary of State
Annual report to, 62.455
Fees, 62.030
Powers, 62.825
Security interest, perfected, equity, capital credits or certain accounts, 62.235
Service of process, agent, 62.155
Shareholders
Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Defined, 62.015
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Meetings, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Notices, see **Notices**, this topic
Right to purchase additional shares, 62.175
Voting by, 62.195, 62.325
Short title, 62.005
Signing false document, 62.992
Spouses, surviving, payments, redemption or refund of capital credits or retains, 62.430
Stock
Certificates, contents, 62.185
Classes, 62.175, 62.185
Defined, 62.015
Duplicate certificates, 62.245
Exchange, 62.235
Issuing, payment for, 62.175
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
Missing certificates, records, 62.245
Recall, membership stock, 62.235
Redemption, 62.235, 62.245
Securities law registration, exemption, 59.025
Shareholders, see **Shareholders**, this topic
Subscriptions, revocability, 62.205
Transfer, 62.175, 62.185
Tax exemptions
Biomass combustion property, 308.521
Corporate excise tax, 317.080
Electric distribution systems, 308.805
Trade regulation, antitrust, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Unclaimed distributions, redemptions, proceeds, 62.245, 62.425
Vested rights, effect of amendment, repeal, 62.860, 62.865
Waiver of notice, 62.315

COORDINATE SYSTEM, OREGON

(Generally), 93.312

COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
(Generally), 414.570 et seq., 415.001 et seq.
Actions and proceedings
Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
Claims against insolvent CCOs, see **Claims against insolvent CCOs**, this topic
Delinquency, see **Delinquency proceedings**, this topic
Immunity
Investigations, examinations, etc., 415.119
Receivers, 415.341
Liability of CCO member for provider costs of care, 415.430
Supervision order violations, 415.205
Alternative payment methodologies, 414.025, 414.033, 414.572, 414.598
Antitrust exemption, 646.735
Appeal and review
Care and services decisions, 414.605
Delinquency proceedings, 415.252
Discrimination, provider's scope of practice, 414.613
External quality reviews, 414.595
Financial regulation, generally, 415.019
Supervision order, 415.204
Transfer of members, denial, 414.611
Assessments, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Assumption of costs, 414.067
Audits, see **Investigations, examinations, and audits**, this topic
Behavioral health, see **Mental illness and mental health**, this topic
Case management services, 414.712
Children and family services, collaboration, 417.721
Civil penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
Claims against insolvent CCOs
Attachment or garnishment, prohibition, 415.420
Contingent claims, 415.404
Filing proof of claim, 415.400
Liability of CCO member for provider costs of care, 415.430
Offsets of mutual debts or credits, 415.424
Preference of claims, 415.402
Priority
Preferred claims, 415.403
Secured claims, 415.406
Special deposit claims, 415.405
Requirements for claims, 415.401
Voidable transfers or liens, 415.422
Clinical trials, discrimination, 414.770
Community advisory councils, 414.572, 414.575
Community health improvement plans, 414.575, 414.577, 414.578
Community health workers, 410.604, 414.665
Community mental health programs, agreements, 414.153
Complaints against CCO, 415.055

Confidential financial information, see **Financial regulation**, this topic
Consumer and provider protections, 414.605
Contested case hearings, 414.605, 414.611, 415.019
Contracts and agreements
(Generally), 414.590, 414.591
Amendments, 414.590
Dental care organizations, 414.572
External quality review organizations, 414.595
Liability of CCO member for provider costs of care, 415.430
Local public health partnerships, 414.153
Noncontracting hospitals, payments to, 414.743
Renewal, 414.590
Revocation or suspension of contract, 415.109
Coordination between state agencies, 414.619
Delinquency proceedings
(Generally), 415.251 et seq.
Appointment of special deputy directors, 415.284
Attachment or garnishment, prohibition, 415.420
Cooperation with Oregon Health Authority, 415.263
Exclusive remedy, 415.252
Injunctions, 415.265
Jurisdiction, 415.251
Liquidation
Claims against insolvent CCOs, see **Claims against insolvent CCOs**, this topic
Grounds, 415.330
Order for proceeding, 415.281
Order to liquidate, 415.335
Petition, 415.280
Powers of Oregon Health Authority, 415.333
Right to assets of CCO, date fixed, 415.350
Petitions
Delinquency proceeding, 415.261
Rehabilitation or liquidation, 415.280
Receivership
Appointment of receiver, 415.340
Immunity of receiver, 415.341
Oregon Receivership Code, applicability, 415.253
Rehabilitation, 415.280, 415.281, 415.300
Dental care organizations, contracts, 414.572
Discrimination, provider's scope of practice, 414.613
Dispute resolution, 414.605, 414.613
Doulas, 414.665, 414.667, 414.668, 414.669
Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.033, 414.605, 414.632
Emergency medical services providers, reimbursements, 413.235
Enrollment
Dually eligible individuals, Medicare and Medicaid, 414.605, 414.632
Mandatory, 414.631
Transfers, 414.609, 414.611
Zip codes, use, prohibitions, 414.591
Examinations, see **Investigations, examinations, and audits**, this topic
External quality reviews, 414.595
Financial regulation
(Generally), 414.572, 414.591, 415.001 et seq.
Alignment of regulation for CCOs and domestic insurers, 415.011
Audits, see **Investigations, examinations, and audits**, this topic
Claims against insolvent CCOs, see **Claims against insolvent CCOs**, this topic
Complaints against CCO, 415.055
Conflicts of interest, 415.015

Financial regulation (Cont.)
Contested case hearings, 415.019
Definitions, 415.001, 415.012, 415.061
Delinquency proceedings, see **Delinquency proceedings**, this topic
Enforcement powers and authority, generally, 415.013
False or misleading filings, 415.103
Injunctions, 415.204, 415.265
Investigations and examinations, see **Investigations, examinations, and audits**, this topic
Penalties and sanctions, 415.109
Reinsurance program, 415.001
Reports and records
(Generally), 414.572, 414.591, 415.056, 415.057
Confidentiality, disclosures
(Generally), 415.056, 415.057
Complaints against CCO, 415.055
Compliance audit documents, 415.061, 415.062, 415.063, 415.064, 415.065, 415.066, 415.067
Expenditures, 414.593
False or misleading filings, 415.103
Rules, generally, 415.011
Supervision
(Generally), 415.204
Appointment of special deputy directors, 415.284
Grounds, 415.204
Opportunity to cure impairment, 415.203
Period of supervision, 415.205
Violations, action for damages, 415.205
Foster children, health assessments, 414.686
Global budget, 414.025, 414.065, 414.067, 414.572
Governing body, generally, 414.572, 414.584
Health information
Health care providers, disclosures, 192.561, 192.579
Health information technology, 414.572, 414.607, 414.654
Hearings, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.867, 414.869
Immunity, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, grants, 430.243
Injunctions, 415.204, 415.265
Innovator agents, 414.628
Insolvent CCOs, claims against, see **Claims against insolvent CCOs**, this topic
Investigations, examinations, and audits
(Generally), 415.105, 415.107, 415.109
Annual audits, 415.115
Authority to investigate, generally, 415.105
Complaints against CCO, 415.055
Compliance audit documents, 415.061, 415.062, 415.063, 415.064, 415.065, 415.066, 415.067
Conduct of examination, procedures, 415.109
Delinquency investigations, 415.263
False or misleading filings, 415.103
Immunity, 415.119
Penalties and sanctions, 415.109
Report of examination, 415.111
Requests for information, 415.101
Liens
Delinquency proceedings, 415.422
Personal injury claims, 416.510, 416.530, 416.540
Liquidation, see **Delinquency proceedings**, this topic
Local public health partnerships, agreements, 414.153
Meetings of governing body, 414.584

COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Member information, use and disclosure, 192.561, 192.579, 414.607
Mental illness and mental health
Behavioral health homes, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Behavioral health services, generally, 414.766
Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, grants, 430.243
Organizational providers, generally, 430.637
Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638
Service agreements, 414.153
Tribal-based practices, 414.672
Metrics and scoring subcommittee, 414.638
Native Americans, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Network of providers, adequacy, 414.609
Noncontracting hospitals, payments to, 414.743
Ombudsman services, members, 414.712
Outcome and quality measures, benchmarks, 414.638
Peer wellness and support specialists, 414.665
Penalties
(Generally), 414.591
Assessment, failure to report or pay, 414.902
Investigations, examinations, and audits, 415.109
Personal health navigators, 410.604, 414.665
Prescription monitoring program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
Primary care, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Public meetings, governing body, 414.584
Quality reviews, external, 414.595
Receivership, see **Delinquency proceedings**, this topic
Reinsurance program, 415.001
Reports and records
(Generally), 414.570
Community advisory councils, 414.575
Community health improvement plans, 414.578
Expenditures
Coordinated care organizations, 414.593
Statewide health care costs (Oregon Health Authority), 414.605
External quality reviews, 414.595
Financial regulation, see **Financial regulation**, this topic
Health care data reporting, 442.372, 442.373, 442.993
Health information, see **Health information**, this topic
Innovator agents, 414.628
Investigations, examinations, and audits, see **Investigations, examinations, and audits**, this topic
Quality measures, 414.638, 414.655
Rules
(Generally), 414.572, 415.011
Annual audits, 415.115
Community health improvement plans, 414.577
Complaints against CCO, 415.055
Consumer and provider protections, 414.605
Contracts, services, 414.591
Discrimination, provider's scope of practice, 414.613
Financial regulation, generally, 415.011
Organizational providers, 430.637
Reinsurance program, 415.001
Traditional health workers, 414.665
Rural health care, payments, 414.591, 414.598

COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

School-based health centers, 413.223, 413.225, 414.578
State oversight, generally, 646.735
Statement of costs, service reimbursements, 414.067
Supervision, see **Financial regulation**, this topic
System established, 414.570
Trade practices and regulation, 414.591, 646.735
Traditional health workers, generally, 414.665
Transfers, members, 414.609, 414.611
Tribal Advisory Council, 414.581
Uniform standards, financial and administrative transactions, 743.029, 743.031, 743.034

COOS BAY

Navigation channels, maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600
Pilotage ground, 776.025
Port, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**, generally
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**, generally
Title confirmation, 273.900

COOS COUNTY

Boundary, 201.060
Natural gas pipeline, 285B.503, 758.410

COPYRIGHTS

See PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS, generally

COQUILLE RIVER

Title confirmation, 273.900

CORAM NOBIS

Abolition of remedy, 138.540, ORCP 71D

CORAM VOBIS

Writ abolished, ORCP 71D

CORMORANTS

Juvenile salmonids, protection of, 498.247

CORONERS

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, generally

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES
Abandonment, stock, certificates of ownership or intangible equity ownership interests, 98.322
Acquisition, corporation, own shares, 60.177
Actions and proceedings
Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
Defective corporate actions, 60.291, 65.281
Derivative proceedings, shareholders, 60.261
Shareholders, proceeding in right of corporation, 60.261
Agreements
Shareholder agreements inconsistent with statutes, 60.265
Voting agreements, 60.257
Annual meeting, 60.201

Appraisal of shares
Costs and counsel fees, 60.594
Judicial, 60.591, 60.594
Architecture corporations, 671.045
Authorized shares
(Generally), 60.131
Defined, 60.001
Beneficial owner, recognition as shareholder, 60.234
Benefit companies, voting requirements, 60.754, 60.756
Business trusts, 128.560, 128.580, 128.585
Certificates
(Generally), 60.161
Restrictions on transfers, notation, 60.167
Shares without certificates, 60.164
Voting rights of shares, personal representative, 114.305
Cities and counties, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Classes of shares
Authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
Preferences and rights, determination, board of directors, 60.134
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Control Share Act, Oregon, 60.816
Conversion
(Generally), 60.470 et seq.
Plan, 60.472
Shares of one class into shares of another, acquisition by corporation, 60.177
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Cumulative voting, 60.251
Defective corporate actions, see **CORPORATIONS**; **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Definitions, generally, 60.001
Derivative proceedings, 60.261
Devises, additional, substituted stock, ademption, 112.385
Dissenters' rights
(Generally), 60.551 et seq.
After-acquired shares, withholding payment, 60.584
Beneficial owners, 60.557
Conversion, 60.478
Definitions, 60.551
Dissatisfaction with payment or offer, procedure, 60.587
Domestic mutual insurers, reorganization, etc., 732.630
Inaction, 60 days after payment demand, 60.581
Nominees, 60.557
Notices
(Generally), 60.561 et seq.
Intent to demand, 60.564
Written dissenters notice to, delivery, 60.567
Payment
(Generally), 60.577
Demand, shareholders sent dissenter notice, 60.571
Right to dissent, 60.497, 60.554
Uncertificated shares, transfer, restriction, 60.574
Distributions
Defined, 60.001
To shareholders, 60.181
Unlawful, liability, directors, 60.367
Dividends, generally, 60.154
Domestic mutual insurers, conversion or reorganization, ownership limitations, 732.628

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

Elections, see **Voting**, this topic
Employees' trusts, stock bonus, 128.510
Forgery, issue of stock, 165.013
Fractional shares, 60.141
Hydroelectric projects, 543.525 et seq., 543.990
Inspectors, meetings, 60.223
Investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Issuance of shares
(Generally), 60.144 et seq.
Authorization, 60.147, 60.157
Certificates, see **Certificates**, this topic
Dividends, 60.154
Equity compensation awards, 60.157
Expenses of issue, 60.171
Fractional shares, 60.141
Issued and outstanding shares, 60.137
Revocability, 60.144
Rights, options, warrants, etc., 60.157
Liability
Conversion and merger, 60.478, 60.497
Subscribers, shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
Meetings
(Generally), 60.201 et seq.
Actions without meeting, shareholders, 60.211
Annual, 60.201
Chairperson, presiding over meeting, powers, 60.209
Court-ordered, 60.207
Defective corporate actions, 60.279, 65.269
Inspectors, duties, 60.223
Notice of meeting, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222
Record date, 60.221
Remote communication, participation by, 60.222
Rules, conduct of meetings, 60.209
Special, 60.204
Voting, see **Voting**, this topic
Merger or share exchange
(Generally), 60.481, 60.484
Action on plan, 60.487
Articles, 60.494
Definitions, 60.470
Dissenters' rights, see **Dissenters' rights**, this topic
Effect, 60.497
Foreign corporation, share exchange with, 60.501
Subsidiaries, 60.491
Municipal corporations, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Notice
Defective corporate actions, 60.276, 60.279, 60.282, 65.266, 65.269, 65.272
Dissenters' rights, see **Dissenters' rights**, this topic
Meetings, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222
Number of shares, prescribing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
Options, issuance, 60.157
Outstanding shares, 60.137
Own shares, acquisition, corporation, 60.177
Payments, dissenters, see **Dissenters' rights**, this topic
Personal representatives, transactions authorized, 114.305
Preemptive rights, 60.174
Preferences, determination, board of directors, 60.134
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

Proxies, 60.231, 60.237
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Revocability, issuance of shares, 60.144
Rights, relative, determination, board of directors, 60.134
Securities regulation, see **SECURITIES**, generally
Selling expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171
Share certificates, see **Certificates**, this topic
Share exchange, see **Merger or share exchange**, this topic
Shareholder, defined, 60.001
Small business corporations, tax proceeding representation, 305.230, 305.494
State, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Subscriptions, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
Transfers
Decedent estates
(Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
Estate tax payment, 118.310
Small estates, 114.535
Shares and securities, 60.167
Trusts, voting, 60.254
Underwriting expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171
Universities, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Voting
(Generally), 60.224 et seq.
Acceptance by corporation, 60.237
Agreements, two or more persons, 60.257
Benefit companies, requirements, 60.754, 60.756
Board of director meetings, 60.351
Closing of polls, chairperson of meeting, 60.209
Cumulative, 60.251
Defective corporate actions, ratification, 60.279, 65.269
Directors, election, plurality of votes, 60.251
District improvement companies, 554.070
Entitlement of shares, 60.227
Increasing quorum, bylaws, 60.464, 60.467
Inspectors, duties, 60.223
Nominees, shares, beneficial owner, 60.234
Personal representative, 114.305
Proxies, 60.231, 60.237
Quorum, 60.241, 60.247, 60.279, 65.269
Rejection by corporation, 60.237
Remote communication, voting by, 60.222
Rights, unlimited, authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
Trusts and agreements, 60.254, 60.257
Voting groups, 60.241, 60.244

CORPORATE TAXATION

See also INCOME TAX (STATE)
Abusive tax shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
Accounting
(Generally), 314.276 et seq.
Change in tax year, 314.355
Corporate activity tax, 317A.103, 317A.140
Dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190, 317.195
Activity tax, see **Corporate activity tax**, this topic
Administration and enforcement
(Generally), 305.015, 305.145, 314.805, 318.010, 318.060
Additional information, requiring, 317.510
Assistance program, tax law questions, Department of Revenue, 305.262
Branch offices, 314.805

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Administration and enforcement (Cont.)
Certificate of Department of Revenue as evidence of tax, 314.845
Corporate activity tax, application of tax laws, 317A.149
Disclosures of taxpayer information, 9.565, 305.193, 305.806, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991
Moneys collected to State Treasurer, 317.850
Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810
Representation of taxpayers, see **Representation of taxpayers**, this topic
Rewards for information, 314.855
Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060
Statistics, 314.850
Affiliated corporations, see **Unitary tax**, this topic
Agriculture and horticulture
Capital gains, long-term, 317.063
Credits, see **Credits**, this topic
Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398
Allocation and apportionment
(Generally), 314.280, 314.605 et seq.
Among related entities, 314.295
Application of laws, 314.695
Apportionable income
Alternative methods, 314.667
Computation, 314.650
Defined, 314.610
Findings, legislature, 314.647
Payroll factor, 314.660
Policy, 314.647
Property factor, 314.645
Single sales factor method
(Generally), 314.650
Determination of sales factor, generally, 314.665
Market for sales in this state, 314.666
Qualifying investment contracts, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673
Capital gains, losses, 314.625, 314.635
Commercial domicile, defined, 314.610
Compensation, 314.610, 314.660
Construction of statutes, 314.605
Definitions, 314.610, 314.665
Dividends, 314.625, 314.640
Financial institutions, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
Insurers, domestic, 317.660, 317.665
Interest, 314.625, 314.640
Loss deduction, 314.675, 317.665
Multistate Tax Compact, 305.653 et seq., 314.606
Net loss deduction, 314.675
Nonapportionable income, 314.610, 314.625
Other state, taxation in, 314.620
Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645
Public utilities, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
Rents, 314.625, 314.630
Royalties
Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645
Real property, 314.625, 314.630
Rules, 314.665, 314.667, 314.673, 314.688
Short title, 314.605
Telecommunications businesses, 314.280
When required, 314.615
Alternative fuel vehicles, credits, see **Credits**, this topic
Appeal and review
(Generally), 305.275, 305.560
Attorney fees, costs, expenses, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790
Pollution control facility credits, 468.170

Appeal and review (Cont.)
Representation of taxpayers, see **Representation of taxpayers**, this topic
Tax Court, see **TAX COURT**, generally
Application of laws
Corporate activity tax, 317A.149
Credits, 315.004
ORS chapter 314
(Generally), 314.021
Domestic partnerships, 314.023
Specific federal legislation, 314.031, 314.033, 314.035, 314.037, 314.039, 314.041, 314.043, 314.045, 314.047, 314.049, 314.051, 314.053, 314.055, 314.057, 314.059
ORS chapter 317, 317.010, 317.013
ORS chapter 318, 318.106, 318.130
Within federal areas of the state, 305.605
Apportionment, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
Attorney General
Penalty recovery, 314.991
Returns, access to, 314.835, 314.840
Auctions, credits
Film production expenses, 315.514
Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326
Bad debt reserve, financial institution, 317.310
Banks, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
Bonds, state or political subdivision, taxable income, 317.309
Built-in losses, 317.478
Business trusts, 316.279
Cancellation, uncollectible tax, 305.155
Capital Construction Fund, Merchant Marine Act, 317.319
Capital gains, long-term, farming activities, 317.063
Capital or net operation loss carryback or carryover, 317.344
Centrally assessed corporations
Defined, 317.010
Imposition of tax, 317.070
Charitable contributions, see **Credits**, this topic; **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
Charitable organizations
Disqualification, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 317.491
Exemption, 317.080
Unrelated business income, 317.920, 317.950
Child care facilities, qualified contributions, credit, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.
Civil penalties, noncompliance, credit for housing rehabilitation loans, 317.991
Claim of right income repayment adjustment, credit, 315.068, 317.388
Closing agreements, tax liability, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115
Coal, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain, 317.362
Collection
Charge for, 314.419
Closing agreements, tax liability, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115
Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843
Credits (generally); suspension, revocation, or forfeiture, 315.061
Delinquent tax debts, posting on website, 305.806
Foreclosures, 314.419, 314.430
Immediate assessment, 314.440
Lien, 314.417 et seq.

Collection (Cont.)
Local taxes, state services, agreements, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Pollution control facility certification, revocation, 314.255, 468.185
Priority of lien, 314.407, 314.417, 314.421, 314.423, 314.430
Release of lien, 305.140
Suspension, 305.155
Tax as debt, 314.440
Title actions, foreclosures, liens on property involved, 305.130
Transferees not bona fide purchasers, 314.310
Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
Warrant, lien, 314.407, 314.430
Colleges and community colleges, see **Higher education credits**, this topic
Commercial activity tax, see **Corporate activity tax**, this topic
Condominiums, homeowners associations, taxation as though corporation, 317.067
Consolidated returns
Defined, 317.010
Estimated tax, affiliated corporations, 314.505
Unitary tax, 317.705 et seq.
Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843
Contracts
Governor, qualifying investments, single sales factor method, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045, 279B.110
Corporate activity tax
(Generally), 317A.116, 317A.125
Accounting, 317A.103, 317A.140
Application of tax laws, 317A.149
Definitions, 317A.100, 317A.146, 317A.149
Disposition of proceeds, 317A.152, 317A.155
Exemption amount, 317A.125
Imposition of tax, 317A.116
Installment payments, 317A.140
Interest and penalties, 317A.161
Joint and several liability, 317A.113
Local taxes preempted, 317A.158
Payment of tax, 317A.137, 317A.140, 317A.146
Payments to Department of Revenue, 317A.152, 317A.155
Penalties and interest, 317A.161
Property transferred into state, 317A.109
Quitting business, 317A.146
Rate of taxation, 317A.125
Records, 317A.134
Refunds, 317A.155
Registration, 317A.131
Returns, 317A.137
Rules, 317A.109, 317A.128, 317A.131, 317A.137, 317A.140, 317A.143
Sourcing of commercial activity, 317A.128
Subcontracting payments for labor costs, exclusion, 317A.122
Subtraction, 317A.119
Successors, 317A.146
Suspense account, 317A.155
Underpayment or underreporting, 317A.161
Uniformity in carrying out laws, 317A.143
Unitary groups, generally, 317A.106
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Credits
(General provisions)
Amount, maximum, claiming, 314.078
Approval information, agencies to provide to Department of Revenue, 315.058

Credits (Cont.)
(General provisions) (Cont.)
Claim of right income repayment adjustment, 315.068, 317.388
Construction, interpretation, and application of laws, 315.004
Federal credits
Allowable as specified, 315.054
Modification of taxable income, 317.303, 317.356
Legislative Revenue Officer, biennial reports, 315.047, 315.051
Revenue impact statements
(Generally), 173.025
List of credits with impact exceeding projection, 315.047
Statement of purpose, legislation, 315.044
Suspension, revocation, or forfeiture, 315.061
Time limitation, 315.037
Transfer or sale, 315.052, 315.053, 315.056
Waiver of substantiation, 315.063
Agriculture and horticulture
Agriculture workforce housing
Construction or rehabilitation, 315.164, 315.167
Contributors, 315.169
Definitions, 315.163
Loans, 317.147
Transfer of credit, 315.169
Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403
Bovine manure production or collection, 315.176, 315.184
Crop donations, 315.156
Livestock killed by wolf, 315.174
On-farm processing facilities, machinery and equipment, 315.117, 315.119, 315.123
Riparian lands, removal from production, forgone crops, 315.111, 315.113
Alternative fuel vehicles
Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund, contributions, see note after, 315.336
Energy conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.
Fueling stations, 469B.130 et seq., 469B.320 et seq.
Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
Apprenticeships, youth sponsorship
(Generally), 344.745 et seq.
Loss of eligibility, 344.755
Auctions, see **Auctions, credits**, this topic
Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403
Bovine manure production or collection, 315.176, 315.184
Business credits, unused, taxable income modification, 317.304
Child care facilities, qualified contributions, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.
Computers and scientific equipment, donations, 317.151
Crop donations, 315.156
Cultural Development Account, Trust for, 315.675
Dependent care
Assistance, 315.204
Facilities, 315.208
Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508
Employee training programs, collaboration with community college, 315.523
Energy, see **Energy**, this topic

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Credits (Cont.)
Enterprise zones, see **Enterprise zones**, this topic
Film production development contributions, 315.514, 315.516
Financial institutions, see **Financial institutions**, this topic
Fishways, screening devices, or by-pass devices, 315.138
Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011
Higher education, see **Higher education credits**, this topic
Housing
Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163 et seq., 317.147
Federal mortgage credit certificates, 456.605
Loans, financial institutions, 317.097, 317.147
Rehabilitation loans
(Generally), 317.097
Noncompliance, civil penalty, 317.991
Indian reservation enterprise and partnership zones, 285C.320, 315.506
Individual development accounts, low income persons, 315.271, 458.690
Insurance and insurers
Assessments, life and health guaranty association, 734.835
Fire premiums, 317.122
Gross premium tax, domestic insurers, 317.122
Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011
Long term care premiums, 315.610
Workers' compensation, 317.122
Livestock killed by wolf, 315.174
Loans
Energy conservation and weatherization, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Housing, 317.097, 317.147
Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536
Manufactured dwelling parks, housing loans, 317.097
Opportunity Grant contributions, 315.643, 315.646, 348.267
Pollution control facilities, 314.255, 315.304, 468.150 et seq.
Reforestation, 315.104, 315.106, 315.108
Renewable energy, see **Energy**, this topic
Research
Computers or scientific equipment, contributions to educational organizations, 317.151
Qualified research activities credit, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
Research activities, funding, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
Riparian lands, removal from farm production, forgone crops, 315.111, 315.113
Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
Short line railroads, 315.591 et seq.
Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
University venture development funds, 315.640
Unused, taxable income modification, 317.304
Water transit vessels, 315.517
Weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Cultural Development Account, Trust for, contributions, credit, 315.675
Deductions, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic

Deferrals
Deduction of amounts deductible under federal law, 317.301
Gain, out-of-state property, acquisition, 317.327
Deficiencies
Assessment, penalties, interest, 305.263 et seq., 314.410, 314.412
Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843
Delinquent tax debts, posting on website, 305.806
Federal return adjustments, resulting, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410
Foreign state returns, resulting, 314.380, 314.410
Inconsistencies, resulting, correction, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
Limitations, 314.410
Net operating loss carryback, 314.410
Notice, 314.410
Reorganized business entities, 305.330
Understatements, see **Understatements**, this topic
Unrelated business income, assessment of, 317.950
Definitions
(Generally), 314.011, 314.610, 317.010
Abusive tax shelter, 314.402
Affiliated group, 317.705
Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163
Apportionable income, 314.610
Biofuel, biomass, 315.141
Bovine manure producer or collector, 315.176
Centrally assessed corporation, 317.010
Commercial activity, 317A.100
Commercial domicile, 314.610
Compensation, 314.610
Consolidated returns, 317.010
Consumer reporting agency, 314.843
Conveyance, 314.258
Crop, 315.113
Cultural organization, 315.675
Determination, 314.105
Doing business, 317.010
Domestic international sales corporation, 317.283
Educational institution, 317.488
Effective property tax rate, 315.119
Electronic means, 314.364
Excise tax, 317.010
Excluded person (corporate activity tax), 317A.100
Farm operator, 315.119
Farming, 317.063
Financial institution, 314.610, 317.010
Insurer, 317.080
Internal Revenue Code, 317.010
Large corporation, 314.525
Listed transaction, 314.307
Listed transaction understatement, 314.403
Long-term debt security, 315.529
Machinery and equipment, 315.119
Net income, 317.660
Nonapportionable income, 314.610
Oregon net loss, 317.010
Oregon sales, 317.090
Oregon taxable income, 317.010
Premiums, 317.660
Processing, 315.119
Public utilities, 314.610
Public warehouse, 314.665
Qualified donation, 317.488
Qualified low-income community investment, 315.529
Qualified machinery and equipment, 315.119
Qualified reduced sale, 317.488
Qualifying investment contract, 314.668
Related taxpayer, 314.105

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)
Reorganized business entity, 305.330
Reportable transaction, 314.307
Riparian land, 315.113
Sales, 314.610
Share-rent agreement, 315.113
Short line railroad, 315.591
Single sales factor method, 314.668
State, 314.610
Taxable commercial activity, 317A.100
Taxable income or loss, 317.010
Taxpayer, 314.105, 314.665
Time of assessment, 314.407
Transaction without economic substance, 314.307
Transferee, 314.310
Understatement, 314.402
Unitary business, unitary group, 317.705
Water transit vessel, 315.517
Delinquencies, interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430
Depreciation
Difference, Oregon and federal, 317.301, 317.356
Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312
Insurers, effect on taxable income of, 317.650, 317.655
Determination of tax, 314.105
DISC (domestic international sales corporations), 317.283, 317.635
Disclosures of taxpayer information, 9.565, 305.193, 305.806, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991
Disposition of revenue, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074
Dissolution of taxpayer
(Generally), 317.190
Deductions, effect on, 317.195
Dissolved corporations, liability of transferees, 314.310
Dividends
Allocation and apportionment, 314.625, 314.640
Global intangible low-taxed income, 314.698
Modifications to federal taxable income, 314.698, 317.267, 317.273, 317.309, 317.713
Unitary tax, group losses, offset to income of subsidiary, 317.713
Division of income, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635
Domestic production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398
Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, modification to federal taxable income, 317.488
Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508
Electronic filing
Date received, 305.820
Payments, estimated tax, 314.518, 314.520
Emergencies, out-of-state businesses, 401.690
Energy
Cash payments, conservation measures, exemption, 317.386
Credits
Alternative fuel vehicles, see **Credits**, this topic
Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403
Conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.
Conservation loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Conservation projects, 315.331, 469B.270 et seq.

Energy (Cont.)
Credits (Cont.)
Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.355
Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326, 315.329, 469B.262
Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, 285C.540 et seq., 315.341
Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
Weatherization loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Weatherization, see **Weatherization**, this topic
Enterprise zones
Electronic commerce credit, 315.507, 315.508
Indian reservation zones, credits, 285C.320, 315.506
Long term enterprise zone facility credits
(Generally), 317.124, 317.125
Claiming, 285C.406
Definitions, 317.124
Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Other credits, limitation, 317.125
Threshold amount, 317.124
Estimated tax
Affiliated corporations, payment, rule, 314.505
Corporations over $500 annually, 314.505
Credits, subtraction, 314.505
Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 314.518, 314.520
Installment schedule, 314.515
Interest, 314.415, 314.525
Liability, 314.505, 314.515, 314.525
Payment
Affiliated corporations, 314.505
Electronic funds transfer, 314.518, 314.520
Installment schedule, 314.515
Penalty, 314.525
Refunds, 314.415
Underpayment, effect, 314.525
Evading requirements, penalty, 314.075, 314.991
Evidence, unpaid taxes, Department of Revenue certificate, 314.845
Examination of documents, persons, 314.425
Exchange of property, deferral of gain, 317.327
Exemptions
Corporate activity tax, amount threshold, 317A.125
Emergencies, out-of-state businesses, 401.690
Energy conservation payments, 317.386
Exempt corporations
(Generally), 317.080
Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040
Unrelated business income
(Generally), 317.920
Assessment of deficiency, 317.950
Credit unions, group purchasing activities, 723.586
Exceptions and limitations, 317.930
Indians, fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379
Insurance
FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, 735.115
Guaranty association, 734.670, 734.860
Interest charge DISC, 317.635
Manufactured dwelling parks
Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
Sale of park, see note after, 317.401
Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391
Time limitation, generally, 315.037

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Exemptions (Cont.)
Water improvement companies, 317.080, 554.320, 554.350
Expense item, deduction more than once, prohibition, 317.038
Farming, see **Agriculture and horticulture**, this topic
Federal
Depreciation expenses, health care service contractors, 317.312
Laws
Adoption by reference, CONST. IV §32
Application, 317.013
Identical provisions, Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018
Returns, reports, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
Taxable income
Corrections, changes, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410, 314.415
Modifications, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
Filing, electronic, see **Electronic filing**, this topic
Film production expenses
Credit, 315.514, 315.516
Subtraction, labor rebates, 317.394
Financial institutions
Allocation and apportionment of income, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
Bad debt reserve, 317.310
Credits
Energy conservation and weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Housing loans, 317.097, 317.147
Imposition of tax, 317.070
Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040
Foreign countries, taxes paid to, modifications to federal taxable income, 317.314
Foreign income, accounting for, 317.625
Foreign sales corporations (FSC), nonrecognition of transactions, 317.286
Gain or loss determination
Insurance companies, domestic, 317.655
Involuntary conversions, deficiency assessment period, 314.412
Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327
Global intangible low-taxed income, 314.698
Gross income, allocation, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
Gross receipts, commercial activity, see **Corporate activity tax**, this topic
Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312
Higher education credits
Employee training programs, collaboration with community college, 315.523
Opportunity Grant contributions, 315.643, 315.646, 348.267
Scholarships, employers, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
University venture development funds, 315.640
Homeowners associations, 317.067
Housing, credits, see **Credits**, this topic
Identical laws, federal and Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018
Imposition of tax
(Generally), 317.070
Centrally assessed corporation, 317.070
Corporate activity tax, 317A.116

Imposition of tax (Cont.)
Exempt corporations, 317.080
Financial institutions, 317.070
Insurers, domestic, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840
Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, 317.070
Minimum tax, 317.090
Unrelated business income, exempt corporations, 317.920
Inclusions and deduction, dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190
Income item, inclusion more than once, 317.038
Income Tax Act of 1955
Citation of statutes, 318.010
Disposition of revenue, 318.070, 318.074
Imposition of tax, 318.020
Income subject to tax, 318.020
Incorporation by reference, certain provisions of corporate excise and other tax laws, 318.031, 318.106, 318.130
Incorporations by reference, 318.106, 318.130
Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**, generally
Indians
Fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379
Reservation enterprise and partnership zones, 285C.320, 315.506
Industrial property, filing combined returns, 308.290
Information returns
(Generally), 314.360
Magnetic media or machine-readable form, 314.362
Penalties, 314.360
Reporting failures, effect on deductions, 305.217
Waiver of filing requirement, 314.360
Installment payment, estimated liability, 314.515
Insurance and insurers
Allocation of income, 317.660, 317.665
Captive insurers, tax treatment, 317.667
Credits, see **Credits**, this topic
Defined, 317.010
Depreciation, 317.650, 317.655
Exemptions, see **Exemptions**, this topic
Gain or loss determination, 317.655
Imposition of tax, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840
Life and health guaranty association assessment, offset, 734.835
Life insurers, separate accounts, 317.655
Losses, deduction, 317.665
Net income, 317.655, 317.660
Oregon taxable income, determining, 317.710
Retaliatory tax, 731.840, 731.854, 731.859
Returns, 317.650, 317.710
Interest
Estimated tax, 314.415, 314.525
Obligations of state or political subdivision, modifications to income, 317.309
Penalties, see **Penalties and interest**, this topic
Refunds, excess, 314.415
Suspension of tax collection, 305.155
Weatherization loans, credit, 317.111
Internal Revenue Code
Application, 317.013
Technical corrections, effect, 317.013
Iron ore, domestic, reversal of effect of gain or loss, 317.362
Kicker, two-percent, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
Lease purchase under federal law, 317.349, 317.351
Legislature and legislation, see **LEGISLATURE**

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Liability agreements, Revenue Department, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115
Licenses and permits
Compliance
(Generally), 305.385
Definitions, 305.380
License fees not repealed, 317.030
Liens
(Generally), 314.407, 314.417 et seq.
Enforcement, 314.407, 314.419, 314.430
Priority, 314.421, 314.423
Release, 305.140
Title actions, foreclosure, property involved, 305.130
Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430
Limitation of actions
Adjustments after, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
Deficiencies, 314.410
Refunds, 314.415
Transferees of taxpayers, against, 314.310
Limited liability companies, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Listed transactions, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
Livestock killed by wolf, credit, 315.174
Loans, credits, see **Credits**, this topic
Long term enterprise zones, see **Enterprise zones**, this topic
Loss carry forward after reorganization, 317.485
Losses, preacquisition, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479
Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, credit, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536
Manufactured dwelling parks
Exemptions
Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
Sale of park, see note after, 317.401
Housing loans, lender credit, 317.097
Marijuana-related trade or business, expenses, 317.363
Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, imposition of tax, 317.070
Merchant Marine Act deferrals, taxable income, 317.319
Metropolitan service district tax, 268.505
Minimum tax, 317.090
Modifications to federal taxable income
(Generally), 317.259 et seq.
Amounts deductible under federal law, deferral, 317.301
Bad debts, 317.310
Basis on disposition of asset, 317.356
Bus and freight forwarder operating authorities, 317.311
Capital Construction Fund, 317.319
Charitable contributions
Deduction under federal law, 317.307
Disqualification orders, effect, 317.491
Educational institutions, 317.488
Debt income cancellation, 317.301
Depletion, 317.374
Depreciation, 317.301, 317.356
Dividends, 314.698, 317.267, 317.273, 317.309, 317.713
Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635
Domestic production activities, 317.398
Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, 317.488
Energy conservation payments, 317.386

Modifications to federal taxable income (Cont.)
Exempt corporations, unrelated business income, 317.920, 317.930
Federal credits, adjustments, 317.303, 317.356
Film production labor rebates, 317.394
Foreign sales corporations (FSC), 317.286
Foreign taxes, 317.314
Gain on acquisition of out-of-state property, deferral, 317.327
Global intangible low-taxed income, 314.698
Government obligations, interest, dividends, 317.309
Health care services contractors, depreciation expenses, 317.312
Indian fishing rights, 317.379
Insurers, domestic, 317.655
Losses
Carryback and carryover, 317.344
Insurers, domestic, 317.665
Pre-acquisition to offset built in gain, 317.479
Pre-change and built in, 317.478
Prior years, 317.476
Subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
Marijuana-related trade or business, expenses, 317.363
Minerals, 317.362, 317.374
Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327
Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies, 317.401
Qualified production activities, 317.398
Safe harbor leases, 317.349, 317.351
Stock purchase as asset acquisition, 317.329
Taxes, foreign or other state, 317.314
Timber, 317.362, 317.374
Time limitation, generally, 315.037
Unitary tax, 317.715, 317.720, 317.725
Unused qualified business credits, addition to income for, 317.304
Mortgage credit certificate program, 456.605
Motion pictures, see **Film production expenses**, this topic
Motor vehicles, alternative fuel, credits, see **Credits**, this topic
Multistate Tax Compact, see **MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**, generally
Net income
Deductions from, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
Insurers, domestic, 317.655, 317.660
Nonpayment, Department of Revenue certificate of, 314.845
Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810
Oregon transparency website, content requirements, tax expenditures, 276A.253, 276A.256
Partnerships, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Pass-through entities, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Payment
Date of receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
Deficiency, penalty and interest, 314.410
Estimated tax, see **Estimated tax**, this topic
Evidence of nonpayment, 314.845
Extension of time, 314.395
Security for, 305.140, 314.430
Time, 314.395
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
Payment-in-kind Tax Treatment Act of 1983, application, 317.019
Penalties and interest
Abusive tax shelters, 314.402, 314.406
Corporate activity tax, 317A.161
Deficiencies, 314.410, 317.950
Delinquencies, 314.400, 314.430

Penalties and interest (Cont.)
Estimated tax, 314.525
Evading requirements of law, 314.075, 314.991
Extended filing time, 314.395
Failure to file return, 314.360, 314.400
Housing rehabilitation loans, noncompliance with provisions, civil penalty, 317.991
Information returns, 314.360
Officers or employees, Revenue Department, divulging particulars of returns and reports, 314.835, 314.991
Penalty not imposed, by department rule, 305.229
Reportable transactions, failures, 314.404
Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
Understatements, 314.402, 314.403
Unrelated business income, 317.950
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
Personal services wages or remuneration, deduction, reporting requirement, 305.217
Political subdivisions, obligations of, addition to taxable income, 317.309
Pre-change losses, 317.478
Preacquisition losses, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479
Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies, modification of federal taxable income, 317.401
Production of documents, persons, 314.425
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045, 279B.110
Public utilities, imposition of tax, 317.070
Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398
Railroads, short line, credit, 315.591 et seq.
Rates
(Generally), 317.061, 318.020
Capital gains, long-term, farming activities, 317.063
Captive insurers, applicable rate, 317.667
Corporate activity tax, 317A.125
Domestic international sales corporations, commissions, 317.283
Minimum tax, 317.090
Real estate
Conveyances, withholdings by authorized agents, 314.258
Homeowners associations, 317.067
Investment trusts, 316.279
Transactions, return required, 314.360
Refunds
Claims for, 293.660, 305.270, 305.820, 314.415
Corporate activity tax, 317A.155
Date of receipt of claim, 305.820
Estimated tax, 314.415
Extended time for, 314.415
Federal return adjustments, after, 314.140, 314.380, 314.415
Foreign state return adjustments, after, 314.380, 314.410
Inconsistencies resulting, adjustment, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
Interest, estimated tax, 314.415
Invalid taxes, 305.765, 305.770, 305.775, 305.780, 305.785
Investment, 314.415
Net operating loss carryback, 314.415
Payment method, 305.760, 317.850
Procedure, 314.415
Proposed adjustment to refund claim, notice, 305.270
Unclaimed, list publication, 314.840

Related domestic international sales and foreign sales corporations, nonrecognition of transactions, 317.283, 317.286
Related entities, distribution of income or loss among, 314.295
Renewable energy, see **Energy**, this topic
Reorganized business entities, tax liability, 305.330
Repeal of excise tax, effect, 317.035
Reportable transactions, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
Reports and information, 317.510
Representation of taxpayers
(Generally), 305.230
Attorney fees, expenses, costs, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790
Former officers, employees, 305.260, 305.990
Persons qualified, 305.230
Recognition by department, 305.230
Stockholders, 305.230, 305.494
Returns
(Generally), 305.810, 305.815, 305.990
Adjustment, 314.105 et seq.
Assistance program, tax law questions, Department of Revenue, 305.262
Brokers, information on customers, 314.360
Change of accounting period, 314.355
Consolidated, see **Consolidated returns**, this topic
Date of filing or receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
Delinquent interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430
Divulging contents, 9.565, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991
Electronic filing, paid tax preparers, 314.364
Errors, correction when barred by law, 314.105 et seq., 314.410
Evidence of nonfiling, certificate of department as, 314.845
Failure to file, 314.360, 314.400
Federal income, additional, amended return, 314.380, 314.410
Federal, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
Fiduciaries, information return, 314.360
Foreign state, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
Inconsistencies, adjustment, 314.105 et seq.
Information returns, see **Information returns**, this topic
Insurers, 317.650, 317.710
Listed and reportable transactions, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
Real estate transactions, 314.360
Requiring when failure to file, 314.370
Secrecy provisions, 9.565, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991
Supplementary, requiring, 314.370
Unitary tax, see **Unitary tax**, this topic
Waiver, information, fiduciaries, brokers, 314.360
Revenue estimates, see **STATE FINANCE**
Revenue, disposition, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074
Rewards for information, 314.855
Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.145, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060
Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391
S corporations, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Savings clauses, omission, effect, 317.025
Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
Shareholders, dissolved corporations, 314.310
Shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Short line railroads, credit, 315.591 et seq.
Small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494
Statistics, 314.850
Statutes, review, amendment, repeal, CONST. IV §32
Stock purchases
Acquisition, basis, 317.329
Qualified, basis, 317.329, 318.130
Subpoenas, issuing, 314.425
Subsidiaries, distribution of income or loss, 314.295
Subtractions, see **Modifications to federal taxable income**, this topic
Surplus kicker, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
Suspension of collection, 305.155
Tax expenditures (generally), see **TAXATION**
Tax shelters
(Generally), 314.402
Definitions, 314.307, 314.402
Disposition of certain penalty revenues, 314.469
Listed transaction understatements, 314.403
Penalties, 314.402, 314.403, 314.404, 314.406
Promoting abusive tax shelters, 314.406
Reportable transactions
(Generally), 314.308
Penalties, 314.404
Taxable income or loss, definition, 317.010
Terminating tax period, removal of taxpayer or assets, 314.440
Timber, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain, 317.362
Transferees of taxpayer, liability, 314.310
Transportation projects, credits, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
Trusts, exempt, 316.267, 316.277
Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 305.155
Understatements
(Generally), 314.402
Commercial activity tax, 317A.161
Tax shelters, see **Tax shelters**, this topic
Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, see **Allocation and apportionment**, this topic
Unitary tax
(Generally), 317.705 et seq.
Adjustments, prevention, double taxation or deduction, 317.725
Computation, taxable income, 317.720
Definitions, 317.705
Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
Returns
(Generally), 317.710
Consolidated federal return, 317.715
Rules, 317.710, 317.725
Venue, 314.080
Unrelated business income, see **Exemptions**, this topic
Venue, 314.080
Violations
(Generally), 314.075, 314.991
Penalties, 314.991
Venue, 314.080
Wages, deduction, reporting requirements, 305.217
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430
Water transit vessels, credit, 315.517
Weatherization
Cash payments, exemption, 317.386
Loans, commercial lending institutions, credits, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719

CORPORATE TAXATION (Cont.)

Withholdings, conveyance of real estate, authorized agents, 314.258
Worthless stock, refunds, 314.415

CORPORATIONS

(Note: see separate topics for specific corporations by name.)
(Generally), 60.001 et seq.
Acquisitions
(Generally), 60.801 et seq.
Acquiring person statement, 60.810
Application of laws, 60.804
Definitions, 60.801
Dissenter rights, 60.813
Shareholder meeting, 60.810
Short title of Act, 60.816
Voting rights of control shares, 60.807
Actions and proceedings
Appeal and review, see **Appeal and review**, this topic
Architecture, practice, 671.045
Attorneys, see **Attorneys**, this topic
Benefit companies, proceedings against, 60.766
Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**
Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Defective corporate actions, 60.291
Dissolution, see **Dissolution**, this topic
District improvement companies
Assessments, compelling, 554.150
Lien enforcement, compelling, 554.140
Franchise sales, 650.020
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Service of process, see **PROCESS**
Shell entities, enforcement, 60.661, 60.994
Stockholder representation, tax matters, small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494
Agents, registered
(Generally), 60.111 et seq., 60.721
Change, 60.114, 60.724
Residence, 60.111
Resignation, 60.117, 60.727
Service of process, 60.111, 60.121
Amendments
Articles of incorporation, see **Articles of incorporation**, this topic
Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
Laws, effect, 60.954
Annulment, quo warranto, see **QUO WARRANTO**
Appeal and review
Corporate actions, judicial review, 60.291
Filings, cancellation, 56.080
Professional corporation; registration certificate revocation, suspension, 58.355, 58.365
Taxes, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
Appearances, attorneys, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Application of laws
Benefit companies, 60.752
Domestic corporations, 60.957
Qualified foreign corporations, 60.961
Savings provisions, 60.964
Severability, 60.971
Architecture, see **ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE**
Art dealers, 359.200
Articles of conversion, 60.472, 60.476

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Articles of incorporation
(Generally), 60.047
Amendment
(Generally), 60.431 et seq.
Articles of amendment, 60.447
Articles of incorporation, restated, 60.451
Authority, 60.431
Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
Board of directors, 60.434, 60.437
Effect, existing causes of action, 60.457
Filing, 56.080
Reorganization, 60.454
Share issuance, amendment before, 60.444
Voting groups, voting, 60.441
Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
Defined, 60.001
Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
Filing, 56.080
Filing fees, 60.007
Indemnification provisions, 60.391
Articles of merger or share exchange, 60.494
Assets
Dissolved corporation, disposition, 60.674
Liquidation, involuntary dissolution, 59.265
Sales, 60.531, 60.534
Assistance from local governments, limitations, CONST. XI §9
Attorneys
Appearance by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Employment, 9.080
Benefit companies
(Generally), 60.750 et seq.
Application of laws, 60.752
Articles of incorporation or organization, 60.754, 60.758
Assessment of public benefit, 60.770
Benefit report, annual, 60.768
Board of governors, 60.762
Definitions, 60.750
Election to become, requirements, 60.754
Governors
(Generally), 60.760
Benefit governor, 60.762
Board of governors, 60.762
Proceedings against, 60.766
Liability, immunity, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
Officers and managers, 60.764, 60.766
Proceedings against, 60.766
Purposes and powers, generally, 60.758
Status as, 60.754
Voting requirements, 60.754, 60.756
Books, see **Records**, this topic
Business combinations with interested shareholders
(Generally), 60.825, 60.835, 60.840
Definitions, 60.825
Greater vote of shareholders, prohibition, 60.845
Prohibited combinations, 60.835, 60.840
Share ownership, 60.830
Business Corporation Act, Oregon, 60.951
Business trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Bylaws
(Generally), 60.061
Amendment or repeal
(Generally), 60.461
Quorum or voting requirement increase, 60.464, 60.467
Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
Emergency, 60.064
Indemnification provisions, 60.391
Professional corporations, filing, 58.335
Campaign finance reports, 260.049

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)
Cancellation, filings, 56.080
Certificates and certification
(Generally), 59.325
Business trusts, 128.575
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Certificate of existence, application, 58.480
Copies of records, 56.050, 59.325
Filing, 60.027
Verification, 56.035
Charitable, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**, generally; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Child-caring agencies, 418.215
Cities, assistance from, limitations, CONST. XI §9
Claims against, dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Combinations with interested shareholders, see **Business combinations with interested shareholders**, this topic
Commercial activity tax, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
Committees, creating, directors, 60.354
Compensation and salaries, directors, 60.334
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Control shares, see **Acquisitions**, this topic
Conversion, see **Merger and conversion**, this topic
Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**, generally
Corporate actions
See also **Purposes and powers**, this topic
(Generally), 60.270 et seq.
Defective corporate actions
(Generally), 60.273
Articles of validation, filing, 60.288
Corrected corporate actions, validity, 60.285
Judicial review, 60.291
Ratification and approval procedures, 60.276, 60.279, 60.282
Definitions, 60.270
Judicial review, 60.291
Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Corporate activity tax, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
Counties, assistance from, limitations, CONST. XI §9
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally
Crimes and offenses
Agent, defined, 161.170
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Criminal liability, 161.170
High managerial agent, defined, 161.170
Individuals, liability, 161.175
Parties to offense, individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175
Pleas, guilty and no contest, put by counsel, 135.360
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Signing false document, 60.992
Stock, forgery, 165.013
Subpoenas, 136.583
Date of beginning, 60.051
Debt, state assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Decedents' estates, see **PROBATE**
Defective corporate actions, see **Corporate actions**, this topic
Definitions, generally, 60.001
Depositions, notice, ORCP 39C
Directors
(Generally), 60.301 et seq.

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)
Directors (Cont.)
Boards, 60.301
Committees, creating, 60.354
Compensation, 60.334
Conduct
(Generally), 60.357
Conflict of interest, 60.361
Liability for unlawful distributions, 60.367
Loans, 60.364
Corporate actions, see **Corporate actions**, this topic
Distributions, unlawful, liability, 60.367
Elections
(Generally), 60.251, 60.307, 60.311
Plurality of votes, 60.251
Employee effects, tender offers or merger proposals, consideration, 60.357
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Initial, organizational meeting, holdings, 60.057
Loans, corporation, 60.364
Number, 60.307
Qualifications, prescribing, articles of incorporation or bylaws, 60.304
Removal
By court, 60.327
By shareholders, 60.324
Resignation, 60.321
Staggered terms, 60.317
Terms, 60.314, 60.317
Vacancy, 60.331
Dissolution
See also **INSOLVENCY**
(Generally), 30.630
Action to annul existence
(Generally), 30.610, 30.620, 30.630
Grounds, 30.570, 30.580
Judgment, 30.590, 30.640
Administrative
(Generally), 60.032, 60.647
Effect, 60.651
Grounds, 60.032, 60.647
Procedure, 60.651
Reinstatement, 60.654, 60.657
Assets, disposition, 60.674
Claims against dissolved corporation, enforcement, 60.645
Involuntary
Grounds, 59.820
Liquidation, 59.265
Judgments
(Generally), 30.590
Enforcement, 30.640
Filing copy with Secretary of State, 30.630
Judicial
(Generally), 60.661
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Custodianship, 60.667
Grounds, 60.661
Judgment, 60.671
Procedure, 60.664
Receiverships, 60.667
Jurisdiction, 59.820
Leave of court, 30.610
Liquidation, involuntary, 59.265
Personal representative, consent, 114.305
Planned communities, owners' associations, 94.626, 100.405
Secured claims, evaluating collateral, 33.610
Voluntary
(Generally), 60.621 et seq.
Articles of dissolution, 60.631

Dissolution (Cont.)
Voluntary (Cont.)
Board of directors and shareholders, dissolution by, 60.627
Claims against dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644
Effect, 60.637
Revocation, 60.634
Shareholder consent, 60.624
Documents, see **Records**, this topic
Drainage district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935
Elections
Contributions and expenditures, reporting, 260.049
Directors, see **Directors**, this topic
Rural fire protection districts, voting, 478.240
Stockholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Emergencies, powers, 60.081
Employment agencies, requirements, 658.075, 658.195
Engineering, 672.060
Excise tax, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**, generally
Existence
Action to annul, see **Dissolution**, this topic
Certificate of, application, 58.480
Date beginning, 60.051
Export trading corporations, see **IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**
Farm implement retailers, stockholder death, inventory repurchase, 646A.306
Federal Housing Administration insured property, loans, 86.610
Fees
(Generally), 60.007
Assumed business names, 648.017, 648.115
Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
Business trusts, 128.575, 128.595, 128.600
Filing, service and copying, 60.007
Franchise sales, process service, 650.075
License, 317.030
Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155, 650.075
Trademark registration, assignment, 647.009, 647.024
Filing documents, see **Records**, this topic
Fines and penalties
(Generally), 60.032
Amount, 161.655
Environmental crimes, applicability, 468.924
Nonpayment, contempt, 161.685
Shell entities, 60.994
Signing false document, 60.992
Foreign corporations
(Generally), 59.355, 60.701 et seq.
Application of laws, 60.961
Assumed business names, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061
Authority to transact business
(Generally), 60.701 et seq.
Revocation
Appeal from revocations, 60.744
Grounds, 60.737
Procedure, 60.741
Reinstatement, 60.747
Business trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Career schools, 345.030, 345.060
Certificates, cancellation, 56.080
Credit unions, 723.042
Defined, 60.001
Filings, certificates
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080

Foreign corporations (Cont.)
Filings, certificates (Cont.)
Verification, 56.035
Insurers, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
License
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Revocation, 59.820
Names
(Generally), 60.717
Assumed, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061
Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Offices
Change of registered office, 60.724
Registered, 60.721
Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
Qualifying, 59.355
Real estate licensing, exemptions, 696.030
Reinstatement, revoked authority, 60.747
Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355
Rules, 60.016, 60.787
Service on, 648.061
Trusts, real estate investment, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Venue, 14.080
Withdrawal, 60.734
Formation
(Generally), 60.044 et seq., CONST. XI §2
Age 18, incorporator, 60.044
Articles, see **Articles of incorporation**, this topic
Benefit companies, 60.754
Business trusts, 128.575, 128.590
Bylaws, see **Bylaws**, this topic
Certificate of incorporation, see **Certificates and certification**, this topic
Credit unions, incorporators, age and number, 723.012
Decedents estates, 114.305
Existence, date beginning, 60.051
Filings, certificates
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Verification, 56.035
Legislation
Limitations, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
Special, prohibited, CONST. XI §2
Securities law, effect, 59.355
Statutes
Application, 709.600
Securities law, effect, 59.355
Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**, generally
Future interests, exclusion, application of law, 105.774
Gifts and donations, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Hearings
Filings, certificates, cancellation, 56.080
Securities, 59.095, 59.285, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
Income tax, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**, generally
Incorporation, see **Formation**, this topic
Indemnification
(Generally), 60.387 et seq.
Application of laws, 60.414
Authority, 60.391
Court-ordered, 60.401
Definitions, 60.387
Determination, authority, 60.404
Expenses incurred, directors, payment, 60.397
Insurance, purchasing and maintaining, corporation, 60.411
Mandatory, director, wholly successful, 60.394

Indemnification (Cont.)
Officers, employees and agents, 60.407
Reports, 60.784
Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Investigations, generally, 60.032
Irrigation district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935
Judgments
Dissolving, 30.590
Enforcement, 30.640
Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
Land surveying, 672.060
Liability
Benefit companies, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
Purporting to act as corporation, 60.054
Shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
Unemployment compensation, defaults, 657.516, 657.552, 657.681
Licenses, fees, 317.030
Limited partnerships, conversions and mergers, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquidation of assets, involuntary dissolution, 59.265
Liquor licensee's business, financial interest statement, 471.757
Loans
Directors, 60.364
Loan company license, requirements, 725.110
Local governments, from, prohibition, CONST. XI §9
Local governments, assistance from, limitations, CONST. XI §9
Meetings
Adjournment, 60.219
Board of directors
(Generally), 60.337 et seq.
Actions without meeting, 60.341
Notice, 60.344, 60.347
Quorum, 60.351
Voting, 60.351
Defective corporate actions, 60.279
Organizational meeting, 60.057
Shareholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Merger and conversion
(Generally), 60.470 et seq.
Articles of conversion, 60.472, 60.476
Articles of merger or share exchange, 60.494
Benefit companies, 60.754
Certificates, 56.080
Definitions, 60.470
Dissenting shareholders, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
Dissociation, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
Effect of conversion, 60.476, 60.478
Effect of merger, 60.494, 60.497
Employee effect, consideration, directors, 60.357
Entitlements, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
Foreign corporations, 60.472, 60.481, 60.501
Insurance companies, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Names, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478, 60.481, 60.497
Personal representative, consent, 114.305
Plan of conversion
Abandonment, 60.474, 60.487
Adoption, 60.472
Approval, 60.474
Filing, 60.476
Requirements, 60.472

Merger and conversion (Cont.)
Plan of merger or share exchange
Abandonment, 60.487
Approval, 60.481
Filing, 60.494
Requirements, 60.481
Rights, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
Share exchange, 60.484
Subsidiary, 60.491
Vote, meeting of shareholders, 60.487
Motor fuel franchises, acquisition, franchisee controlling interest, 650.230
Municipal corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally
Names
(Generally), 60.094 et seq.
Banking institutions, 707.075
Conversion, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478
Corporate structure change, reflecting, 648.029
Filing fees, 60.007
Insurers, 731.430, 735.160
Merger, 60.481, 60.497
Professional corporations, 58.115
Registered, 60.101
Reserved, 60.097
Trust business, 709.300
Nonprofit, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Notaries, duties and powers, 194.385
Notices
(Generally), 60.034
Certificates, filings, cancellation, 56.080
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, Director, service on, 59.155
Defective corporate actions, 60.276, 60.279, 60.282
Depositions, ORCP 39C
Officers
(Generally), 60.371
Appointment, contract rights, 60.384
Architecture corporations, liability, 671.045
Benefit companies, 60.764, 60.766
Construction Contractors Board, legal representation, 701.160
Contract rights, appointment, 60.384
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Duties, 60.374
Indemnification, see **Indemnification**, this topic
Judgments, enforcement against, 30.640
Office, usurpation, action by state, 30.510
Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4G
Removal, generally, 60.381, 60.384
Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355
Resignation, 60.381, 60.384
Secretary, 60.371
Selection, 60.371
Standard of conduct, 60.377
Stocks, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Usurpation of office, see **USURPATION**
Offices, registered
(Generally), 60.111 et seq.
Change, 60.114
Pawnbrokers, license, requirements, 726.040 et seq.
Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
Powers, see **Purposes and powers**, this topic
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Process, service, see **PROCESS**

Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**, generally
Public corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**, generally
Purporting to act as corporation, liability, 60.054
Purposes and powers
(Generally), 60.074, 60.077
Corporate actions, see **Corporate actions**, this topic
Emergency powers, 60.081
Illegal purpose, prohibition, 60.074
Ultra vires, 60.084
Quo warranto, annulment, see **QUO WARRANTO**
Real estate investment trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Real estate licensing, see **REAL ESTATE LICENSEES**
Receivership, see **RECEIVERSHIP**
Records
(Generally), 56.050, 56.060, 60.771 et seq.
Certificates, see **Certificates and certification**, this topic
Decedents' estates, examination, 114.425
Documents, withdrawal, 56.080
Evidence
(Generally), 56.050
Securities, 59.325
Evidentiary effect, certificates and documents issued, certain, 56.110
Filing
(Generally), 60.004 et seq.
Cancellation, 56.080
Certificates of existence or authorization, 60.027
Correcting, 60.014
Defective corporate actions, articles of validation, 60.288
Duty to file, 60.017
Effective time and date, 60.011
Fees, 60.007
Forms, certain documents, furnishing, 60.016
Languages other than English, 60.004
Notice, 60.034
Powers, Secretary of State, 60.031
Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
Verification, filed documents, 56.035
Inspection
Agents or attorneys, shareholders, 60.777
Charge, reasonable, 60.777
Court order, 60.781
Shareholders, 60.774
Keeping, minutes of meetings, actions taken, etc., 60.771
Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155
Recovery in quo warranto, 30.540
Signing false document, 60.992
Subpoenas, criminal trials, 136.583
Trademarks, registered, 647.065
Registration
Agents, see **Agents, registered**, this topic
Offices, see **Offices, registered**, this topic
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Reorganization, personal representative, consent, 114.305
Repeal of laws, effect, 60.954
Reports
Annual, 60.787
Benefit companies, annual, 60.768
Business trusts, 128.595
Election contributions and expenditures, 260.049

Reports (Cont.)
Filing fees, 60.007
Forms for documents, furnishing, Secretary of State, 58.440
Indemnification, 60.784
Insurance, corporate governance annual disclosures, 732.680, 732.683, 732.686, 732.689
Securities law, effect, 59.355
Resignation
Directors, 60.321
Officers, 60.381
Revenue, Department of, small business stockholder representation, 305.230
Rules
Documents, filing, 60.007
Foreign corporations, 60.016, 60.787
Identifying information, annual reports, 60.787
Investigations and enforcement, generally, 60.032
S corporation or shareholders, taxation, elections, contravening, 314.768
Rural fire protection district elections, voting, 478.240
S corporations, income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Sales, assets, 60.531, 60.534
Savings provisions, laws, 60.964
Securities regulation, see **SECURITIES**, generally
Service of process, see **PROCESS**
Severability of statutes, 60.971
Shares, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
Shell entities, enforcement, 60.661, 60.994
Special acts, corporations incorporated, 60.967
State, interest in, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Stewardship trusts, 130.193
Stock, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
Subsidiaries, merger, parent, 60.491
Suits, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Surety companies, see **SURETY COMPANIES**, generally
Takeover, see **Acquisitions**, this topic
Taxation
Compliance, generally, 60.032
Excise, income, and corporate activity taxes, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**, generally
Tax consultant/preparer corporations, licensure, 673.615, 673.625, 673.630, 673.640, 673.643, 673.685
Tax Court, small business stockholder representation, 305.494
Telegraphs and telegraph companies, see **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**, generally
Telephone companies, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**, generally
Trademarks and service marks, see **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally
Transacting business
(Generally), 60.701 et seq.
Amendment, application for authority, 60.711
Application, authority, 60.707
Effect of authority, 60.714
Foreign corporations, see **Foreign corporations**, this topic
Transacting business without authority, 60.704
Trusts and trustees, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Ultra vires acts, 60.084
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Venue, see **VENUE**

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Violations, enforcement
(Generally), 60.032
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Dissolution, see **Dissolution**, this topic
Fines and penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic
Shell entities, 60.661, 60.994
Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Withdrawing documents, 56.080
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

CORPSES

See DEAD BODIES, generally

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Generally), 421.005 et seq.
Abandoned property of adult in custody, disposition, 421.147
Absences, see **Leaves**, this topic
Administration, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020
Adult basic skills development program, 421.084
Adults in custody
Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
Actions and proceedings
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
Definitions, 30.642
Dismissal, 30.647
Experimentation on adult in custody, 421.085
Fees and costs, 30.643, 30.645, 30.646
Noneconomic damages, 30.650
Records violations, 179.507
Small claims actions, 30.648, 46.405
Adoption, consent, imprisoned parents, 109.322, 109.330
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic
Appearance at criminal proceedings, 135.767
Chaplain services, 179.375
Children of adults in custody
Bill of rights, 423.160
Child support, 25.247, 25.527
Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
Coffee Creek legal services pilot program, see note after, 421.170
Commutations, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
Compensation, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Constitution and history of U.S., instruction, 336.057
Cost of care, see **Cost of care, responsibility**, this topic
Court-ordered financial obligations, collection, 423.105
Cruel and unusual punishments, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §16
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Dangerous offenders, see **Dangerous offenders**, this topic
Deaths, see **Deaths**, this topic
Depositions, generally, 136.600, ORCP 39B
Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Diagnostic facilities, assignment, 423.090

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Adults in custody (Cont.)
Discipline
(Generally), 137.380, 421.105, 421.180 et seq.
Assistance and representation, 421.185
Evidence, hearings, 421.190
Funds confiscated, use, 421.068
Judicial review, orders not subject to, 421.194
Dogs, use for cell extractions, prohibition, 421.107
Driver license or ID card, state agency assistance, 802.087
Education, see **Education**, this topic
Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
Experimentation on, prohibition, 421.085
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**, generally
Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
Federal prisoners, see **Federal prisoners**, this topic
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Feminine hygiene products, 169.076, 169.077, 169.635, 423.055
Forest Fire Suppression Compact, Interstate, 421.296, 421.297, 421.298
Guardians of, limitations, 125.330
Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally
Handiwork, manufacture and sale, 421.142
Housing of Adults in Custody from Other Jurisdictions Account, 421.073
Immunizations, influenza virus, 421.113
Injuring convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13
Labor, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Leaves, see **Leaves**, this topic
Local facilities
Health insurance, detainees, 743A.260
Inmate Welfare Fund Account, 169.685
Intoxicated persons, placement in, limited, 430.399
Liability of jailer, release under habeas corpus, 34.700
Parole by committing magistrate, 137.520
Temporary release on pass, furlough, etc., 137.520
Treatment of prisoners, CONST. I §13
Workers' compensation coverage, 656.041
Medical and mental health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
Pardons, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
Physicians, license sanctions, 677.225
Process for holding, copy to be furnished, 34.730
Production
(Generally), 136.600, ORCP 39B
Witnesses, as, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
Prosecution, see **PROSECUTION**
Reformation
Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122
Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15
Release, see **Release**, this topic
Restorative justice programs, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Service of process, fees, 421.132
Sexual misconduct, custodial, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Sheriffs, see **Sheriffs**, this topic
Subpoenas, service and attendance obligation, 136.600, ORCP 55B
Telephone services, see **Telephone services**, this topic

Adults in custody (Cont.)
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transfers
(Generally), 179.473, 179.478, 421.205 et seq.
Commitment hearings, 179.473, 179.478
Contracts, other prisons, 421.205, 421.210, 421.220, 421.225
Judicial proceedings, presence at, 135.767, 421.215
Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
Records, 421.213
Return, contract expiration, 421.220
Witnesses, 136.603, 421.215
Treatment of convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13
Trust accounts, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
Unemployment eligibility, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924
Unusual punishment prohibited, CONST. I §16
Veterans, services to, 408.511
Victims' compensation, not entitled, 147.165
Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
Voting rights, CONST. II §3
Weapon possession, 166.275
Witnesses
(Generally), 44.240, 421.215
Subpoenas, hearings or trials, 136.600, ORCP 55B
Transfer from outside state, 136.603, 421.215
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Agreements, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment
(Generally), 137.229, 423.150
Alternative incarceration addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
Appropriation, services, 430.197, 430.380
Diversion programs, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Documentation, providing to released adult in custody, 421.125
Grants to counties, 423.150
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Rehabilitative programs directory, 135.980
Screening, 438.435
Alternative incarceration programs
(Generally), 421.500 et seq.
Addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
Definitions, 421.502
Duration, 421.504
Eligibility, 137.751, 421.508
Establishment, 421.504, 421.506
Nonprison leave, 421.510
Rules, 421.512
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
Assault, employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
Attorney-client communications, interception, 165.540
Audits of women's facilities, 421.069
Betterment Fund, State Institutional, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
Branch institutions, siting, 421.805
Camps, work, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Canteens, revenues, use, 421.068
Chaplain services, 179.375

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Children, see **Minors and young offenders**, this topic
Cities, see **Local facilities**, this topic
Clothing, providing, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
Coffee Creek legal services pilot program, see note after, 421.170
Commitments
Habeas corpus, application, 34.630
Judgment debtors, 783.560
Sailors, debt, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990
Youth correction facilities, temporary assignments, 420.011
Communications, interception by public officials, 41.910, 165.540
Community colleges, see **Education**, this topic
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
Construction or expansion
New correctional facilities, authorization, 421.609
Public services necessary for, obtaining, 421.628
Siting, see **Siting**, this topic
Contraband
Defined, 162.135
Supplying, 162.185
Contracts and agreements
See also **Intergovernmental cooperation**, this topic
(Generally), 179.040
Boarding of prisoners, local facilities, 169.050
Care and maintenance, 30.320
Confinement and detention of offenders, counties, 169.053
County prisoners awaiting sentencing, contracts with Department of Corrections, 169.055
Detainers, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Inspection, local correctional facilities, 169.070
Oregon Corrections Enterprises, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
Out-of-state facilities, see note preceding, 423.010
Private employment of prisoners, 169.210
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Reentry support and services, young offenders, 423.120
Supervision of adults in custody, work programs, 421.445
Telephone services, 169.683, 421.076
Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460
Converted facilities, housing felony or misdemeanant prisoners, 169.677
Copyrights, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Corrections Ombudsman, see **Ombudsman**, this topic
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Cost of care, responsibility
See also **Expenses and expenditures**, this topic
Ability to pay, 179.640
Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701
Compromise, claims, 179.740
Computation of cost, 179.701
Conservator, appointment, 179.660
Decedents' estates
(Generally), 179.610
Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745
Defined, 179.620
Determination of liability, 179.640
Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731, 179.740, 179.745

Cost of care, responsibility (Cont.)
Decedents' estates (Cont.)
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093
Priority, 115.125
Refunds, 179.711
Definitions, 179.610
Delinquencies, 179.731
Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640
Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640
Discrimination, care, 179.750
District attorney, commencement of proceedings, 179.660
Guardian, appointment, 179.660
Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640
Institutions included, 179.610
Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740
Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Order, liability, modification, 179.640
Payment, 179.655, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745
Persons included, 179.610
Refunds, 179.711
Reimbursement rates, 179.701
Rules, regulations, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
Title to property, taking, 179.745
Transfer of property to department, 179.745
Waiver, 179.731, 179.740
Counties, see **Local facilities**, this topic
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Dangerous offenders
Observation and treatment, 421.155
Periodic parole consideration, 144.228
Release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
Written reports, executive officer, 144.228, 421.160
Deaths
Deadly physical force, use, 161.265, 161.267
Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
Murder, 163.095, 163.107
Notifications, 146.100
Definitions, generally, 169.005, 421.005
Department of Corrections, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Designation of facility, sentencing
(Generally), 137.124
County jails, 137.124, 137.167
Temporary release, county jail inmates, 137.520
Transfer, inmates, one facility to another, 137.124
Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Diagnostic facilities, establishment or designation, 423.090
Discipline
Adults in custody, see **Adults in custody**, this topic
Officers and employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
Discrimination, generally, 179.750
Dogs, use for cell extractions, prohibition, 421.107
Driver license or ID card, inmates obtaining, state agency assistance, 802.087
Drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic
Earthquake vulnerability, regulation, 455.447
Education
(Generally), 421.081
Administrator of Correctional Education, 423.085
Adult basic skills development program, 421.084

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Education (Cont.)
Community colleges
Community College Support Fund reimbursements, 341.317
Oregon Promise program eligibility, 341.522
Documentation, providing to released adult in custody, 421.125
Educational release
(Generally), 144.420
County jail inmates, 137.520
Reduction in term of incarceration, participation, 421.120, 421.121
School-age youth, 339.115, 339.129
Electrical work, adults in custody, 421.423
Emergency leave, 421.166
Emergency medical care, local facilities, 169.076
Employment, see **Officers and employees**, this topic; **Work and employment**, this topic
Enforcement of institution rules, 421.105
Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
Expenses and expenditures
See also **Cost of care, responsibility**, this topic
(Generally), 179.340
Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
Counterclaims, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
County jail confinement, 137.330
Keeping prisoners, local facilities, payment, 169.150
Moneys from sale of products of labor of adult in custody, disposition, 421.145
Personal, earnings, county jail confinement, disposition, 137.520
Regional facilities
Emergency medical services, collection, 169.155
Local correctional facilities, county treasury payment, 169.150
Transfers, 169.670
Reimbursements from prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960, 423.093
Setoffs, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
Transfer of prisoners, 421.225
Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
Federal prisoners
Custody, 421.150
Voting rights, deprivation, 137.281
Fees
Actions against public bodies, inmates, 30.643, 30.645
Health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
Programs and services for adults in custody, generally, 421.125
Service of process, 421.132
Siting reports, 421.616
Telephone services, 169.681, 169.683, 421.076
Feminine hygiene products, 169.076, 169.077, 169.635, 423.055
Firearms and weapons
Inmates, 166.275
Staff, personal handguns, vehicle storage, 166.375, 423.045
Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029
Food, providing, 169.140, 423.020
Force, use
(Generally), 161.205, 161.267, CONST. I §13
Escape, 161.265, 161.267
Forest Fire Suppression Compact, Interstate, 421.296, 421.297, 421.298
Forest work camps, see **Work and employment**, this topic

Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Grand jury inquiry, condition and management, 132.440
Guards, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
Halfway houses
Diversion agreement, residence, 135.891
Establishment, 169.690
Siting, 169.690, 443.422
Health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
Housing of Adults in Custody from Other Jurisdictions Account, 421.073
Immunizations, influenza virus, 421.113
Industries, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Inmates, see **Adults in custody**, this topic
Intellectual property, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Intercepted communications, public officials, 41.910, 165.540
Intergovernmental cooperation
See also **Contracts and agreements**, this topic
Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, 181A.060
Intergovernmental corrections entities, 190.265
Supervision, work programs, 421.445
Inventions, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Investigations, see **Ombudsman**, this topic
Jails, see **Local facilities**, this topic
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Leaves
County jail confinement, 137.520
Emergency leave, 421.166
Nonprison leave, 421.510
Notice, sentencing judge and trial counsel, 144.260
Sentencing requirements, 137.750
Temporary
County jail sentence, 169.115
Indigent inmates, emergency expenses, 423.100
State prisoners, notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260
Transitional leave, 421.168
Letters, correspondence
Corrections Ombudsman, 423.440
Restorative justice programs, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Liens, cost of care, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Local facilities
(Generally), 169.030
Adults in custody, see **Adults in custody**, this topic
Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
Assistance, state, 169.070, 169.072
Boarding of prisoners, contracts, 169.050
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
Construction, new, plans and recommendations, 169.085
Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Definitions, 169.005, 169.155
Drug addiction treatment, state grants, 423.150
Equipment and supplies, furnishing sheriff, 169.220

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Local facilities (Cont.)
Expenses, keeping prisoners, payment, 169.150, 423.093
Financial aid, application, 423.525
Food and clothing, furnishing prisoners, 169.140
Forced release agreements
(Generally), 169.046
Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
Good behavior, county facility, sentence, time credit, 169.110
Health care, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
Health insurance, detainees, 743A.260
Incarceration, physical custody, Corrections Department or supervisory authority of county, 137.124
Inmate Welfare Fund Account, 169.685
Inspection, 169.040, 169.070
Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Intergovernmental cooperation**, this topic
Intoxicated persons, placement, limited, 430.399
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Lockups
Defined, 169.005
Employees, training programs, 181A.410
Manual of operation guidelines, 169.090
Standards, 169.077
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Maintenance, prisoners, 221.914
Manual of operation guidelines, 169.090
Medical assistance, inmates, suspension, 411.447
Parole, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167
Population, see **Population**, this topic
Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190
Regional facilities, see **Regional facilities**, this topic
Rent or lease, city or county, 169.030
Sheriffs, see **Sheriffs**, this topic
Standards (health, safety, etc.)
(Generally), 169.076
Enforcement, 169.080
Feminine hygiene products, 169.076, 169.077
Jail standards committee, 169.090
Lockups, 169.077
Temporary hold facilities, 169.078
State services, providing and coordinating, 169.070, 169.072
Telephone services, 169.681, 169.683, 169.685
Temporary hold facilities
Defined, 169.005
Standards, 169.078
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Temporary leave, 169.115
Transferred prisoners, cost agreements, 144.060
Transportation of persons, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Unemployment eligibility, inmates, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924
Work credit, sentence time, 169.120
Workers' compensation coverage, 656.041
Management, supervision, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020
Marketing
Intellectual property, 421.444
Products or services produced by adults in custody, agreements, 421.305

Mediation, public services, obtaining from public bodies, 421.628
Medical and mental health care
(Generally), 169.076, 169.140, 423.020
Advisors, 179.390
Alcohol and drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drug abuse treatment**, this topic
Assistance, local correctional facilities, state provision, 169.072
Certification of mental health service providers, 423.077
Expenses, collection, 169.155, 169.166
Feminine hygiene products, 169.076, 169.077, 169.635, 423.055
Forest work camps, 421.465, 421.467
Health care services, health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
Health insurance, detainees, 743A.260
Immunity from liability, individuals restrained or detained, 131.900
Immunizations, influenza virus, 421.113
Liability, costs, 131.900, 169.152, 169.166
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Noninjectable medication, local facilities, 678.150
Nurses and nursing
Drugs and medicines, rules, 678.150
Overtime, 653.268
Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490
Prescription drugs, 179.492, 689.605
Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577
Reimbursement from prisoners, 169.166
Sex offenders, medical treatment program, 421.590
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transfer procedures, 179.471 et seq.
Transportation, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Metropolitan Service District, providing, 268.030
Military prisoners, 398.058, 398.060
Minors and young offenders
Children of adults in custody, see **Adults in custody**, this topic
Education, school-age youth, 339.115, 339.129
Incarceration, age, 137.124
Reentry support and services, generally, 420A.130, 423.120
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Murder during confinement, 163.095, 163.107
New correctional facilities, authorization, 421.609
Nursing staff, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
Officers and employees
See also **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
Age, 181A.395
Assault
Public safety officer, 163.208
Staff member, 163.165
Bodily fluids
Contact with, disease exposure, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**
Harassment (propelling), 166.070
Certification
(Generally), 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.520
Exemptions, 181A.420, 181A.520
Experience, basis, 181A.420
Extension, service without certification, 181A.490, 181A.520, 181A.530

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Officers and employees (Cont.)
Certification (Cont.)
Lapse, 181A.500, 181A.520
Reapplication after revocation, lapse, 181A.500, 181A.650
Required, 181A.520
Revocation, denial, suspension, 181A.410, 181A.630, 181A.640, 181A.650
Training delay, 181A.520
Training programs, 181A.405, 181A.410, 181A.590, 181A.600
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Definition, 181A.355
Discipline
(Generally), 236.360
Application of laws, 236.370
Definitions, 236.350
Information disclosures, investigations, 181A.670, 181A.830, 192.345, 192.385
Diseases, exposure to, see **DISEASES AND INJURIES**
Dogs, use for cell extractions, prohibition, 421.107
Firearms, personal, vehicle storage, 166.375, 423.045
Labor of adult in custody, personal use, 421.405
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
Murder of officer, 163.095, 163.107
Nursing staff, see **Medical and mental health care**, this topic
Oregon Corrections Enterprises, continuance of employment with, 421.362
Overtime, 653.268
Peace officer power, authority to grant, 423.076
PERS, coverage, 237.610, 238.005
Personal information, confidentiality, 181A.670, 181A.830, 192.345, 192.355
Personnel records, 652.750
Public Safety Memorial Fund, see **PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND**, generally
Regional facilities, 169.810
Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250, 802.253
Salaries and compensation, 179.380, 179.390
Scholarship programs, 179.385
Stalking actions, protected conduct, 163.755
Standards, 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.430
State Police, appointment of corrections officers as, transport duties, 181A.060
Strikes, guards, prohibition, 243.736
Teachers, license requirement, 179.405
Training
Accreditation, training programs, 181A.405, 181A.410, 181A.590, 181A.600
Department of Corrections providing, see note after, 181A.520
Expenses, reimbursement, 181A.610, 181A.620
Legislative findings, 181A.405
Requirements, facilities, 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.430, 181A.520, 181A.590, 181A.600, 181A.610
Workers' compensation, occupational disease claims, 656.802
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Ombudsman
Appointment, 423.400, 423.410
Communications, confidential, 423.430, 423.440
Contempt proceedings, initiation, 423.450
Creation, 423.400
Deputy, 423.415
Duties and powers, 423.420

Ombudsman (Cont.)
Employees, 423.415
Expenses, 423.445
Immunities, 423.440
Inspections, any premises, Department of Corrections, 423.420
Investigations
(Generally), 423.420 et seq.
Confidentiality, 423.430
Considerations, 423.425
Fees, prohibited, 423.430
Priorities, 423.430
Prohibited activities, 423.405
Qualifications, 423.405
Recommendations, 423.435
Reports, 423.435
Rules, 423.420
Statutory changes, recommendations, 423.435
Subpoenas, 423.420
Suits, bringing, 423.420
Term, 423.410
Witnesses, 423.445
Oregon Corrections Enterprises, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Oregon State Penitentiary, 421.605
Out-of-state facilities, contracts, see note preceding, 423.010
Overcrowding, see **Population**, this topic
Parks, state, use of labor, 390.195
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
Pass, county jail confinement, 137.520
Patents, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605
Physical force, see **Force, use**, this topic
Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167
Plumbing work, adults in custody, 421.423
Population
County facilities
Action on recommendations, 169.044
Maximum population, recommendations, 169.042
Population emergencies, forced releases, 169.046
Forecasts
(Generally), 184.351
Juvenile corrections, 420.085, 420.090
Juvenile corrections, 420.081, 420.085, 420.090
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Prison-made products
See also **Work and employment**, this topic
Hobby, recreation program projects, 421.137
Proceeds, 179.460, 421.145, CONST. I §41
Sale or exchange
(Generally), 179.460, CONST. I §41
Handiwork, small articles of, 421.142
Moneys, disposition, 421.145
Surplus, 179.460
Prosecution of prisoners, see **PROSECUTION**
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
Public services, obtaining from public bodies, 421.628
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Reentry support and services, see **Release**, this topic
Regional facilities
(Generally), 169.610 et seq.
Conversion of state correctional institutions, 169.673, 169.677

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Regional facilities (Cont.)
Defined, 169.620
Employees, assumption of public employer, 169.810
Expenses, see **Expenses and expenditures**, this topic
Feminine hygiene products, 169.635
Inmate Welfare Fund Account, 169.685
Joint operation, Department of Corrections and cities or counties, 169.630
Location and state institution status, 169.650
Rules, Department of Corrections, subjection, persons confined, 169.660
Status as city or county correctional facility, 169.640
Telephone services, 169.681, 169.683, 169.685
Transfer and expenses, 169.670
Rehabilitative programs directory, compiling and maintaining, 135.980
Reimbursement, expenses, prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960
Release
Child support, effect, 25.247, 25.527
Dangerous offender, release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
Documentation provided to adult in custody (work history, education, treatment programs), 421.125
Earnings during confinement, county jail inmates, payment, 137.520
Educational
(Generally), 144.420
County jail inmates, 137.520
Forced release agreements
(Generally), 169.046
Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
Funds, 421.125
Hobby or recreation program proceeds, disposition, 421.137
Leaves, see **Leaves**, this topic
Money, clothing, 421.125
Post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
Reentry support and services (generally)
Coffee Creek legal services pilot program, see note after, 421.170
Funding, 421.068, 423.110, 423.120
Veterans, 408.511
Young offenders, 420A.130, 423.120
Release authority, defined, 421.005
Saturdays, Sundays or legal holidays, 137.375
Sentencing requirements, 137.750
Temporary, county jail inmates, 137.520
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Work release, see **Work and employment**, this topic
Restorative justice programs, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Retained rights of convicted persons, regulation, 137.285
Revolving funds, Department of Corrections, 144.522, 423.100
Rules
(Generally), 179.040
Administrative procedure exemptions, 183.310, 183.315
Adults in custody
Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
Court-ordered financial obligations, 423.105
Disciplinary procedures, 421.180
Emergency leave program, 421.166

Rules (Cont.)
Adults in custody (Cont.)
Forest work camps, eligibility for employment, 421.465, 421.468
Injury fund, 655.555
Moneys, 421.125, 423.105
Nonprison leave, 421.510
Reduction in term, 421.120, 421.121
Release, moneys and property, 421.125
Restorative justice programs, 423.615
Rulemaking procedures, generally, participation, 183.335
Safety, 423.075
Service of process, fees, 421.132
Temporary leave, 169.115
Transfer, records, 421.213
Transitional leave, 421.168
Alternative incarceration programs, 421.512
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
Compensation, work programs, 421.437
Corrections facilities siting, location, 421.614
Corrections Ombudsman, 423.420
Cost of care, responsibility, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
Diagnostic facilities, assignments, 423.090
Drug addiction treatment, 423.150
Earnings, certain work, permitted uses, 144.470
Enforcing, 421.105
Facilities, diagnostic, assignment of persons to, 423.090
Industries, products and services provided, 421.305
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Medication, noninjectable, administration, 678.150
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
Nursing care, local facilities, 678.150
Officers and employees
Personal handguns, vehicle storage, 166.375
Standards and training, 181A.410, 181A.600
Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180
Regional correctional facilities, persons confined in, 169.660
Restorative justice programs, 423.615
Safety, 423.075
Sex offenders, medical treatment, 421.590
Standards (health, safety, etc.), 169.076
Telephone services, 169.681, 169.683
Transfer or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479
Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
Work release programs, 144.450, 144.470
Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally
Service of process on adult in custody, 421.132
Sexual misconduct, custodial, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
Sheridan Federal Correctional Institution, 272.075
Sheriffs
(Generally), 169.320 et seq.
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Custody and control, persons confined, 169.320
Delivery
Indorsement by magistrate, 135.205
Jail and prisoners to new sheriff, 206.090, 206.100
Procedures, 137.320

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Sheriffs (Cont.)
Equipment and supplies for care of prisoners, furnishing, county, 169.220
Intellectual disabilities, persons with
Attendant, requirement to provide, 427.306
Detention, 427.255
Juveniles, imprisonment, 137.124, 420.011
Keeper, appointment, 169.360
Liability
Escape of defendant, civil, 169.340
Failing to serve papers, 169.350
Release of prisoner, civil, 169.330
Release, prohibition, 135.770
Sentencing, county jail, 137.523
Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
Transfers, presence required for proceedings, 135.767, 421.215
Witnesses, prisoners as, duties, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
Work release earnings, disposition, 137.520
Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320
Siting
(Generally), 421.611 et seq.
Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621
Decision of Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, effect, 421.628
Definitions, 421.612
Governor, notification, 421.626
Halfway houses, 169.690, 443.422
Hearings, regions nominated, 421.623
Judicial review, 421.630
Legislative findings, 421.611
Locations, determining, criteria, 421.614
Meetings, site selection discussion, 421.618
Milliron Road Site (Lane County), lease, state hospital, 421.633
Nomination of sites, 421.616
Report, nominated sites, 421.616
Rules, location, 421.614
Womens correctional facility and intake center
Appeal and review
Consolidation of proceedings, 421.655
Governor, proposal review, 421.643
Licenses and permits, issuance or denial, 421.647
Petition, adversely affected parties, 421.647, 421.653
Priority, 421.653, 421.655
Supreme Court, 421.647, 421.653
Approval, 421.643
Condemnation of property, 421.657
Criteria, 421.637
Dammasch State Hospital, exclusion, 421.639
Definitions, 421.635
Hearings, 421.641
Licenses and permits, 421.645, 421.647
Mandamus writ, licenses and permits, 421.645
Notice, 421.637
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Property, condemnation, 421.657
Proposal, Department of Corrections, when required, 421.637
Public services, 421.649
Reports, 421.637, 421.641, 421.643
Safety concerns, 421.651
State parks, use of labor, 390.195
State Police, appointment of corrections officers as, transport duties, 181A.060
Strikes, guards, prohibition, 243.736
Support of dependents, adults in custody, 25.247, 25.527

Teachers, license requirement, 179.405
Telephone services
(Generally), 421.076
Local or regional facilities, 169.681, 169.683, 169.685
Use of revenues, 169.685, 421.068
Temporary hold facilities, see **Local facilities**, this topic
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transitional leave program, 421.168
Trials, custody and presence of adults in custody, 135.767
Trust accounts, inmates, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
Unclaimed property of adult in custody, disposition, 421.147
Unconscious persons, admitting, 169.105
Vending machines, revenues, use, 421.068
Venue change, conveyance, defendant in custody, 131.415
Veterans, services to, 408.511
Victims' compensation, inmates not entitled, 147.165
Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
Western Interstate Corrections Compact
(Generally), 421.290, 421.292, 421.294, 423.070
Administration, 421.288
Commitments, jurisdiction of courts, 421.286
Contents, 421.284
Contracts, limitation, 421.294
Costs of hearings, 421.290, 421.292
Definitions, 421.282
Enforcement, 421.288
Hearings, 421.290, 421.292
Provisions, 421.284
Receipts, 423.070
Transfers, 421.286
Youth correction facilities, limitations, 421.294
Witnesses, adults in custody, see **Adults in custody**, this topic
Women
Audits of facilities, reports, 421.069
Coffee Creek legal services pilot program, see note after, 421.170
Facility siting, see **Siting**, this topic
Personal hygiene products, 169.076, 169.077, 169.635, 423.055
Work and employment
(Generally), 179.440, 179.450, 421.305 et seq., CONST. I §41
Accounts and subaccounts, financing programs, 421.442
Betterment Fund, State Institutional, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
Clearing unimproved lands, 421.420
Compensation
(Generally), 421.437, CONST. I §41
County jail inmates, use and disposition, 137.520
Forest camps, 421.476
State Prison Work Programs Account, deposit, earnings, 144.525
Work release, generally, 144.470, 144.480
Contracts for private employment, local facility prisoners, 169.210
Crops, harvesting, loading, transporting, 421.412
Documentation, providing upon release, 421.125
Electrical work, 421.423
Injury benefits, adults in custody
(Generally), 655.505 et seq.
Agreements, 655.535

Work and employment (Cont.)
Injury benefits, adults in custody (Cont.)
Appeals, 655.525
Application for awards, 655.520
Assignment, restriction, 655.530
Claims
Filing, 655.510, 655.520, 655.545
Priority, 655.545
Time for filing, 655.520
Definitions, 655.505
Eligibility, 655.510, 655.520
Establishing injury, medical evidence, 655.510
Exclusive remedy, 655.510
Execution, exemption, 655.530
Expenses, administrative, reimbursement, 655.535, 655.540, 655.545, 655.550
Fund, rules for administration, 655.555
Insurance, purchasing, 655.540
Liability for benefits, 655.545
Medical services, 655.515
Payment, 655.515, 655.520, 655.545
Rehabilitation services, expenses, 655.515
Remedy, exclusive, 655.510
Rules, 655.515, 655.520
Involuntary servitude permitted, CONST. I §34
Oregon Corrections Enterprises
Accounts and subaccounts, 421.442
Administrator, appointment, authority, 421.344
Advisory committees, 421.349
Advisory council, 421.347
Applicability of laws, 421.352
Authority, 421.305, 421.354
Contracts and agreements, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
Costs, state agency services, 421.357
Electrical or plumbing work, 421.423
Employees, 421.362
Establishment, 421.344
Funds, commingling, prohibited, 421.359
Income, disposition, 421.359
Intellectual property, 421.444
Legal services, Attorney General, 421.364
Powers, 421.305, 421.354
Reports, 421.367
Revenues, disposition, 421.359
Semi-independent state agency, status as, 421.344, 421.352
State agency charges, 421.357
Supervision of adults in custody, generally, 421.445
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Personal use of labor of adult in custody, 421.405
Plumbing work, 421.423
Prison-made products, see **Prison-made products**, this topic
Providing, 423.020
Public contracts and purchasing, application of laws, 421.438
Public works, local facility prisoners, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190
Regulation, laws applicable, 137.380
Sentence, time credit for work, 169.120
State parks, 390.195
State Prison Work Programs Account, 144.525, 421.470
Supervision of adults in custody, generally, 421.445
Transfer, local facility prisoners, another county, 169.190
Unemployment compensation, inmates, 657.065
Use for benefit of officials, 421.405

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Work and employment (Cont.)
Work camps
(Generally), 421.450 et seq.
Establishing, 421.455, 421.490
Forest work camps
Authority, 421.470
Compensation, 421.476, 655.505, 655.510
Costs, 421.467, 421.470
Custody, 421.465, 421.468, 421.470
Definitions, 421.450
Eligibility, 421.405, 421.465
Establishing, 421.455
Injuries, benefits, 655.505, 655.510
Inoculations, 421.465, 421.467
Return, 421.467, 421.468, 421.480
Rules, 421.465, 421.468
Sex offenses, placement restrictions, 421.455
Transfers, 421.465, 421.467, 421.468
Transportation costs, 421.467
Sentence reduction, 421.120
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Work release
(Generally), 144.410 et seq., 144.420
Absence, 144.500
Administrative Procedures Act, application, 144.450
Agent, correctional institution, enrollees, status, 144.490
Alcohol or drug treatment or mental health programs, participation, 144.420
Community centers, establishing and maintaining, 144.430
Conditions, prescribing, 144.450
County jail inmates
(Generally), 137.520
Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Definitions, 144.410
Earnings
(Generally), 144.470, 144.480
County jail inmates, use and disposition, 137.520
Deposits and disbursements, trust accounts, 144.525
Employment laws, generally, application, 144.480
Escape, termination, 144.500
Housing, 144.420, 144.460
Independent living skills, developing, 144.420
Leave, temporary, rules, 144.420
Loans, revolving fund, 144.522
Mental health programs, participation, 144.420
Notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260
Personnel, 144.430
Protections and benefits for enrollees, generally, 144.480
Public understanding, promoting, 144.430
Recommendation, approval or rejection, 144.450
Regulation, persons committed, laws applicable, 137.380
Revolving fund, use, 144.522
Rules, 144.450, 144.470
Sentence
Option, 144.440
Sentencing requirements, 137.750
Status, time enrolled, 421.122
Staff organization, 144.430

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Work and employment (Cont.)
Work release (Cont.)
Status of enrollees, agent, inmate, etc., of correctional institution, 144.490
Superintendent recommendations, 421.170
Termination
Absence, escape, etc., 144.500
Release from confinement, 144.515
Warrants, revolving fund, 144.522
Youth correction facilities, 420.240 et seq.
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Young offenders, see **Minors and young offenders**, this topic

CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES, OREGON

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIONS FACILITIES SITING AUTHORITY

(Generally), 421.621

CORRECTIONS POLICY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 181A.375

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF

(Generally), 423.010 et seq.
Account, 423.097, 423.110
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Contracts and agreements, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Creation, 423.020
Criminal justice agency, as, 181A.010
Director
(Generally), 423.075
Appointments
Administrator of Correctional Education, 423.085
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, administrator, 421.344
Deputy director, 423.075
Jail standards committee, 169.090
Superintendents of correctional institutions, 179.331
Defined, 421.005, 423.500
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, role, 144.600
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board, ex officio member, 144.005
Duties and powers, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020, 423.030
Employees
Contracts, interest prohibited, 179.150
Institutions, 179.380, 179.385, 179.390, 179.400
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
State-provided housing, 179.400
Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110, 423.100, 423.110
Gifts, accepting with Governor consent, 144.060
Injury, damage claims, payment, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

Intellectual property, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, staff support, 144.600
Job referral prohibitions, labor disputes, 423.035
Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Land, buildings, grounds
(Generally), 179.050
Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110
Utilities, 179.065
Orders, sentence, probation, pardon, modification, etc., copies, 137.560
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Property damage claims, employees, audit and payment, 179.210
Public officials, cooperation, 144.710
Reentry support and services, funding, 421.068, 423.110, 423.120
Reports to legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Restorative justice programs, 423.600 et seq.
Revolving funds, 144.522, 423.100
Scholarships, personnel, 179.385
State Police, Superintendent of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060
Supplies, 179.040
Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
Utilities, 179.065

CORRESPONDENCE

See LETTERS, generally; **MAIL AND MAILING**, generally

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD

Prohibited, CONST. I §25

COSMETOLOGY

See BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS, generally

COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF

(Generally), 690.155
Health Licensing Office, oversight, 676.565
Members, 690.155
Officers, 690.175
Powers, 690.165
Rules, 690.165, 690.175, 690.205

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

(Generally), ORCP 68
Additional amounts, 20.190
Allowance, ORCP 68B
Antitrust actions, 646.760, 646.770
Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**
Art consignment, actions, 359.255
Attorney disciplinary proceedings, 9.536
Automobile repurchase disclosures, failures, actions, 646A.327
Award and judgment entry, ORCP 68C
Bank liquidation litigations, 711.560, 711.565
Bankruptcy, 20.094
Bias crimes, civil actions, 30.198
Boiler, pressure vessel fees, recovery, 480.600

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

Business names, enjoining violations, 648.135
Certification, questions of law, 28.220
Circuit courts, 20.190
Cities, 20.140
Citizens' Utility Board, actions, injuries by utilities, 774.210
Civil service, firefighters, appeal, 242.804
Class actions, ORCP 32M
Commodities contracts, actions to enforce compliance, entitlement, 645.225
Comprehensive plans, compliance actions, defending, state compensation, 197.265
Conciliation proceedings, commercial arbitration, 36.548, 36.550
Condemnation actions, see **CONDEMNATION**
Conservatorship litigation, 20.150
Contested cases, administrative procedure, appeals, 183.482
Contract actions, suits, 20.096, 20.097
Corporations, annulment, dissolution, actions for, 30.640
Cost bill, objections, hearing and decision, 1.300, 1.615
Counties, 20.130, 20.140
County roads
Acquisition proceedings, assessment, 368.111
Establishment proceedings, 368.171
Court of Appeals, 20.310, 20.320, 21.010
Credit union law, violations, 723.806
Cribs, unsafe, commercial transactions, enjoinder, 646A.512
Crimes and offenses
(Generally), 137.017, 161.665
Appeals
Justice courts, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050
Persons without funds, payment, 138.310, 138.500
Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725
Stay pending appeal, 138.285
Attorney, court-appointed
(Generally), 161.665
Repayment, 135.050, 135.055
Bias crimes, civil actions, 30.198
Compromise and satisfaction, 135.705
Contempt, nonpayment, 161.685
Diversion, payment, 135.891
Extradition, 137.540, 161.665
Family abuse, restraining order, etc. violations, arrest, transportation, 133.381
General Fund, deposit, 135.280, 221.315
Installment payment, 161.675
Interpreters, persons with disabilities, arrests, 133.515
Judgment
Enforcement, 137.450
Entry in register, 135.280
Justice courts
Amount, 51.310
Appeals, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050
Moneys paid, first application, 156.530
Payment by defendant, 156.310
Security, complainant
(Generally), 156.040
Judgment, malicious prosecution, 156.290
Traffic violations, college, university properties, 341.300
Trial fee, 156.160
Liens, state, 137.270
Malicious prosecution, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290
Mental examination, dangerous offenders, 161.735
Municipal courts, jury fees, 221.354
Parole condition, payment, 161.675

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)
Payment
Appeal, stay pending, 138.285
Defendant, 137.540, 156.310, 161.665 et seq.
Diversion, 135.891
Enforcement of judgment, 137.450
Parole condition, 161.675
Probationers, 137.540
Time and method, 161.675
Racketeering activities, civil proceedings, 166.725
Released defendants, forfeitures, 135.280
Retention by court, generally, 153.680
Sentence suspension, payment, condition, 161.675
Time for payments, 161.675
Traffic offenses
(Generally), 153.680
Costs of obtaining driving record, 153.624
University properties, 341.300
Venue, change, 131.395
Victims' compensation, suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345
Custody of children, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**
Decedents' estates, see **PROBATE**
Deceptive and fraudulent employment practices, actions, workers, 659.820
Declaratory judgment cases, 28.100
Default judgments, ORCP 69D
Deferral, 21.680 et seq.
Defined, ORCP 68A
Deposition expense, 20.310
Dike repair recovery from delinquent owners, 549.510
Discrimination actions, 20.107
Dismissal of action, ORCP 54A, ORCP 54D
Divorce actions, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
Drainage districts, see **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Election contests, 258.046
Employee benefit plan lien foreclosures, 87.865
Employment practice litigations, 659.820
Equity conveyances, foreclosures, damage actions, 646A.760
Excerpt of record, 20.310
Federal surveys, entry damages, 191.040
Fences, expense and repair sharing, 96.010
Fill or removal, abatement proceedings, 196.875
Fire control, forest, cost recovery, 477.068
Firearm seized during emergency, recovery, 401.198
Firefighters, civil service appeal, 242.804
Fishing, commercial, enforcement, 506.635
Forcible entry and detainer, appearance, failure, 105.137
Foreign judgments, enforcement, 24.140, 24.150
Forest practices, claims alleging nuisance or trespass, 30.938
Franchise sale violations, 650.020, 650.065
Frivolous proceedings, award, 20.105
Funeral service licensees, penalties, trial and appeal, 692.180
Guardians, guardians ad litem, liability, 20.150
Habeas corpus, persons unable to afford counsel, 34.355
Hazardous substances, condemnation proceedings, 453.065
Health hazards, annexation or district formation, actions to compel, 431.717
Hydroelectricity fee, failure to pay, action to collect, 496.830
Income tax (state)
Allowed by Tax Court, 305.490

Income tax (state) (Cont.)
Upon appeal to Supreme Court, 305.447
Installment sales contracts, retail, 83.100, 83.590
Insurance
Liquidation, rehabilitation assessment judgments, 734.440
Policies, claims, actions on, 742.061, 742.536, 742.538
Interpreter services, 45.275, ORCP 68A
Irrigation districts, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Judgments, entered as part of, interest, 82.010
Justice courts
(Generally), 52.010
Additional amounts, 20.190
Appeals, 53.040, 53.110
Circuit court, transfers to, 52.320
City law violations, 221.315
Criminal cases, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Security for disbursements, 52.170, 52.180
Small claims, 55.080, 55.110
Trial fees, 52.420, 52.430
Venue change, 52.530, 52.540
Land patents, annulment actions, 30.640
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Landscape architects, contracts, arbitration, 671.442
Legislature, proceedings involving, 173.135
Liens
Felony proceedings, state, 137.270
Foreclosures, see **FORECLOSURES**
Liquor control violations, 471.625
Liquor control violations, lien, 471.625
Mail agents, violation actions, 646A.348
Mandamus, 34.210
Manufactured dwellings and floating homes, landlord and tenant, actions, 90.510
Militia, actions and suits, 399.225
Mistrials, attorney misconduct, 20.125
Motor vehicles
Retail installment contracts, 83.590
Traffic offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Warranty actions, 646A.412
Municipal corporations, validity, organization and certain acts, determination proceedings, 33.720
Notaries public, certain violations, 194.405
Nuisance, farm or forest practices, actions, 30.938
Objections
(Generally), 1.615
Filing, ORCP 68C
Senior judges, hearing, 1.300
Offer to allow judgment, acceptance or rejection, ORCP 54E
Oil and gas tax, collection, 324.210
Parentage proceedings, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256
Partition, 105.405
People's utility districts, validation proceedings, 261.625
Prevailing party fees, 20.190
Printing on appeals, 20.310
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Property damage actions, 31.555
Protective proceedings, 125.095, 125.687
Public corporations, litigation, 20.130
Public or medical assistance, recovery actions, 411.620
Public records appeals, 192.431
Public Utility Commission, actions for fees, 756.350
Quo warranto actions, 30.640

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Realty loan actions, 86.265
Reforestation requirement, land transfers, failure to notify, actions, 527.665
Removal or fill, abatement proceedings, 196.875
Representative actions, recovery, 20.150
Residential rental agreement actions, 90.255
Review, writ of, 20.120, 34.050
Roads, county, hazard abatement, 368.276
Sanitary authorities, see **SANITARY AUTHORITIES**
School districts, actions involving, 30.864, 339.270
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Seed contracts, 576.732, 576.795
Service of process or documents, 20.115, 21.300
Sexual orientation, certain laws, political subdivisions, injunction actions, 659.870
Stalking protective orders, violations, 30.866
State
(Generally), 20.130, 20.140
Agencies, see **STATE AGENCIES**
Felony proceedings, liens, 137.270
Institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
Supplemental nutrition assistance, actions to recover, 411.845
Support enforcement, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Tax collectors, injurious acts, recovery, 311.015
Tax Court, 305.490, 305.790
Tender, effect, 20.180
Testimony, 20.310
Theft of search and rescue or therapy animal, damage actions, 30.822
Trade regulation
Antitrust, 646.760, 646.770
Unlawful trade practices, 646.632, 646.638, 646.642
Traffic offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Transcript, 20.310
Trust litigation, 20.150
Unemployment compensation taxes, collection actions, 657.557
Utilities, attachment rates or charges, hearing, 757.279
Vacation proceedings, county, 368.356
Wage actions, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Waiver and deferral, 21.680 et seq.
Warranty actions
Breach of warranty, consumer sales, 20.098
Motor vehicles, 646A.412
Water rights determination, 1905 Act, 541.310, 541.320
Weights and measures, security seal violations, 618.506, 618.516
Witness fees, see **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Wrongful death actions, 30.030

COUGARS

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

COUNCILS

Area agencies on aging, advisory councils, 410.210
City councils, see **CITIES**
Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations), 414.572, 414.575
Councils of governments, see **COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**, generally

COUNCILS (Cont.)

Fair Council, State, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
Metropolitan Service District, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
Public safety coordinating councils, local, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
Research Vessel Council, 352.829
State agencies, see **STATE AGENCIES**, generally
Twenty-first Century Schools Councils, 329.704

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS

(Generally), 294.900 et seq.
Budget committee, 294.905
Department of Revenue authority, 294.930
Expenditure estimates, 294.910
Hearing, budget document, 294.920
Local Budget Law, exception, 294.316
Meetings, budget committee, notice, 294.915
Real estate, lease or purchase, 271.390
Records, 294.930
Supplemental budget, 294.925

COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS, generally

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING

Adoption-related counseling, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**
Board, see **COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL**, generally
Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850
Crime victims' compensation, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
Evidence, confidentiality, 40.245, 40.262, 40.274, 181A.835
Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Legislative workplace, 40.274, 173.930, 173.933
Loan counseling, consumers, 725A.090
Professional counselors and marriage and family therapists
See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq.
Civil penalties, 675.745, 675.825
Confidentiality, communications by client, 675.765
Continuing education, 675.725, 675.755, 675.785
Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850
Criminal convictions, sanctions, 675.745
Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
Definitions, 675.705
Fees
Disclosure to client, 675.755
Licensing, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785, 676.410
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
Health insurance, covered services, 743A.052
Injunctions, 675.835
Interns, 675.705, 675.720, 675.785, 675.825
Licenses
Annual, 675.725
Application, 675.715
Degree, 675.715

COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING (Cont.)

Professional counselors and marriage and family therapists (Cont.)
Licenses (Cont.)
Denial, suspension or revocation, 675.745, 676.205 et seq.
Discipline, 675.745, 675.850
Expiration, effect, 675.725, 676.205
Fees, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785, 676.410
Information required for renewal, 676.410
Reciprocal, 675.735
Requirement, 675.825
Names, practice under, 675.810
Penalties, 675.745, 675.825
Professional disclosure statement, 675.755
Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, reporting, 675.815, 676.150
Prohibited practices, 675.825, 675.835
Rules
(Generally), 675.785
Licensure, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785
Mental Health Regulatory Agency, 675.172, 675.175
Professional disclosure statements, 675.755
Sex crime convictions, sanctions, 675.745
Titles, use, 675.825
Public safety personnel, peer support counseling sessions, confidential communications, 181A.835
Restitution, youth offenders, counseling and treatment expenses, 419C.450
School districts, coordinated comprehensive programs, 329.603
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL

(Generally), 675.775 et seq.
Account, 675.805
Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
Duties and powers, generally, 675.169, 675.785
Executive director, 676.306
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
Information required, license renewal, 676.410
Injunctions, 675.835
Meetings, 675.795
Members, 675.775
Mental Health Regulatory Agency, see **MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY**, generally
Purposes, generally, 676.303
Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

COUNTERCLAIMS

See SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS, generally

COUNTERFEITING

See also FORGERY
Agricultural labels, brands, marks, 561.230, 561.990
Money, slugs, unlawfully using, 165.047
Trademarks and service marks
(Generally), 647.135
Civil actions, 647.095, 647.105, 647.111

COUNTERFEITING (Cont.)

Trademarks and service marks (Cont.)
Defense, 647.135
Description of crime, 647.135
First degree, 647.150
Forfeiture, materials subject to, 647.155
Penalties, 647.140, 647.145, 647.150
Prior convictions, effect, 647.145, 647.150
Second degree, 647.145
Seizures, 647.111, 647.155
Third degree, 647.140
Union labels, 661.210, 661.250, 661.990

COUNTIES

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
(Note: see separate topics for specific counties by name.)
Abuse of persons
Fatality review teams, child abuse, 418.785
Multidisciplinary teams
Child abuse, 418.746, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
Mental illness or developmental disabilities, 430.739
Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Actions and proceedings
(Generally), 30.310 et seq.
Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic
Assignees, illegal money claims, 30.380
Attorney, county, 203.145
Bonds and undertakings, see **Bonds and undertakings**, this topic
Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.673
Contracts, 30.320
Control of, 30.340
Costs and fees
(Generally), 20.130, 20.140, 52.430
Exemptions, 52.430
County concern ordinances, enforcement, 203.065
District attorneys, duties, 8.690
Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, home rule counties, 30.315
Grade changes, county roads, 105.755
Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Outdoor mass gatherings, cleanup, repair, 433.755
Quiet title, 105.605, 105.615
Resolutions and ordinances, enforcement, 30.460
Street grade changes, damages, 105.760
Summons, service on Attorney General, 30.370
Title of proceedings, 30.340
Torts, see **TORTS**
Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Ambulances and emergency medical services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Appeals
Boundary changes, 202.320
Bridge bond election order, denial, 382.360
Civil service dismissals, 241.460
Housing codes, appeals board, 215.615
Land sale contract, cancellation for breach, 275.220
Multnomah, bridge bond election denial, 382.360
Planning, zoning permit decisions, 215.422
Road, bond election petitions, 370.010
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545

COUNTIES (Cont.)
Art museums, see **MUSEUMS**, generally
Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally
Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.035, 602.045
Boats
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, distribution, 830.150
Facilities, state aid, 830.150
Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
Regulation, limitation, 830.040
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Bonds and undertakings
Cancellation by surety, 742.366
County fair boards, 565.210, 565.220
Exemption, any action, 22.010
Mineral right purchasers, county lands, 275.314
Officers and employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
Surety, release, 742.358, 742.366
Boundaries
(Generally), 201.005 et seq.
Baker, 201.010
Benton, 201.020
Changes
(Generally), 202.080
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Assets and liabilities, division, commissioners, 202.040
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
City-county consolidation, see **CITY-COUNTIES**
Debts
Determination and apportionment, 202.210
Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
Payment, 202.240
Definitions, 202.010
Districts
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
Renumbering, 202.270
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Eliminated counties
Indebtedness, determination and apportionment, 202.210
Petition, 202.020
Proclamation, 202.060, 202.070
Public property, records, tax liens, 202.150, 202.170
Judicial district affiliation, 202.290
Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320
Moneys due from state, 202.190
Officers, vacancies, 202.260
Petition, 202.020
Plan, preparation, commissioners, 202.040
Process, notices, place of return, 202.320
Proclamation
Effect, 199.795, 202.070
Issuance, 199.790, 202.060
Public
Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230
Property, disposition, 202.150, 202.220
Records, disposition, transcription, 202.150, 202.160, 202.170
Revenues, right to collect, 202.250
Special funds, disposition, 202.220
State
Moneys due from, 202.190
Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200
Tax liens, disposition, 202.150

COUNTIES (Cont.)
Boundaries (Cont.)
Changes (Cont.)
Venue, changing, 202.310
City-county consolidation, see **CITY-COUNTIES**
Clackamas, 201.030
Clatsop, 201.040
Columbia, 201.050
Coos, 201.060
Crook, 201.070
Curry, 201.080
Deschutes, 201.090
Douglas, 201.100
Gilliam, 201.110
Grant, 201.120
Harney, 201.130
Hood River, 201.140
Jackson, 201.150
Jefferson, 201.160
Josephine, 201.170
Klamath, 201.180
Lake, 201.190
Lane, 201.200
Lincoln, 201.210
Linn, 201.220
Local government boundary commissions, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS**, generally
Malheur, 201.230
Marion, 201.240
Morrow, 201.250
Multnomah, 201.260
Oregon-Washington Columbia River Boundary Compact, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005
Pacific Ocean, bordering, 201.370
Polk, 201.270
Sherman, 201.280
State boundary, defined, 201.005
Tillamook, 201.290
Umatilla, 201.300
Union, 201.310
Wallowa, 201.320
Wasco, 201.330
Washington, 201.340
Wheeler, 201.350
Yamhill, 201.360
Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
Buildings
Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325
Court facilities, see **COURTS**
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615
Museums, see **MUSEUMS**, generally
Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927
Public assembly structures, regulation, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
State building code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**, generally
Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
Veterans' organizations, use, 408.540, 408.560
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Census, see **CENSUS**
Charter, see **Home rule**, this topic

Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, local laws, 459A.759
Child abuse and neglect
Fatality review teams, 418.785
Multidisciplinary teams, 418.746, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
City-counties, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
Civil defense forces, volunteers, 399.035
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
Clerks, see **COUNTY CLERKS**, generally
Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606
Commissioners, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
Common School Fund, income distribution, CONST. VIII §4
Community college districts, interstate taxing authority, feasibility discussions, 341.309
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally
Compensation board, 204.112
Comprehensive plans, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Consolidation with cities, see **CITY-COUNTIES**, generally
Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325
Construction taxes, see **TAXATION**
Contracts and purchasing
See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Actions on contracts, 30.320
Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370, 430.380
Boating law enforcement, 830.140
Bridge construction, interstate bridges, 381.270, 381.275, 381.280
Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.620, 430.662, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695
Conciliation services, other county agencies, 107.615
Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
Education, community college districts, contracts, 341.315
Fire fighting equipment, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440, 476.990
Highway construction, state, bidding and entering contracts, 366.400
Irrigation district, liquidating indebtedness, 545.645
Land sales, 275.180, 275.200
Law libraries, 9.815, 9.820
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Mediation services, domestic relations suits, 107.615
Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271
Real estate, 203.015, 271.390
Sheriffs, law enforcement services, 206.345
State
Highway contracts, bidding, entering, 366.400
Services, materials, equipment, 190.240
Traffic safety education courses, 336.815
Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.440
Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
Underground utility facilities, 758.240, 758.260
Vector control contracts, 452.210 et seq.
Cooperative agreements
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370

Cooperative agreements (Cont.)
Boundary commissions, 199.455
Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
Facilities, financing, 280.150
Ferries
Department of Transportation, 384.110, 384.115, 384.120, 384.125
Interstate, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
Financial services, state, 190.250
Flood control, federal contracts, 549.010, 549.020, 549.030, 549.710
Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
Functions, activities, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
Garbage and refuse, 459.025, 459.065, 459.085
Indian tribes, 190.110
Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
Joint facilities, cities, school districts, 280.150
Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315
Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030
Land use planning
Coordination, 195.025
Districts, 195.020
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Planning commission functions, 215.020
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974
Road funds, loans, 368.709
School district vehicle regulation, 332.445
Service district facilities, 451.560
Sewage facilities, 454.165
Sheriffs, 206.345
Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065
State agency services and materials, generally, 190.210, 190.220, 190.240
State Lands, Department of
(Generally), 273.155
Services, facilities, 273.135
Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Throughways, 374.075, 374.080
Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
Umatilla-Benton ferry, 384.445
Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D
Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Correctional institutions and programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally; **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Costs and disbursements, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Counsels, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Courts
County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
Courthouses and court facilities, see **COURTS**
Finances, see **COUNTY FINANCES**
Judges, see **COUNTY COURT JUDGES**, generally

Courts (Cont.)
Locations for sitting, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Services, providing, county employees, agreements with state, 8.255
Crimes and offenses
Abuse of persons, see **Abuse of persons**, this topic
Attorneys
Appointed, compensation, 135.055
County counsels, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**, generally
Public defender services, 151.010
Child abuse and neglect
Fatality review teams, 418.785
Multidisciplinary teams, 418.746, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
County road funds, law enforcement purposes, 368.706, 368.708
Deadly physical force planning authorities, 181A.780 et seq.
Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075
Fatality review teams
Child abuse and neglect, 418.785
Domestic violence, 418.714
Fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
Gambling, see **GAMBLING**
Home rule jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.810
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Jails, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally; **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Lottery prizes, forfeiture, 167.158
Medical examiner's office
Expenses and compensation, payment, 146.075
Formation, two or more counties, 146.065
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Ordinance violations, see **Ordinances**, this topic
Parole costs, agreements, 144.060
Rewards, payment, 131.895
Seized property or conveyances, sale proceeds, payment, general fund, 133.475
Sexual assault response teams, 147.401
Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**, generally
Venue, change, costs and expenses, payment, 131.395
Victims' assistance programs, state funding, 147.227
Cultural participation grants, 359.436
Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250
Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075
Debt, see **COUNTY FINANCES**
Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175
Districts, service, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally
Dogs, see **DOGS**, generally
Domestic violence fatality review teams, 418.714
Drinking water systems, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
Duties and powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.
Economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**, generally
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Emergencies
Ambulances and emergency medical services, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Civil defense forces, 399.035
Elections
Elections emergencies, 246.710
Emergency elections, dates, 203.085
Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
Fiscal distress
Elections emergencies, 246.710
Governor's assistance program, 203.105
Property tax services emergencies, 306.117
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Nuclear emergencies, procedures, 469.534, 469.536
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Enterprise zones, see **ENTERPRISE ZONES**, generally
Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164
Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
Fairs, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
Fatality review teams
Child abuse and neglect, 418.785
Domestic violence, 418.714
Federal government, see **UNITED STATES**
Fees
(Generally), 203.115
Actions and proceedings, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Bee hives in residential areas, 602.045
Clatsop County, transfer of certain lands, 273.855, 273.860
County clerks, 205.320 et seq.
County courts and commissioners, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
County surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**
Courthouse surcharge accounts, 1.189
Dog control fund, 433.390
Electrical specialty code, enforcement and administration, 479.845
Exemptions, 52.430
Marijuana regulation, 475B.491
Mining claims, recording, 517.030, 517.290
Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
Planning and zoning ordinances, 215.110
Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
Rabies inoculation certificates, tags, 433.375, 433.380
Receipts, official, 210.230
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
State agencies, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060
Suspect rabid animals, 433.385
Utilities improvement financing programs, 223.680
Vacation of land, 271.230, 368.341
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Ferries, see **FERRIES**
Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445
Finances, see **COUNTY FINANCES**, generally
Firearms, local regulation, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fires and fire protection, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally, 480.160
Fiscal and revenue impact statements
Administrative rules, 183.335
Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
Fiscal emergencies, see **Emergencies**, this topic
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Floods and flood control, see **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**
Food service advisory committees, 624.550
Food vending machines, mobile units, enforcement of laws, 624.510
Foreign trade zones, operating, 285A.325
Forests and forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Formation, see **New counties**, this topic
Fuel taxes, see **FUEL TAXES**
Garbage and refuse, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Health care facilities, domiciliary exceeding capacity limit, authorization, 443.225
Health, public, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally
Heritage districts, see **HERITAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Home rule
(Generally), 203.710 et seq., CONST. VI §10
Charter
(Generally), CONST. VI §10
Adoption, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Amendment, 203.720, 203.725, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Ballot title, 203.760
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
Committee
Appointment, 203.730, 203.740
Finances, 203.750
Members, generally, 203.740
Staff, 203.750
Submission of proposed charter, 203.760
Conflicting charters, effect, 203.760
Copies, filing, 203.770
County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810
Effect, 203.720
Effective dates, 203.760
Election, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Expense of preparation, 203.750
Hearing, public, 203.760
Judicial notice, 203.770
Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145
Offenses, jurisdiction, prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Proposal, methods, 203.730
Repeal, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Revision, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Statutes, state, effect, 203.720
Surrender, city-county consolidation, 199.740
Civil proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 8.690, 30.315, 203.145
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Criminal proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 203.145, 203.810
Dog control, 609.015
Duplicate certificates, charter, 203.770
Elections, charter, county legislation, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Equalization board members, appointment, 309.020

Home rule (Cont.)
Filing charter, 203.770
Hearings, charter, 203.740, 203.760
Initiative powers, 203.720, CONST. VI §10
Judicial notice, charter, 203.770
Jurisdiction, county court, circuit court, 3.130
Legislation, county
Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040
Charter changes, 203.720, CONST. VI §10
Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810
Enforcement, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145
Offenses, jurisdiction prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Officers, functions under, 203.710
Statutes, state, effect, 203.720
Officers and employers, functions, 203.710, 203.750, CONST. VI §10
Property tax officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020
Referendum powers, CONST. VI §10
Resolutions, enforcing, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Taxation, property, officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020
Tort liability, 30.300
Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Housing, see **HOUSING**; **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**, generally
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon, enforcement, 433.855
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540, 275.110
Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Installment purchase agreements, 271.390
Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
Investments, see **COUNTY FINANCES**
Jails, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**, generally; **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Judgments against, satisfaction, 30.390
Jurors, expenses, reimbursement, 10.061
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally
Lands, see **Real property**, this topic
Landslides, hazard areas, see **LANDSLIDES**
Law enforcement, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Leases
Lease purchase agreements, 203.015, 271.390
Minerals or oil and gas, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
Real property, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
License issuance on behalf of state agency, payment, 182.072
Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290
Liquor, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties, 459.108
Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10

Local option taxes, see **TAXATION**
Lottery revenues, economic development, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 215.606
Marijuana regulation, see **MARIJUANA**
Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228
Medical examiner's office, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Membership rosters, workers' compensation, 656.031
Mental health programs, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Metropolitan service district, see **METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**
Mines and minerals, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Mobile homes and manufactured dwellings, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
New counties
(Generally), 202.010 et seq.
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Boundaries, 202.080
City-county consolidation, formation after
(Generally), 199.777
Election, 199.785, 199.787
Petition, 199.780
Proclamation by Governor, 199.790, 199.795
County court
Appointment, 202.100
Compensation, 202.140
Definition, 202.010
State laws governing, 202.130
County seat, location, 202.120
Debts
Determination and apportionment, 202.210
Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
Payment, 202.240
Districts
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
Renumbering, 202.270
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Judicial district affiliation, 202.290
Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320
Money due from state, 202.190
Officers, appointment and term, 202.100, 202.110
Petition, 202.020
Population, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Process, notices, place of return, 202.320
Proclamation, 199.790, 199.795, 202.060, 202.070
Public
Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230
Property, distribution, 202.150, 202.220
Records
Disposition, 202.150
Transcription, 202.160
Transfer, 202.170, 202.180
Revenues, right to collect, 202.250
State
Moneys due from, 202.190
Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200
Venue, changing, 202.310
Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136

Notices
Condominiums, conversion, 100.305
Courts, tax assessment program deficiencies, 308.062
Fire protection, discontinuance, finance elections, 476.330
Forestland exchange hearings, 275.335
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leasing space above, below highways, 271.430
Mineral right conveyance hearings, 275.314, 275.316
Ordinance adoption, county concerns, 203.045
Outdoor mass gathering permit hearings, 433.750
Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048
Nuclear emergencies, health and safety procedures, 469.534, 469.536
Nuisance ordinances, 203.065
Ocean shore, removing materials, construction projects, 390.725
Officers and employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Oil and gas, leases, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
Ordinances
Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105
Ambulances and emergency medical services, 682.031
Application inside cities, 203.040
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.045
Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, 459A.759
Cities, application inside, 203.040
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Construction taxes, 320.192
County concerns
Adoption procedure, 203.045
Authority, 203.035
Cities, application within, 203.040
Construction of statutes, 203.035
Effective dates, 203.045
Governing body defined, 203.030
Judicial review, invalidation, 203.060
Referendum, 203.045, 203.055
Violations, enforcement, 203.065
Curfews, minors, 419C.680
Dog control, 609.015, 609.060
Elective offices, mode of selection, 203.035
Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
Expenditure of grants, gifts, etc., 294.338
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535
Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615
Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420
Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
Land use planning, 215.050 et seq.
Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Mining regulations, state, effect, 517.780
Motor vehicles
Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
Registration fees, 801.041
Noise control, 467.100, 467.136
Nuisance control, 203.065
Outdoor mass gatherings, 433.765, 433.767
Plats and subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Plumbing, drainage work, 447.080

Ordinances (Cont.)
Precious metal secondhand transactions, 646A.066, 646A.067
Prosecution, 203.065
Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295
Rent control, 91.225
Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 616.585
Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741
Solid waste disposal, 459.085
State of emergency, declaration, 401.309
Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.385
Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230
Violation
(Generally), 203.065, 203.145, 203.810
Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025
Fines, 153.025, 203.065
Vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520
Parks and recreational areas
(Generally), 275.320, 275.330, 275.370
Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260
Conveyances, lands, without payment or compensation, 275.330
Fairgrounds, 565.230
Sale or conveyance, private persons, etc., 275.330
State Parks and Recreation Department Fund distributions, 390.134
Transferred to state, 530.075
Willamette River Greenway, 390.318, 390.322, 390.330, 390.350, 390.360
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**, generally
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Pesticides
Regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063
Use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116
Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally
Plats, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Plumbing code, state, effect, 447.080
Pollution control facilities, see **POLLUTION**
Ports, see **PORTS**
Powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.
Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067
Process service, county as party, ORCP 8
Property
Personal property, purchase or lease, contracts, 203.015
Real property, see **Real property**, this topic
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic
Public contracts, see **Contracts and purchasing**, this topic
Public guardian and conservator, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**, generally
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Publications, reports, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220
Purchasing, see **Contracts and purchasing**, this topic
Rabies control, see **ANIMALS**

Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295
Real property
Acquisition
Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088
Conveyances, form and effect, 275.020
Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530
Platted land, 275.105
Purchase or lease, 203.015, 271.390
Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Subdivision or platted lots, 275.105
Tax foreclosures, purchase, county officers and employees, 275.088
Undivided interests, partition, right of, 275.310
Waste disposal sites, 459.075
Appraisal, 275.070
Buildings, see **Buildings**, this topic
Business properties, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
City planning, zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Disposition and sale
(Generally), 275.030 et seq.
Auction, alternative, real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030
Bidding, 275.190, 275.200
Boundary changes, 202.150
Cash, 275.190
Certificate of sheriff, 275.150
Claims against, municipal corporations, 275.130, 275.180
Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088
Contract purchaser, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220
Conveyances, form and effect, 275.040
County general fund, proceeds use, 275.275
Default or breach, remedies, 275.220
Donations, 275.070
Dwellings, property unsuited for, 275.225
Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105
For cash, defined, 275.188
Forests, 272.050, 275.330, 275.360
Indian tribes, 275.070
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530
Industrial use zone land, 275.318
Installment, 275.190, 275.240
Land not in use for county purposes, 275.030
Lands unsold by sheriff, 275.200, 275.210, 275.220
Leases, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Liens, local improvements, notice, municipal corporations, 275.130
Mineral and other interests
(Generally), 275.294, 275.296, 275.298, 275.300
Conveyance of reserved rights, 275.312, 275.314, 275.316
Preferential right, holder of less than fee, 275.298
Proceeds, application, 275.275
Minimum bid, 275.200
New counties, 202.150
Notice, 275.120, 275.250
Notification of county assessor, 275.250
Options, 275.070
Order, 275.110

Real property (Cont.)
Disposition and sale (Cont.)
Parks and recreational areas, 275.330, 275.360, 275.370
Private sale, 275.200, 275.225
Proceeds
(Generally), 275.275
Timber, tax foreclosed property, 312.310
Public purpose, 271.330, 271.335
Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
Purchase agreement, defined, 275.188
Real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030
Record owner, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220
Return of sheriff, 275.160
Sheriff, unsuccessful attempt, private sale, 275.200
State, options to sell, donations, 275.070
Tax foreclosures, realty acquired by, 275.088, 312.290
Tax lien foreclosure properties, purchasers, damages or equitable relief, 92.018
Terms, 275.190
Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
Time and place, 275.140
Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
United States and federal corporations, options to sell, donations, 275.070
Dry lands experiment station, agriculture, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
Execution exemption, 18.345
Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Grazing lands, 271.375
Indemnity contracts, occupancy, 271.380
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
Joint use, other local governments
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
Waste disposal sites, 459.065
Lands
(Generally), 275.090
City zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
Drainage district assessment and tax, 547.460
Dry, agricultural experiment station, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
Forestland, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Grazing, 271.375
Industrial facilities, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
Industrial use zone land, sale or lease, 275.318
Pesticide application control, 634.116
Public water supply watershed, reversion, 275.080
Security for Common School Fund loans, 327.470, 327.475
Vacation, see **VACATION OF LAND**
Water rights transfer, 540.545, 540.589
Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Willamette River Greenway, 390.360
Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
Occupancy, indemnity contracts, 271.380
Parks, see **Parks and recreational areas**, this topic
Partition, right of, 275.310
Public corporations, claims against, 275.130

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Real property (Cont.)
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441
Reversion of public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
Taxation, exemption from, 275.260
Timber
See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
Sale, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
Title or interest, conveyance to county, county approval, 93.808
Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
Transferable development credits, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Trust property, exchange, 271.320
Vacation of platted land, 275.105
Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
Waste disposal sites, 459.065, 459.075, 459.105
Water
Storage and diversion, Morrow County, 538.020
Transfer of rights, 540.545, 540.589
Zoning ordinances, city, application, 227.286
Records, public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recycling, see **RECYCLING**
Referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Registrar, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441
Rent control, 91.225
Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346
Resolutions
Airport district, creation, 838.010
Construction taxes, 320.192
Enforcement, home rule counties, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338
Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095
Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325
Rent control, 91.225
Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
Restaurants, regulatory authority, see **RESTAURANTS**
Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Rules
Assessors
Continuing education, 308.057
Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
Certain, violations of charter, hearings, 3.136
Conciliation services, funding, 107.615
Distressed areas, boundary determination, 308.457
Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750
Planning commissions, membership, alternative rules, 215.030
Special district planning, cooperative agreement, review, 195.020
School finance, county school funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Seals, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**
Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210
Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**, generally
Seats, location, 202.120, CONST. I §21
Secretary of State
Boundary changes, 202.050
Home rule charters, 203.770
New counties, 202.050
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally
Service of process, county as party, ORCP 8
Sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**, generally
Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870
Shelter facilities, juveniles, authority, 419A.050
Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**, generally
Signs, permits, Department of Transportation, 377.756
Snowmobiles, regulation, 821.050
Speed limits, authority, 810.180
Sports and convention facilities, see **SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES**, generally
Standard time, 187.110
State agency services, 190.240
Stock in corporations, CONST. XI §9
Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Support orders, dependents, new or modified, transfers to Human Services Department, 25.140
Surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**, generally
Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally
System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
Tax supervising and conservation commissions, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSIONS**, generally
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Taxicabs, regulation and franchising, 221.485, 221.495
Taylor Grazing Act funds, expenditures and disbursements, 294.070
Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
Time, standard, daylight, 187.110
Title insurers, title plants, 731.438, 731.439
Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Tourist facilities, sanitation laws, enforcement, 446.425
Towing motor vehicles, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230
Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815
Transient lodging taxes, see **TAXATION**
Transportation
- County service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
- Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Infrastructure reports, 184.657
- Intergovernmental entities, facilities financing, 190.083, 190.088, 190.091
- Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225
- Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
- Public transit system plans, cooperation, 267.575
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund, 184.751, 184.752, 184.758, 184.761, 184.766
- Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13

Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally
Trials, location, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, objection, 463.175

Underground utility facilities, conversion, 758.210 et seq.
United States, see **UNITED STATES**
Unmanned aircraft system use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Urban service agreements, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
Validation acts, see **VALIDATION ACTS**
Vector control, see **VECTOR CONTROL**
Veterans, see **VETERANS**
Video lottery revenues, economic development, distribution, 461.547
Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Volunteers
- Civil defense forces, 399.035
- Veterans' guides, 406.464
- Workers' compensation, 656.031

Waste disposal, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Water conservation, counties over 50,000, 549.710, 549.720, 549.730
Water supply systems, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Welfare, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155
Work and training programs, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Zoning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

COUNTS

Accusatory instruments, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**

COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS

(Generally), 210.100 et seq.
Accounting officer, as, 210.170
Accounts, 210.220
Appointment, CONST. VI §7
Bond or letter of credit, 210.120, 210.130, 210.150
Claims and demands
- Audit and approval, 210.160, 210.170, 210.180, 210.190
- Contents, 210.200
- Investigation, 210.190, 210.200
- Limitations on allowance, 210.190
- Orders, drawing, 210.170
- Rejection, 210.170

County fiscal officer, defined, 287A.482
Creation of office, county governing body, 210.100
Deputies and employees
- (Generally), 204.601, 210.210, CONST. VI §8
- Bond or letter of credit, 210.150
- Liability for acts of, 210.140

Duties and powers, 210.210, CONST. VI §8
Election, CONST. VI §7
Oaths, administering, 210.200
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Public assistance claims, verification, 416.320
Qualifications, CONST. VI §8
Receipts, preparation and distribution, 210.230
Warrants, unpaid, 287A.474, 287A.484, 287A.486

COUNTY ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION FUND

(Generally), 294.187, 311.508

COUNTY ASSESSMENT FUNCTION FUNDING ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT

(Generally), 294.178, 294.184, 311.508

COUNTY ASSESSORS

Action where taxpayer removes assessed timber, 311.425, 311.990
Apportionment of utilities, 308.621
Bond, 204.020
Boundaries
Cities, changes, filing, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990
Districts, formation, changes, filing, 198.720, 198.747, 198.780, 199.461, 308.225
Local government commissions, filings, 199.430, 199.461
Budgets, taxing units, filing, 294.458, 310.060
Community college district formation proclamations, 341.115
Condominiums, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Conservation easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Continuing education, 308.057
Crab pots, assessment, 508.270
Defined, 306.005, 308.005
Deputies and employees, 204.601
Duties, 308.055, 308.062, 308.330, CONST. VI §8
Election, 204.005, CONST. VI §7
Energy facility tax prepayment agreement; filing, certification, 311.860
Enterprise zone tax exemptions, authority, generally, 285C.235
Examining work, 308.335
Expenses, 306.150
Forest operations, commencement, notices, 527.670
Forms, tax, furnishing, 305.840
Home rule counties, property tax functions, 306.005, 311.020
Irrigation district
Assessments, 545.420, 545.603
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
Manufactured structures
Ownership documents, 446.571, 446.626, 446.641
Trip permits, 446.631, 446.636
Maps and plats, assessment, 306.125, 308.245
Mass transit districts, 267.305
Meetings, annual, 306.150
Metropolitan service districts, 268.500
New counties, 202.110
Oaths
(Generally), 204.020
Administering, 308.065
Assessment roll completion, language and form, 308.320
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Plats and subdivisions, 92.095, 92.100, 306.125, 308.245
Pollution control facilities, exemption, 307.420, 307.430, 468.185
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
Appraisal, 306.125, 308.234
Boundary commission creation, 199.430

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont.)

Reports, Department of Revenue, tax methods, 305.160
Road assessment districts, 371.505, 371.510, 371.515
Rural fire protection districts, forestland inclusion, notice, 478.140
Sanitary authorities, taxes, 450.885
Sanitary district taxation, 450.170
Scenic easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Special, when appointed, 308.055
Tax rolls, duties, 311.105, 311.115, 311.140, 311.674
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Training, inservice, 306.150
Travel expenses, 306.150
Unit ownership property, 100.110, 100.555, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Utilities, apportionment, 308.621
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water control districts, 553.615
Water improvement company assessments, collection, 554.130
Water improvement districts, collection, 552.623
Weather modification districts, 558.340

COUNTY CLERKS

(Generally), 205.010 et seq., CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Actions, suits and proceedings, 205.510, 205.990
Attorney, acting as or partner as, 205.510, 205.990
Bond, 204.020
Bonding committee, bridge bonds, secretary, 381.490
Budget documents, filing with, 294.458
County governing body, records, keeping, 205.110
Definitions, 205.010
Deputies and employees, 204.601
Domestic partnership registry, 106.325
Duties and powers, generally, 205.110, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Election of, 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Elections, duties, see **ELECTIONS**
Fees, 205.320 et seq.
Home rule counties, 306.005
Lien Record, see **LIENS**
Livestock districts, 607.018, 607.032
Marriage, see **MARRIAGE**
Multnomah County
Attorney, practicing as or partner as, 205.510
Bridge bonds and construction, 382.425
New counties, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002
Notarial acts, performing, 194.255
Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Property tax appeals board clerk, 309.024
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
(Generally), 205.130
County governing body, keeping, 205.110
Deed and mortgage records, 205.130
Lien Record, see **LIENS**
Transcripts or copies, 205.140
Veterans, discharge papers, 408.420, 408.425
Seal, 205.150
State agencies, charging fees, 182.050, 182.060
Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15

COUNTY CLERKS (Cont.)

Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

COUNTY COURT JUDGES

(Generally), 5.010
Abolition, 203.230
Absence, 5.090
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
Commissioners, drainage district assessment, 547.215
Duties, generally, CONST. VI §8
Election
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Nonpartisan, judges exercising judicial functions, 249.002, 254.005
Employees
Appointment and number, 204.601
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Habeas corpus, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Holding court, 5.010
Incapacity, 5.090, 204.065
Injunctions
(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Circuit court suits, 5.030
Interest in proceedings, 5.080
Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005
Office location, CONST. VI §8
Orders, circuit court suits, 5.030
Practice of law, 1.220
Pro tem, 5.090, 204.065, 204.070, 204.075, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Qualifications, CONST. VI §8
Retirement, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Salary
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1
Pro tem judges, 204.075
Reimbursement, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Withholding, delay in decisions, 1.050
Terms of office, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Vacancies
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
Filling, 236.210, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Pro tem county judge, acting as, 5.090
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS

(Generally), 5.010 et seq., 203.111 et seq., CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Abolition of county courts, 203.230
Appeals, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Appointment, chairperson, 203.240
Attorneys, 203.145
Board of county commissioners, creation, 203.230
Bond, 204.020
Business functions, order, 5.100
Chairperson, appointment, 203.240
Charter, home rule, 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760
Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474
Cherry fruit fly control area inspectors, 570.420, 570.435

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Children, indigent, medical services, 444.170, 444.190, 444.200
Circuit courts
Certification of proceeding to, county judge interested party, 5.080
Judges, sitting in county courts, 5.090
Jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Supervisory control of county courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Cities
Annexation elections, boundary commission counties, 199.505
Consolidation, 222.250
Incorporation
(Generally), 221.040
Boundary commission counties, 199.476, 199.480
Water systems, assessments outside cities, 225.080
City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725
Claims against county, 294.027, 294.029
Clerk of the court, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Community college district bonds, tax levies, 341.690
Counsel, legal, 203.145
County clerk, 205.150, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
County surveyors
Engineering and survey work, 209.020
Fees, 209.080
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Definition, county court, 174.100
Deputies and employees, fixing number, 204.601
Dikes
Master plans, 451.010, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Repair, 549.520, 549.540
Diking districts
Cost apportioning, 551.060
Dissolution, procedure, 551.180
Formation, 551.020, 551.030, 551.050
Protecting lands from overflow, 551.160
Realignment of dikes, 551.140
Submersible lands, reclamation, improvement, 551.160
Superintendent of dikes, 551.090
Vacating rights of way, 551.150
Work contracts, 551.070, 551.100
Disinterment, 97.220
District attorneys
Advice, representation, 8.690
Deputies, authorization, 8.760
Offices and supplies, providing, 8.850
Salaries, supplementing, 8.830
Stenographic assistance, providing, 8.850
Districts, service, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally
Douglas County, chairperson, school fund commissioner, 328.120
Dry lands experiment station, agriculture, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Election
(Generally), 203.230, 203.240, 204.005, 204.013, 204.017, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Position numbers, 204.013, 204.017
Eminent domain, 203.135
Employees
Appointment and number, 204.601
Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Equalization, board, 309.020

Expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Fees
(Generally), 5.125
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Reimbursement for expenses, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Trials
Disposition, 205.370
Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040
Finances, see **COUNTY FINANCES**, generally
Fire protection
(Generally), 476.310, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340
Costs, 476.320, 476.330, 477.270
Field burning, 476.380
Permits, 476.380
Fireworks displays, 480.140
Flood control
Drainage applications, assessments, 549.120, 549.160
Master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Grazing advisory boards, raising funds, expenditures and disbursements, 294.070
Historical fund, 358.180, 358.210
Home rule counties
(Generally), 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760
Property tax functions, defined, 306.005
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
Irrigation districts
Directors, vacancies, filling, 198.320
Organization
Election, 545.037, 545.041, 545.043
Name and division, 545.033
Petition, hearing, 545.025, 545.029
Judicial functions
Appeals, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Business, docketing and disposal, 5.100
Charter counties, jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Circuit courts, jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Docketing business, 5.100
Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
Holding court, 5.010
Home rule counties, jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Injunctions, 5.030, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Interest in judicial proceedings, certification to circuit court, 5.080
Judges, see **COUNTY COURT JUDGES**, generally
Judgment docket, 5.105
Judgments, application of laws, 18.025
Juries, 5.110
Juvenile matters, jurisdiction, 5.020
Orders, circuit court suits, 5.030
Probate matters, see **PROBATE**
Records
(Generally), 5.100, 5.105
Separate, judicial business, 5.100
Register, 5.105
Seal, 1.030
Times of holding court, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Jurisdiction
Circuit court suits, injunctions and orders, 5.030
Civil, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Conservatorships, 111.075, 111.085
Criminal, CONST. VII(Orig) §12

Jurisdiction (Cont.)
General provisions, CONST. VII(Am) §2, CONST. VII(Orig) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §12, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Guardianships, 111.075, 111.085
Injunctions, 5.030, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Juvenile matters, 5.020
Probate, 111.055, 111.075, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Transfer to circuit courts, 3.130, 3.265, 3.270, 111.055
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13
Justice courts, 51.020, 51.140, 51.250
Juvenile matters
Delinquency prevention, 418.025
Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025
Legal counsel, appointment, 203.145
Legislative authority, 203.111
Livestock districts, 607.018, 607.024, 607.028, 607.032
Majority required, transacting county business, 203.240
Membership, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Ministerial officer, sheriff, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Multnomah County, see **MULTNOMAH COUNTY**
New counties, 202.100
Number, 203.240
Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Office location, CONST. VI §8
Orders, payment, interest, 208.020, 208.990
Outdoor mass gatherings, 433.745, 433.750, 433.755, 433.763
Parks and recreational areas
Areas, 275.320, 275.330
Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250
Districts, bonds, tax levy, 266.550
Eminent domain, 203.135
Master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Property tax, open space land, special assessment, 197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312
People's utility districts, 261.210
Planning and zoning
Activities of state significance permits, 197.430
Advisory committees, 197.160
Aggregate resource uses, decision review, 215.425
Ex parte contacts, effect, 215.422
Fire protection, 476.310, 476.320, 476.330
Hearing officers, appointment, salaries, 215.406
Permits, contested cases, hearings, 215.402, 215.406, 215.412, 215.416, 215.422
Planning commission, 215.020, 215.030
Planning director, staff, 215.042
Plans, comprehensive
County, adoption, revision, 215.050, 215.060
Review, reports, state goals, guidelines, 195.040
Regional planning coordination, district formation, 195.025
Violations, restraining or abating, 215.185
Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271
Position numbers, designating office, 204.013, 204.017
Predatory animal extermination, funds, appropriation and use, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032
Projects, property, services, tax financing, 280.070
Public guardian and conservator, county, 125.700, 125.715
Qualifications, 203.230, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020
Racing, 462.055

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Records
(Generally), 5.100, 5.105
County clerks, keeping, 205.110
Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally
Resignation of commissioners, 236.310
Sanitary authorities
Bonds, tax levy, 450.885
Formation, initiation, 450.785
Schools
District boundary board, as, 330.080
Districts
Attendance supervisors, compensation, 339.040
Bonds, tax levies, 328.265
Education service, 334.045, 334.145, 334.225
Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**, generally
Sewage, master plans, 451.120, 451.130, 451.140, 451.540
Sheriff
Attending on call, 206.010
Ministerial officer, courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Sidewalk repair, assessments, 368.910, 368.915, 368.920, 368.925
Submersible lands, dikes, dams, 551.160
Surveys, 209.090, 209.230
Swimming pools, regulation, 448.100
Tax Court, courtrooms, 305.475
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
Telephone, telegraph, power lines, 758.010, 758.020
Term, commissioners, 203.230, 204.005, 204.010, 204.020
Terms of court, 5.060, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Third county commissioner, certain counties, 203.230
Transfer of duties to board of county commissioners, 203.230
Translator districts, formation petition, filing, 354.635
Treasurer, removal, 236.240
Underground utility conversion, 758.225, 758.230, 758.235
Vacancies in office
(Generally), 198.320, 236.010, 236.040, 236.210, 236.220, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Filling by appointment, 236.215, 236.217
Veterans
(Generally), 408.730, 408.740
Flags for graves, purchase, 408.490
Relief officer, 408.740
Warrants
(Generally), 294.027, 294.029
Cancellation, 208.060
Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029
Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.484
Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029
Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474
Water control districts
Benefit determinations, 553.340, 553.350, 553.360, 553.370
Board members, number, 553.210
Governing body, county court as, 553.240
Reservoir, adjustment and delivery control, 540.410
Watermaster assistants, 540.080
Water improvement districts
Directors, number, 552.208
Formation orders, 552.133
Subdistricts, 552.710

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Weather modification districts, forest land inclusion, petitions, 558.235
Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

COUNTY ENGINEERS

See also COUNTY SURVEYORS
Diking districts, performing duties of surveyor, 551.010
Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350
Highway lighting district formation, 372.090
Improvement of roads, 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645
Road districts
Assessment, 371.475
County, 371.075

COUNTY FAIRS

See FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

COUNTY FINANCES

Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Accounting services, state furnishing, 190.250
Appropriations
Agricultural, dry lands, experiment station, 567.230, 567.235
Charter committee expenses, 203.750
City-county consolidation, 199.725
Fire protection, zone tax, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340
Flood control programs, 549.730
Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032, 610.155
Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
State fair exhibits, 565.190
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Tax supervising and conservation commissions, 294.630, 294.710
Tort claims, 30.275, 30.290
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Assessments
See also **TAXATION**
Expenditures, funding assistance, see **Expenditures**, this topic
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**; **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Borrowing
See also **Debt**, this topic; **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Investment liquidation, in lieu of, 294.048
Road funds
Election accounts, borrowing from road fund to supplement, 368.717
Loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
Boundary commissions, expenses, 199.457
Budgeting
See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
Calendar year, 294.095

Budgeting (Cont.)
Deferred employee compensation, estimates, exclusion, 294.338
Expenditure limitation, 294.338
Fiscal year, 294.095
Flood control programs, 549.730
Grants, gifts, bequests or devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Historical fund, 358.190
Home rule charter committee, 203.750
Mosquito control expenses, 452.160
People utility districts, 261.210
Property tax appeals board expenses, including, 309.022
Road funds, loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
State resources, major programs funded by, inclusion in budget summary, 294.444
Vector control expenses, 452.160
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Weed control financing, 569.420
Wind erosion control funds, 568.880
Calendar year construed, 294.095
Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474
Claims against county
Check, payment by, 294.027
Publication, schedule of expenditures, 294.250
Sheriffs, conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315
Tort liability, 30.275, 30.290
Common School Fund, apportionments, CONST. VIII §4
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
Compensation and salaries, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Construction taxes, see **TAXATION**
Contracts and purchasing, see **COUNTIES**
Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Correctional facilities, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Courts
Agreements between state and county, see note after, 1.189
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Courthouse surcharge accounts, 1.188, 1.189
Justice courts, biennial report to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 1.860
Law library moneys, use, 9.829
Operation of courthouses, county obligations, 1.185
Criminal fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250
Debt
Bonds, see **BONDS**
Borrowing, see **Borrowing**, this topic
Bridge bonds not general obligation, 381.230
Collections Unit, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Interstate bridge financing, limitation, 381.440
Limitations, 382.350, CONST. XI §10
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Deposit of funds, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
Dog control fund, 433.390
Dog License Fund, 609.110
Economic development
See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**; **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Economic development (Cont.)
(Generally), 280.500, 280.505, 280.508
Lottery moneys, use, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
Strategic development program, distributions, 285C.635
Elections
Accounts, depleted, borrowing from general road fund, 368.717
Emergencies, fiscal distress, 246.710
Emergencies, fiscal distress, see **COUNTIES**
Exhibit, receipts and disbursements, calendar year, preparation, 210.210
Expenditures
See also **Payments by county**, this topic
Amount and purpose, exceeding, 294.100
Assessment and taxation, funding assistance program
(Generally), 294.175, 294.178
Certification, 294.175, 294.181
County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508
County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508
Definitions, 294.175
Grants, 294.178, 294.184
Court salaries and expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Deferred employee compensation, 294.311
Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Grazing advisory boards, authorization, 294.070
Limitations
Deferred employee compensation, exemption, 294.338
Roads, 368.705, 368.715
Public guardian and conservator, 125.700
Rabies vaccine purchases, 433.390, 609.180
Reports, see **Reports**, this topic
Roads, see **Road funds**, this topic
Schedule of expenditures, publication, 294.250
Service facilities, master plans, 451.140
Unlawful, 294.100
Facsimile signatures, instruments, 294.120
Federal aid, see **UNITED STATES**
Fees, see **COUNTIES**
Fiscal year construed, 294.095
Flood control, 293.570, 294.065
Forests
Disposition of revenues, 530.170
Reserves, federal, moneys to counties, 293.560, 294.060, 328.005
State
Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Receipts, accounting, State Board of Forestry, 530.120
Revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115
Funds and accounts
Assessment and Taxation County Account, 294.178, 306.125, 308.062
County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508
County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508
County school funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Courthouse surcharge accounts, 1.188, 1.189
Dog control fund, 433.390
Dog License Fund, 609.110
Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 368.717

Funds and accounts (Cont.)
General fund, see **General fund**, this topic
Historical fund, see **Historical fund**, this topic
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
Inmate Welfare Fund Account, 169.685
Libraries, 357.410
Lottery moneys, dedicated fund, 461.512
Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508
Reserve funds, establishment, 294.346
Road funds, see **Road funds**, this topic
Tax supervising and conservation commissions, 294.630, 294.705
Weed control fund, 569.420, 569.435, 569.475, 569.490
General fund
Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 368.717
Lien Record fees, disposition, 205.365
Payments into
Amusement device taxes, 320.100
Construction taxes, 320.195
County concern ordinance violation fines, 203.065
Criminal fines, generally, 153.675
Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955
Dog license fund, excess, 609.110
Fish and wildlife license fees, 497.022
Forest revenues from state, 530.115
Gross earnings tax on cooperative electric system, 308.815
Highway lighting districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 372.480
Home rule charter committee, surplus, 203.750
Interest
Criminal judgments, 137.183
Investments, 294.080
Justice courts
Fees, 51.310
Fines, 221.315
Lien foreclosure proceeds, 87.206, 87.316
Liquor confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666
People's utility district, dissolution, balance, 261.725
Property tax penalties, 308.302
Railcar company tax moneys, 308.640
Reports, county officers, fines, 294.990
Seized property, sale proceeds, 133.475
Tax refund reimbursement
(Generally), 311.806
Districts, boundary changes, 311.821
Tax statements, mortgagees, reimbursement, 311.252
Wind erosion control funds, 568.890
Payments out of
Cherry fruit fly control area inspector, 570.420, 570.435
Dog pounds, 609.090
Dry lands experiment station, 567.230, 567.235
Flood control programs, 549.730
Predatory animal control, matching funds, 610.025
Sidewalk repair expenses, 368.915
State fair exhibits, 565.190
Tax refunds
(Generally), 311.806
Districts, 311.815, 311.821
Tax supervising and conservation commission employee salaries, 294.620
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Weed control expenses, 569.415
Tax supervision and conservation commission account, 294.630

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

General fund (Cont.)
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
Grazing advisory boards, expenditure authorization, 294.070
Highways, see **Road funds**, this topic
Historical fund
Election to create, 358.171
Local Budget Law, inapplicable, 358.190
Payments out of, 358.210
Reports, expenditures, 358.220
Tax levy, 358.180, 358.230
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, creation, uses, 275.318
Investments
See also **INVESTMENTS**
(Generally), 294.035
Bond funds, 294.035, 294.040, 294.052, 294.053
Community college district funds, 294.080
Federal general obligations, 294.046
Interest, disposition, 294.080
Master warrants, 294.053
Pollution control facility funds, 468.265
Joint functions, facilities, other local governments, 190.020, 190.420, 190.440, 280.150
Juveniles, see **Payments by county**, this topic; **Payments to county**, this topic
Libraries, see **LIBRARIES**
Library funds, 357.410
License issuance on behalf of state agency, 182.072
Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10
Local public health authorities, funding, 431.510
Lottery moneys, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
Medical assistance demonstration projects, contributions, 411.137
Mineral leasing, federal moneys to counties, 293.565, 294.055
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, disbursements, 196.567
Orders, numbering, 294.090
Parks and Recreation Department Fund, State, distributions, 390.134
Payments by county
See also **Expenditures**, this topic
Armed forces discharge recording books, 408.420
Boundary commission expenses, 199.457
Bridge construction, emergency expenditures, 382.205
Children, aid, medical services, 444.170
City-county consolidation, 199.725, 199.735, 199.745
Conciliation services, domestic relations, 3.280, 107.530
Courthouse expenses, see note after, 1.189
Disease examinations, public health, 433.035
District attorneys, deputies, salaries, 8.710, 8.760, 8.830
District formation, organization change costs, 198.775, 198.845
Family court services, 3.280
Filiation proceedings, blood test costs, 109.256, 109.260
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, in lieu of taxes, 496.340
Forest work camps, prisoners, costs, 421.467, 421.470
Juvenile
Delinquency, programs, 418.025
State, commitment to, 420.021

Payments by county (Cont.)
Mental illness, person with
Care, custody, and treatment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250, 426.310
Commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.250, 426.255, 426.310
Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297
Museums, 358.370
Tax, property
Appraisal costs, 306.125, 306.126
Foreclosure costs, 312.020
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
Payments to county
Air pollution civil penalties, regional authorities, 468.135
Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account moneys, 830.140, 830.150
Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
Convicts, transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315
County Fair Account distributions, 565.445
Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240
Federal aid, see **UNITED STATES**
Forest revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115, 530.170
Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
Health insurance reimbursements, detainees, 743A.260
Heavy equipment rental tax moneys, 307.888
Juvenile delinquency
Health insurance reimbursements, detainees, 743A.260
Local high-risk crime prevention plans, 417.855
Programs, generally, 418.025
Keep Kids Safe Registration Plate Account moneys, 805.205, 805.207
Liquor
Confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666
Oregon Liquor Control Commission Account distributions, 471.810
Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Marijuana Account, Oregon, 475B.759
Marine parks, state aid, 830.150
Mental illness, persons with
Commitment expenses, nonresidents, 426.310
Transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315
Motor vehicle registration fees, 801.041
Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, 196.567
Parks and Recreation Department Fund, State, distributions, 390.134
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
Probation fees, 137.540
Property tax return violations, penalty moneys, 308.302
Public guardian and conservator, reimbursement, 125.725
Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund distributions, 184.758
Traffic safety education courses, reimbursements, 336.805
Weed control district funds, dissolution, 569.435
Willamette River Greenway, gifts, grants, 390.330, 390.350

Payments to county (Cont.)
Youth care centers, state aid, 420.875, 420.880, 420.885
People's utility districts, election expenses, payment, 261.210
Pollution control facilities, bonds, see **POLLUTION**
Predatory animal control programs, see **ANIMALS**
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
Projects, property and services
(Generally), 280.040, 280.050, 280.055
Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
Public guardian and conservator, 125.700, 125.720, 125.725
Public health authorities, local, funding, 431.510
Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Radio and data district moneys, 403.530
Range improvement funds, disbursements, 294.070
Reports
Business proceedings, 294.250
Checks, unpaid, 287A.474
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Expenditures
Highway funds, 366.774
Historical societies, 358.220
Schedule of, publication, 294.250
Lottery moneys, use, 461.512
Warrants, 208.090, 287A.474
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150
Revenue sharing, motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950
Road funds
Assessment districts, 371.515, 371.535
Cost accounting, 368.051
Deposits for state work, 366.425
Expenditures, uses
(Generally), 294.060, 368.705
Displaced persons, financial assistance, 368.121
Election accounts, borrowing from road fund to supplement, 368.717
Emergencies, noncounty roads, 368.715
Federal survey and construction, 366.570
Ferry construction and operation, 384.125, 384.445
Improvements, 371.640
Loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
Outside of county, 368.720
Patrolling, law enforcement, 368.706, 368.708
School funds, excess moneys, 294.060
Gresham, distribution from Multnomah County, 373.330
Loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
Payments into
Election account borrowings, 368.717
Federal
Flood control, 294.065
Forest reserves, 294.060
Reserve moneys, federal, 294.060
Mineral leasing act, 294.055
Redemption of bonds
(Generally), 370.170, 370.180
Loans from, 370.200
Road districts
Divisional, 371.105
Special, 371.360

Road funds (Cont.)
State Highway Fund, allocations, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Tax
Apportionment, 368.710
Levy, 368.705
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
Salaries and compensation, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
School funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
Service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
Signatures, facsimile, instruments, 294.120
Sinking funds, investment in master warrants, 294.053
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
State agencies, charging for services to, 182.040, 182.050
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Stock in corporations, prohibition, CONST. XI §9
Strategic development program, distributions, 285C.635
Taxation
Assessment funding assistance program, see **Expenditures**, this topic
Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally
Federal moneys in lieu of property taxes, 293.555
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (CITY OR COUNTY)**, generally
Property taxes and miscellaneous taxes, see **TAXATION**
Tax supervising and conservation commissions, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSIONS**, generally
Taylor Grazing Act, federal moneys to counties, 293.575, 294.070
Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805
Transportation Improvement Fund, Statewide, 184.751, 184.752, 184.758, 184.761, 184.766
Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally
Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
Vouchers, numbering, 294.090
War savings bonds, federal, salary and wage deductions, 294.030
Warrants
(Generally), 294.027
Bounty payments, see **ANIMALS**
Cancellation, county treasurer, 208.060
Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
Children, dependent and delinquent, aid to, 444.170
Definitions, 294.005
Diking districts, 551.110
Historical fund, disbursements, 358.210
Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
Investing in, 294.053
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Master
Investing in, 294.053
Unpaid for want of funds, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
Payment
(Generally), 294.027
Check, as, 294.028
Destroyed, 294.015
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474
Surrender, necessity of, 294.010, 294.015
Wrongful, 294.025
Public guardian and conservator funds, 125.720

Warrants (Cont.)
Reports, 208.090, 287A.474
Roads, financing, in lieu of bonds, 370.240
Signatures, facsimile, 294.120
Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015
Tax payments, 311.265
Vector control expenses, 452.157, 452.160, 452.170
Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Weed control, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Wind erosion control districts, 568.870, 568.880, 568.890
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155
Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Accountants, see **COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS**, generally
Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287
Appointment
County surveyors, 204.005
Deputies and other employees, generally, 204.601
Officers, authority, CONST. VI §7, CONST. VI §10
Appraisers, 308.010, 308.015, 309.024
Assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**, generally
Attorneys, see **Legal counsel**, this topic
Bonds and undertakings
(Generally), 204.020
Accountants, 210.120, 210.130, 210.150
Surety insurance, 742.354, 742.358, 742.360
Charter, county, authority, CONST. VI §10
Civil defense forces, volunteers, 399.035
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
Clerks, see **COUNTY CLERKS**, generally
Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Commissioners, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
Compensation and salaries
See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Approval by auditors, 210.160
Attorneys, 203.145
Change, 204.126
Civil service, 204.121, 241.210, 241.215
Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990
Conciliation personnel, domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
County compensation board, 204.112
County governing body, fixing, 204.116
County service district governing body, 198.190
Court services personnel, 3.280
Deductions
Federal bonds, employees, 294.030
Local taxes, 305.625
Statements to employees, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338
Dike superintendents, 551.100
Discrimination, 652.210 et seq.
District attorneys, special, 8.710
Effect of civil service law, 204.121
Family court services personnel, 3.280
Fixing
(Generally), 204.121
Governing body, 204.116
Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)
Horticultural inspectors, 570.030
Judicial officers, CONST. VII(Am) §1
Legal counsel, 203.145
Multnomah
Civil service employees, 241.210, 241.215
Tax supervising and conservation commission employees, 294.620
New counties, county courts, 202.140
Overtime
(Generally), 653.268, 653.269
Administrative, supervisory, professional, etc., 653.269
Property tax appeals board, 309.022
Public guardian and conservator, 125.725
Publication, budgeted positions, 294.250
Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
School district attendance supervisors, 339.040
Search and rescue participation, effect, 652.250
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
Veterans, relief, 408.740
War savings bonds, deductions, employees, 294.030
Watermaster assistants, 540.080
Weed control inspectors, 569.370
Wind erosion inspectors, 568.850
Withholding
Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640
Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
Conflict of interest, tax foreclosed property, purchase, 275.088
Consolidated city-county, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a
Contracts, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990
Counsel, see **Legal counsel**, this topic
County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
Court services, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255
Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287
Deputies filling temporary vacancies in county offices, 236.220
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**, generally
Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181A.420
Duties, generally, CONST. VI §8
Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Engineers, see **COUNTY ENGINEERS**, generally
Expenditures, liability for excessive, 294.100
Expenses
County service district governing body, 198.190
Farmland valuation review board members, 308A.095
Legal counsel, 203.145
Planning commission members, 215.030
Public guardian and conservator, 125.725
Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Surveyors, private survey approval, 92.100
Watermaster assistants, 540.080
Fee disposition and accounting, 210.230
Foreclosed property (tax liens), purchase, 275.088
Government ethics, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**, generally
Health benefit plans, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Health officers and authorities, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406
Horticultural inspectors, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Housing authority commissioners, see **HOUSING AUTHORITIES**
Housing code boards, 215.615
Insurance, liability, 30.290
Juvenile delinquency programs, cooperation, 418.025
Law practice, 9.080
Legal counsel
(Generally), 203.145, 312.005
Appointed, commitment proceedings, assistance, 426.100
District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005
Prosecution, county offenses, election, district attorney, 203.810
Radio and data district boards, assistance to, 403.532
Liability for excessive expenditures, 294.100
Medical examiners, see **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**
New counties, 202.100, 202.110, 202.140
Notarial acts, performing, 194.255
Oaths and affirmations
Clerks, deputies, administering, 44.320, 205.110
County accountants, administering, 210.200
County assessors, see **COUNTY ASSESSORS**
Officers, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**
Offices, location, CONST. VI §8
Personal information protections, 192.345, 802.250
Planning director, staff, 215.042
Public defenders, 151.010
Public guardian and conservator, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Public health, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
Qualifications, generally, CONST. VI §8
Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030
Receipts, official, 210.230
Registrar, designation, 432.035
Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages, 652.250
Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**
Road officials
Contract forest roads, 376.345, 376.370
Cost accounting, road work, 368.051
Drains and ditches, 368.990
Duties, 368.046
Hazard abatement, liability, 368.271
Improvement of roads, 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645
Railroad crossings, 824.226
Road districts, 371.075
Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640
Signs, removal from roads, 368.945
Survey corners, interference, 209.990
Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
Search and rescue participation, effect on wages, 652.250
Selection mode, changing, ordinance, 203.035
Service officers, veterans' assistance, see **VETERANS**
Servicemen replacements, 408.250, 408.260, 408.280
Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**, generally

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

State Lands, Department of, cooperation with, 273.155
Surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**, generally
Tax foreclosures, property acquired by, purchase, 275.088
Transfer between employers, rights
(Generally), 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
Cooperative agreement, contents, 190.020
Metropolitan Service District, 268.220
Transportation system employees, protective arrangements, CONST. XI §13
Treasurers, see **COUNTY TREASURERS**, generally
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Vacancies, 236.010, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Veterans, see **VETERANS**
Volunteers, see **COUNTIES**
Workers' compensation coverage, 656.031, 656.041

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS

(Generally), 451.010 et seq.
Acquisition of property, 451.550
Advisory committees, land use planning, 451.555
Altering facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Ambulance services, establishing, 451.010
Annexation, see **ANNEXATION**
Assessments
(Generally), 451.490, 451.495
Boundaries, assessment district, establishing, 451.495
Collection, enforcement, 451.510, 451.520
Districts, county court order, 451.485, 451.487
Health hazards, service facility costs, 451.445
Liens, foreclosure, 451.495, 451.520
Reassessment, 451.520
Bonds (security)
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
Officers, employees, 198.220
Bonds, financing service facilities, 451.490, 451.545
Boundaries
Changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542
Formation, engineering plans, 451.440
Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Taxable area, determination, 451.540
Cemetery maintenance district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
City-counties, 199.753
Communications, see **Emergency services**, this topic
Condemnation, 451.550
Connection with facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Conservation easements, see **EASEMENTS**
Cooperative agreements
Garbage and refuse, 459.065
Intergovernmental, 451.560
Definitions, 451.410, 451.573
Designation, name, 451.485
Diking district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Dissolution, 198.940
Domestic water supply district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Drainage district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Duties and powers, 451.472, 451.550, 451.555
Elections
Bonds, issuance, 451.545
Extinguishment of district, 451.585
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, establishing, 451.547
Referendum, county court order, 451.445, 451.487
Washington County, water resource management district, formation, 198.813
Emergency services
Communications
Advisory committee, 451.610
Establishing district, 451.605
Master plans, 451.010
Medical, 451.010
Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
Engineering plans, preparation, contents, 451.440
Entry on private property, 451.590
Facilities
Additional authority, 199.464, 199.468, 451.472
Alteration, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Authorized, 451.010, 451.420
Health hazards, facilities addressing, 451.445
Relocation, state highways, 366.321
Repair, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Financing
See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
Bonds, issuance, 451.490, 451.545
Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542
Connecting charges, portion, 451.492
Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, 451.560
Counties advancing service facility costs, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
District funds and accounts, 451.580
Estimates, costs, 451.440
Land use, public facilities, planning activities, 451.555
Local option taxes, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
Moneys, disposition, 451.580
Order of county court
Method of financing, determination, 451.485, 451.490
Referendum, 451.445, 451.487
Portions not financed by assessment, describing, order, 451.485
Reserve, special funds, county, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
Revenue bonds, 451.545
Revolving fund, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.540
Service or user charges, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.510
Special service district territory, inclusion, effect, 451.575
Tax levy, 222.510, 451.490, 451.540, 451.547, 451.585
Flood control programs, 451.550
Formation
Emergency sewage works, 451.435
Engineering plans, 451.440
Health danger, county court procedure, 451.445
Initiation, final order, 451.435
Land use, public facilities, planning, 451.555
Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Garbage and refuse
(Generally), 451.010, 451.570
Cooperative agreements, 459.065
Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
Regulations, 451.570, 459.095, 459.105

Governing body
Compensation, expenses, 198.190
County court as, 451.485
Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115
Health district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.577
Health hazard formation, 451.445
Hearings
Assessments, 451.495
Continuation, districts subject to dissolution, 451.620
Extinguishment of district, cities, 451.585
Tax levy, boundary determination, 451.540
Highways and roads
Highway, defined, 801.305
Road districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573 et seq.
State highways, relocation of facilities, 366.321
Street lighting
Highway lighting districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 372.460, 372.480, 451.573 et seq.
Master plans, 451.120 et seq., 451.540
Human services, establishing, 451.010
Joint operation agreements, facilities, 451.560
Land use planning services, 451.555
Law enforcement services, 451.010
Lease agreements, 451.560
Merger, initiation, final order, 451.435
Notice
Assessments, hearings, 451.495
Entry on private property, 451.590
Hearing on continuation, district subject to dissolution, 451.620
Registered agents, 198.340
Tax levy boundaries, hearings, 451.540
Orders
Construction or provision of facilities, 451.485
Continuing district subject to dissolution, 451.620
Park and recreation district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Plans
Engineering, preparation before formation, 451.440
Health danger formation, after, 451.445
Land use, public facilities, 451.555
Master plan, county, implementation, 451.540
Private property, entry, 451.590
Public facilities planning services, 451.555
Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 824.040
Registered offices, agents, 198.340
Regulations, 451.570, 451.990
Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321
Repairing facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Roads, see **Highways and roads**, this topic
Rural fire protection district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Sanitary district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Service facilities, see **Facilities**, this topic
Service or user charges, 451.485, 451.490, 451.500, 451.510
Sewers and sewage works
See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
Connection charges, financing portion, 451.492
Connections, compelling, 451.550
Cost allocation, county court order, 451.485
Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472
Emergency formation, 451.435
Facilities and services, generally, 451.010
Sewage disposal regulations, 451.570
Systems development charges, 223.208
Solid waste control, see **Garbage and refuse**, this topic

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Streets, see **Highways and roads**, this topic
Subject to dissolution, continuation or dissolution, procedure, 451.620
Transportation
Mass transit assessment of state agencies, receipt of moneys, 291.405
Master plans, public facilities, 451.010
Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017, 825.022
Vector control district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Waste disposal, see **Garbage and refuse**, this topic
Water conservation programs, 451.550
Water resource management, Washington County, 198.813, 451.010
Water supply
Authorities, inclusion within, 450.675
Exclusion, certain special districts, 451.572
Systems development charges, 223.208
Works and service, establishment, 451.010
Weather modification district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

COUNTY SURVEYORS

See also COUNTY ENGINEERS
Appointment or election, 204.005
Bond, 204.020
Corners
Necessary interference, 209.140
Public land survey corner
Defined, 209.005
Reestablishing, 209.200
Replacement, 209.150
Definitions, 209.005
Deputies and employees
(Generally), 204.601, 209.100
Oaths, 209.220
Diking districts, 551.010, 551.030, 551.040
Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350
Drawings, filing, 209.250
Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8
Entry on private land, service district facilities, 451.590
Expenses, 92.100
Fees
Filing and indexing, 209.260
Interference with corners or accessories, 209.140
Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100
Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, 203.148
Surveys, 209.080
Vacation of lands, 271.230
Highway and road improvements
(Generally), 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645
Districts, 371.075
Interference with corners or accessories, 209.140
Location and examination, 209.270
Maps
Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260
Filing with, 209.250
Monuments
Definitions, 209.005
Establishing, 209.130
Removal or destruction, 209.150
New counties, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005
Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Oaths, administration, 209.100, 209.220
Office, location, CONST. VI §8

COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100, 92.120, 92.130, 92.160
Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, use, 203.148
Qualifications, 204.016, 209.115, CONST. VI §8
Railroad lines, abandonment, notice, 209.300
Registered engineers and surveyors, notes and maps, filing, 209.250
Reports, publicly funded surveys, 209.250
Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640
Substitution, surveyor interested in land, 209.040
Surveys
(Generally), 209.070, 209.990
Corners, establishment, 209.130
Court order, 209.020, 209.030, 209.040, 209.990
Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330
Evidence, taking, 209.100
Federally surveyed lands, resurvey, 209.200
Interest in land surveyed, substitute, 209.040
Materials, costs, 209.230
Private persons, for
(Generally), 209.990
Land divided by county line, 209.990
Subdivisions, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070
Records, keeping, 209.070
Substitute surveyors, 209.040
U.S. Manual of Surveying Instructions, 209.070, 209.200
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Travel expenses, 92.100
United States, copies of plats and field notes, 209.090, 209.990
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Vacations, platted land, 271.230
Witness monuments, setting, 209.130

COUNTY TREASURERS

(Generally), 208.010
Abandoned property
Consignments, bailments, 98.200, 98.210, 98.230
Hotels, property abandoned in, sale, 699.050
Bonds
Bridges, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520
Community college districts, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
Investment of funds, 294.035, 294.053
Irrigation districts
(Generally), 545.539, 545.541
Refinancing indebtedness, 545.585, 545.607
Park and recreation districts, see **Park and recreation districts**, this topic
School districts, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
Security
Douglas, 328.110
Filing, 204.020
Liability on
Community college district funds, 341.690
Irrigation district funds, 545.181
School district funds, 328.260, 328.275
Sureties, release, 742.360, 742.362
Books, see **Records**, this topic
Boundary changes, 202.230
Bridge bonds, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520
Checks
Receiving, 208.110

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

Checks (Cont.)
Unpaid, claims, 287A.474
City road fund, 373.240
Clatsop, Astoria filled lands, 273.855, 273.860
Community college districts
Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
Fiscal officer, as, 341.005
Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265
Counties, 100,000 or more, 208.110
County
Property, sale proceeds, 275.275
School fund, apportionments, 328.030, 339.125
Service districts, moneys, 451.540, 451.580
Crediting moneys to proper funds, 208.110
Deputies and employees, 204.601, 208.170
Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955
Dog control moneys, 609.110, 609.180
Douglas, school fund custodian, 328.110, 328.115, 328.120, 328.125, 328.130
Drafts, receiving, 208.110
Drainage districts
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Operation and maintenance fund, 547.480
Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8
Election, 204.005, CONST. VI §6
Fair funds not used, 565.310
Federal road survey and construction, 366.570
Home rule charter committee, funds, 203.750
Home rule counties, property tax functions, defined, 306.005
Investments, see **COUNTY FINANCES**; **INVESTMENTS**
Irrigation district
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Treasurer, see **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Justice courts
Fees, 51.310
Fines, 51.340
Libraries, regional, 357.410
Library districts, funds, accounting and disbursements, 357.276
Litigants, money in trust, keeping, 208.110
Lost property, 98.015
Master warrants, investment in, 294.053
Moneys
Exhibit to county court, 208.080
Money orders, receiving, 208.110
Receipt and disbursement, 208.010
Multnomah, bridge bonds, 382.395, 382.400, 382.405, 382.410
New counties
(Generally), 202.230
Appointment and election, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002
Oaths
Administering, 208.170
Treasurer, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Orders
Interest, 208.020, 208.040, 208.990
Payment and redemption
Generally, 208.010, 208.030, 210.170
Priority, 208.030
Violations, penalties, 208.990
Taxes, county, in payment of, 208.030
Park and recreation districts
Bonds
Payment, 266.580
Redemption and cancellation, 266.560
Registration, 266.530
Tax to pay, 266.540, 266.550
Funds, disposition, 266.440, 266.540, 266.550

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

Ports
Tax receipts, disposition, 777.445
Warrants, payment, 777.515, 777.990
Promissory notes, short-term, 294.048
Property, conveyances to, effect, 275.020
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Radio and data district moneys, 403.530
Records
(Generally), 208.070, 208.080
Bonds, school districts, registration, 328.255
Delivery to successor, 208.150
Inspection, 208.080
Removal, 236.240
Reports
Moneys, handling, 294.990
Monthly financial statement, 208.090
Unpaid checks and warrants, 287A.474
Road bond redemption funds, 370.200
Road districts
Assessment district funds, 371.505, 371.515
Funds, special tax, 371.105, 371.360
Sales, 98.200, 98.230
Sanitary authorities, 450.920, 450.945
School districts
Bonds, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
Community college, see **Community college districts**, this topic
County school fund, apportionments, 328.030, 339.125
Funds, custody, payment, 328.441, 328.445
Service districts, county, moneys, 451.540, 451.580
Settlement with county court, 208.140
Short-term notes, 294.048
Sinking funds, investment, 294.035, 294.053
Successors, delivery of property to, 208.150
Surplus funds, investment, 294.053
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.053
Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6
Trust funds, 208.110
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Vector control funds, 452.157, 452.170
Warrants, see **COUNTY FINANCES**

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Jury register, 7.070
State Court Administrator
(Generally), 8.110, 8.120, 8.125
Appointment, 8.110
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Central Violations Bureau, 153.806
Chief Justice, Supreme Court, delegating powers, 1.002
Compensation, 8.110
County law libraries, surveys and reports, 9.825
Delegating powers to employees, 305.480
Employees, exempt service, 8.170
Family abuse, temporary custody hearings, duties, 107.735
Family courts and family law, duties, 3.436, 3.438, 3.440
Fees, disposition, 8.130
Filings, double-sided paper and recycling, duties, 7.250
Financing agreements contracts, entering, 8.125, 283.087
Judicial conference, executive secretary, 1.810
Justice courts, registry, 1.855
Municipal courts, registry, 1.855
Post-conviction relief, DNA testing, forms, 138.690

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont.)

State Court Administrator (Cont.)
Practice of law, administrator and employees, 8.160
Registry, justice and municipal courts, 1.855
Reports to legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Staff, 8.150
Tax Court, administrator and clerk, 305.480
Trial court, see **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

See JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

COURT CLERKS

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally; **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally

COURT FORMS REVOLVING FUND

(Generally), 21.255

COURT INTERPRETER AND SHORTHAND REPORTER CERTIFICATION ACCOUNT

(Generally), 45.294

COURT OF APPEALS

(Generally), 2.510 et seq.
Accounts receivable, collection, see **COURTS**
Administrative rules, review, 183.400
Administrative supervision, Supreme Court, 1.002
Alternative dispute resolution, 2.700
Amendment of record, 19.250
Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570
Bailiffs, 8.155
Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Banc, sitting in, 2.570
Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255
Chief Judge, appointment, 1.003
Costs in, 20.310, 20.320
Creation, 2.510
Decisions
Defined, 19.450
Electronic format, 2.150
Memorandum, 19.435
Oral arguments, presence, 2.570
Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Review by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520
Departments, sitting in, 2.570
Employees, exempt service, 8.170
Fees, see **COURTS**
Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**, generally
Jurisdiction
(Generally), 2.516, 19.270
Appealability of decision, determination, 19.235
Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255
Land use planning orders, 197.650, 197.651, 197.850
Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, transfer, 14.165
Special or local laws affecting, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont.)

Land use planning orders, 197.650, 197.651, 197.850
Location, sittings
(Generally), 2.560
Chief Justice designation, 1.085
Opinions, see **Decisions**, this topic
Oral arguments, presence, decisions, 2.570
Pendleton term, 19.400
Pro tempore judges, inclusion, 2.570
Publication and distribution, decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Quorum, 2.570
Reports, see **Decisions**, this topic
Review of decisions by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520
Rules
(Generally), 2.560
Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570
Chief Judge, administrative authority, 2.550
Judicial review, 183.400
Motion for stay, 183.482
Petitions and briefs, filing, 197.850
Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, referral to another court or tribunal, 14.165
Settlement program, 2.560
Seal, 1.030, 8.120, 21.020
Settlement program, 2.560
Sheriff, attending on call, 206.010
Sitting, 2.570
State Court Administrator, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Banc, sitting in, 2.570
Chief Judge
(Generally), 2.550, 2.570
Administrative authority and supervision, 2.550
Administrative head of Court, 1.002
Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303
Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315
Salary, 292.406, 292.930
Vacancy in office, 1.003
Circuit court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625
Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730
Departments, sitting in, 2.570
Disqualification, 14.275
Election
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1
Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Expenses, 1.300, 2.590
Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303
Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Leaves of absence, 1.290
Nonpartisan office, 254.005
Number, 2.540
Oath, 1.212
Pro tem
Appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Banc, sitting in, 2.570
Circuit Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605
Decisions and orders binding, 1.600
Duties and powers, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Salaries, 1.300

COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES (Cont.)

Pro tem (Cont.)
Supreme Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605
Tax Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605
Qualifications, 2.540
Quorum, 2.570
Retirement of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Salaries
(Generally), 292.406, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
Chief Judge, 292.406, 292.930
Cost of living adjustment, 292.428
Leaves of absence, 1.290
Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605
Senior judges, 1.300
Supreme Court judge pro tem, as, 1.600, 1.605
Tax Court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625
Term of office, 2.540, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Vacancies, 1.310, CONST. V §16

COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON

Advisory committee, legislative, electing, 1.760
Contracts, 1.740
Creation, 1.730
Duties, 1.735
Employees, 1.740
Expenses, 1.730
Gifts, grants and donations, accepting, 1.755
Hearings, 1.740
Legislative findings, 1.725
Meetings, 1.730
Membership, 1.730
Rules, see **RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON**, generally
Terms, 1.730

COURT PUBLICATIONS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 2.165

COURT REPORTERS

(Generally), 8.340
Attendance at court, 8.340
Audio records
Appeal, basis, 19.385
Certification, 8.360, 19.370
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
Loss, effect, 19.420
Report of court proceedings, 8.340, 8.350, 8.360
Certified shorthand reporters
(Generally), 8.415 et seq.
Advisory committee, 8.455
Certificates
Fees, 8.445, 8.450
Issuance, renewal, 8.435
Qualifications, verification, 8.420
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 8.440
Continuing education, 8.420, 8.435
Definitions, 8.415
Grand jury proceedings, 132.090, 132.250, 132.260, 132.270
Use of term "certified shorthand reporter", 8.435
Circuit courts, appointment, 8.340
Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
Fees, transcripts, 21.345
Grand jury proceedings, 132.090, 132.250, 132.260, 132.270
Justice courts, 51.105
Loss of records, appeals, 19.420
Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.358
Records, loss, appeals, 19.420
Term of office, 8.360

COURT REPORTERS (Cont.)

Transcripts
(Generally), 8.350
Certification, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370
Fees, 21.345
Grand jury proceedings, 132.270
Preparation, appeals, 8.350, 19.370, 21.345
Reporter, ceasing to be, 8.360
Unofficial reporters, 8.360
Unofficial reporters, transcripts, 8.360

COURTHOUSE CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT FUND, OREGON

(Generally), see note after, 1.189

COURTS

Abbreviations, common, permitted, 1.150
Accounting plan, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008
Accounting system, supervision, 8.125
Accounts, collection, see **Collection of moneys**, this topic
Actions and proceedings, see **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Addressing, style of, 1.140
Adjournments
See also **CONTINUANCES**
Absence, judge, 1.110
Power, 1.130
Sundays and holidays, 1.070
Administrative authority and supervision, Chief Justice, 1.002
Administrators, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally; **TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS**, generally
Amendment of Constitution, 1910, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally
Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420
Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.189
Budgets
Plans, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008
Preparation and submission to Legislature, 8.125
Buildings, see **Facilities**, this topic
Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540
Child care, CourtCare pilot programs, see note after, 3.450
Circuit courts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**, generally
Cities, see **CITIES**
Closures, standards and procedures, 1.002
Collection of moneys
(Generally), 1.194 et seq.
Assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Cessation of efforts, policies and procedures, State Court Administrator, 1.199
Compromise, offers of, 293.240, 293.252
Criminal monetary obligations
(Generally), 137.118
Nonpayment, contempt, 161.685
Definitions, 1.194
Enforcement authority, judges, 1.200
Exemptions from assignment, 1.198, 1.199
Fees, judgments, account administration, 1.202
Judges, enforcement authority, 1.199
Liquidated and delinquent accounts
Assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Collection agencies, 1.197, 1.198

COURTS (Cont.)

Collection of moneys (Cont.)
Liquidated and delinquent accounts (Cont.)
Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, 1.196
Reports, Legislative Fiscal Office, 1.195, 293.229
Payment, defined, 1.194
Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, intergovernmental agreement, 1.196
State court, defined, 1.194
Collective bargaining, employees, 8.270
Computers and information systems, see **Electronic systems and records**, this topic
Contempt, see **CONTEMPT**, generally
Costs, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**, generally
County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**, generally
Court expenses, defined, Judicial Department Revolving Account, 1.007
Court of Appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**, generally
Court Procedures, Council on, see **COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON**, generally
Courthouses, see **Facilities**, this topic
Courts of record
(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Justice courts, 51.025, 51.028
Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.343
Creation of courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §2b
Credit cards, monetary obligations, payment, use, 1.005
Crimes and offenses, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Days of business, 1.060
Death, records of, court orders, 432.138
Debts, collection, see **Collection of moneys**, this topic
Decisions
Appealability, determination, 19.235
Appellate, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**, generally
Court of Appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**
Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**
Tax Court, 2.150, 305.450
Time for rendering, 1.050
Discretion
Abuse, new trial basis, 136.535
Exhibits, 41.660
Mandamus, not subject to, 34.110
Docket priorities, 1.175
Drug court programs, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
Due process, CONST. I §10
Duties and powers, 1.010
Electronic systems and records
See also **Records and files**, this topic
(Generally), 1.002, 7.095
Construction and interpretation, electronic filings, ORCP 1F
Electronic service, defined, ORCP 9H
Juries, 10.025
Publications, format, 2.150
Rules, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F
State Court Technology Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Emergencies, see **Facilities**, this topic
Employees
See also **Officers**, this topic
Collective bargaining, 8.270, 243.696
County, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255
Personnel plan, establishment and maintenance, 1.008
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**, generally

Facilities
Advisory committees on court security and emergency preparedness (judicial districts), 1.180
Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.189
Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176
Civil service offices, 241.090
Closures, procedures, 1.002
Court facilities security accounts (counties), 1.182
Disorderly conduct (false reports of fires, emergencies, etc.), 166.023
Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085
Flag display, 186.110, 186.120
Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540
Operations, expenses
Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.189
County obligations, 1.185
State obligations, 1.187
Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.189
State Court Facilities and Security Account
(Generally), 1.178
Capital improvements to county courthouses, 1.176
Payments into
Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
Punitive damages, 31.735
State plan for security, emergency preparedness, and business continuity, 1.177
Surcharge on fines for courthouses, 1.188, 1.189
Family courts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**
Fees
(Generally), 21.005 et seq.
Account administration, collections, 1.202
Appellate courts
Filing fees, 19.265, 21.010
Motion fees, 21.025
Seal of court, copies of records, 21.020
Settlement program, 2.560
Transcripts, 21.345
Circuit courts
(Generally), 21.100 et seq.
Court facilitation programs, 3.428, 3.445
Documents and forms
Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255
Documents, 21.235
Forms, 21.245
Drug court programs, 3.450
Filing fees
Advance payment, 21.100
Amended pleadings, 21.105
Child support enforcement, exemption, 21.185
Conservatorships, 21.180
Contract actions, 21.160
Domestic relations, 21.155
Foreign judgments, 24.115, 24.135
Guardianships, 21.145, 21.175
Pleadings, captions, 21.105
Probate, 21.170
Simple proceedings, 21.145
Standard fee, 21.135
Third-party complaints, 21.165
Tort actions, 21.160
Justice courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285
Motion fees
(Generally), 21.200
Domestic relations, 21.205
Municipal courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285
Other court services, 21.258
Public bodies, fees not collectible from, 21.259

Fees (Cont.)
Circuit courts (Cont.)
Settlement conferences, 21.215
Transcripts, 21.345
Trial fees, 21.225
County courts, see **COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS**
General Fund, transfers to, 21.005
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**
Legislative intent, funding of certain entities, 21.007
Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Oregon Judicial Case Information Network, 1.002
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Referees, 21.400, ORCP 65A
Sheriffs and process servers, generally, 21.300
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**
State Court Technology Fund, transfers to, 21.006
Transcripts, 21.345
Trial fees
(Generally), 21.225
County courts, 205.370
Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040
Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**
Waiver and deferral
(Generally), 21.682
Application, 21.685
Confidentiality, 21.698
Definitions, 21.680
Interest, 21.700
Judgments, 21.690, 21.692, 21.700
Recovery, 21.690, 21.692
Transcript costs, appeals, 21.695
Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Firearms, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Fiscal plan, formulation, 1.008
Funding, policy, 1.001
Funds, holding in trust, 293.293
Holidays, see **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**
Injunctions, see **INJUNCTIONS**, generally
Intergovernmental agreements
Reciprocal offsets, 1.196
State provision of property and services, see note after, 1.189
Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS**, generally
Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**, generally
Judicial Case Information Network, Oregon, 1.002
Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, see **JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON**, generally
Judicial Department Revolving Account, uses, sources, 1.007
Judicial districts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**
Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540
Judicial power vested in courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Juries and jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**, generally
Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**, generally
Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Law issues, trial, 136.030
Legal Services Program, see **LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM**, generally

COURTS (Cont.)

Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services, 1.851
Locations, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Mandamus to enforce duties, 1.025
Mental health courts, 135.973, 137.680
Military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**, generally
Oaths, 1.010, 44.320
Officers
See also **Employees**, this topic
Attorneys as, 9.010
Murder of, 163.107
Personnel plan, 1.008, 8.125
Reports, Chief Justice, 1.002
Personnel plan, officers and employees, 1.008
Place for holding court, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Policy, funding and operation, 1.001
Private sittings, 1.040
Probate, see **PROBATE**
Property held for owners, abandonment, presumption, 98.336
Publication and distribution of decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Quarantine or isolation orders, 433.121 et seq.
Receivership, see **RECEIVERSHIP**, generally
Records and files
See also **Electronic systems and records**, this topic
(Generally), 7.010
Access to case information, records closed to public, 7.132
Accounting and inventory, 8.125
Consolidation, 7.015
Copies, 7.124, 7.130
Court security and emergency preparedness, 1.177, 1.180
Custody, 7.110
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
Double-sided printing, 7.250
Files of the court, defined, 7.090
Forcible entry and detainer actions, expungement, 105.163
Grand juries, see **GRAND JURIES**
Juries, see **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justice courts, see **JUSTICE COURTS**
Lost, 7.140 et seq.
Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002
Oregon Judicial Case Information Network, 1.002
Quarantine or isolation hearings, 433.137
Recycled paper, 7.250
Removal, 7.110
Retention schedules and standards, 7.010, 8.125
Search, request and certification, 7.130
Recycled paper, documents, use, 7.250
Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after, 144.098
Register, 7.020
Reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**, generally
Restraining orders, see **INJUNCTIONS**
Rules
(Generally), 1.002
Appeal, hearing on basis of audio records alone, 19.385
Circuit courts, see **CIRCUIT COURTS**
Civil and criminal proceedings, written process, notices etc., form of, 1.006

COURTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Civil pleadings, practice and procedure, rules of court, 1.745
Class actions, coordination, 1.004
Counties, public lands, protection, administration etc., 275.090
Court procedures, 1.730, 1.735
Criminal citations, filing, 133.073
Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F
Employees, sickness, payments, 240.546
Judges, fitness, investigations, hearings, procedural rules, 1.310, 1.415
Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002
Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
Probate commissioner, powers, 111.185
Records, removal from office, 7.110
State Court Administrator, assisting Chief Justice, 8.125
Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**
Time extensions, 19.395
Seal, 1.030
Secret, prohibited, CONST. I §10
Security, see **Facilities**, this topic
Separation of powers, CONST. III §1
Sittings
Adjournment, 1.070, 1.110, 1.130
Days excluded, exceptions, 1.060
Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085
Place, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Public, 1.040
Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**, generally
Special or local laws regulating, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b
Specialty courts, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
Staffing levels, setting, Chief Justice, 1.002
State Court Technology Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
State property
See also **Facilities**, this topic
Acquisition and use, plan, formulation, 1.008
Agreements with county, see note after, 1.189
Supplies and equipment, 1.187
Statistical and other data, collection and compilation, 8.125
Statutes, distribution to judges, 171.315
Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**, generally
Tax Court, see **TAX COURT**, generally
Time, computation, civil and criminal procedure, 174.120
Transcript coordinators, 8.225
Trials, see **TRIALS**, generally
Trusts for benefit of party, fund, holding, 293.293
Vacancy of judgeship, effect, 1.120
Veterans' courts, 135.973, 137.680
Violations Bureaus, 153.800, 153.806
Weapons, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally

COURTS-MARTIAL

See MILITARY JUSTICE

COVENANTS

Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Home care and personal support workers, 410.632
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045

COVENANTS (Cont.)
Working land conservation, see **WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION**

COVERED ELECTRONIC DEVICES ACCOUNT
(Generally), 459A.350, 459A.355

COYOTES
See FISH AND WILDLIFE

CRABS
See COMMERCIAL FISHING; **SHELLFISH**, generally

CRANES
Powerline contact, action against manufacturer, 12.282

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK
Jurisdiction, ceding to U.S., 272.070
Special license plates, 805.263, 805.264

CREATING A HAZARD
See HAZARDS

CREDIBILITY
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

CREDIT
Debtors and creditors, see **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**, generally
Letters of credit, see **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**, generally; **COMMERCIAL CODE**
Loans, see **LOANS**, generally
Sales, see **SALES**

CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS
See PAYMENT CARDS, generally

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Accounts
Adverse claims, 723.468
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Death of member, disposition of moneys, 723.466, 723.480
Deferred compensation, deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.474
Deposits
Deposit and deposit certificate accounts, 723.412
Insurance, 723.582
Nonmembers, 723.134
Services, regulation, 723.830
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
Insurance, 723.582
Interest
Lien, 723.454
Minors, 723.464
Trust accounts, 723.432
Joint, 723.426
Liability, credit union, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
Lien, 723.454
Minors, 723.464

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)
Accounts (Cont.)
Multiple-party accounts
Application of laws, 723.476
Death of party or trustee, disposition of moneys, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Defined, 723.474
Indebtedness to credit union, right to setoff, 723.496
Ownership, 723.476, 723.478
Payment on request, 723.486, 723.488
Rights of survivorship, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Source of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486
Transfers, death of party or trustee, 723.480, 723.484
Use of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486
Wills, effect, 723.480
P.O.D. accounts
Defined, 723.474
Payment, 723.490
Political subdivisions, 294.035
Secondary capital accounts, 723.134
Setoff rights, credit union, 723.476, 723.496
Share draft accounts, 723.434, 723.447
Trust accounts
(Generally), 723.432
Death of trustee, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Defined, 723.474
Ownership, 723.478
Payment, 723.492
Verification, 723.322
Actions, enforcement, 723.126, 723.136, 723.812
Administration of law, 723.102
Agents and employees
See also **Officers and directors**, this topic
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Liquidating agent, 723.672, 723.676
Removal or suspension, orders, failure to comply, 723.822
Amendment of law, effect, 723.836
Application of law, 723.832
Articles and bylaws
Adoption of bylaws, 723.012
Amendments, 723.022
Approval, 723.012
Contents, 723.012
Fees, 723.012, 723.022
Form, 723.016
Audit
(Generally), 723.322
False document, statement or report, giving, 723.818
Bankruptcy, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
Bond or letter of credit
(Generally), 723.122
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Borrowing
Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176
Central credit unions, 723.716
Business and nonbusiness organizations, membership, 723.176
Business locations, 723.032
Bylaws, see **Articles and bylaws**, this topic
Capital
Definitions, 723.001
Shares, payments on, 723.402
Cease and desist orders, 723.822
Central credit unions
Membership, 723.702, 723.706, 723.730

Central credit unions (Cont.)
Organization, name, 723.702
Rights and powers, 723.716
Voting representative, 723.712
Certificate of approval, 723.012, 723.014
Certified share drafts, 723.447
Charter, revocation, 723.672
Checks
Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498
Cashing, fees, 723.152
Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472
Selling, authority, 723.152
Services, regulation, 723.830
Chief credit officer, 723.316
Citation of law, 723.002
Committees
Credit committee, see **Credit committee**, this topic
Supervisory committee, see **Supervisory committee**, this topic
Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Contingency reserves, see **Reserves**, this topic
Conversion, 723.686
Cooperative agreements, supervisory agencies, 723.136
Corporate central credit union, 723.730
Corporate taxes, see **Taxation**, this topic
Credit committee
Appointment or election, 723.252
Chief credit officer in lieu of committee, 723.316
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Credit manager, 723.252
Duties, 723.302
Loans to, 723.532
Meetings, 723.306
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
Suspension, 723.296
Vacancies, 723.262
Crimes and offenses, see **Violations of law**, this topic
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Death of member, disposition of moneys on deposit, 723.466, 723.480
Debts, liability, 723.192
Deferred compensation deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.001, 723.006, 723.008, 723.474
Depositories of public funds, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
Deposits, see **Accounts**, this topic
Directors, see **Officers and directors**, this topic
Dissolution, 723.672, 723.676
Dividends, see **Shares and shareholders**, this topic
Employees, see **Agents and employees**, this topic
Enforcement actions, 723.126, 723.136, 723.812
Examinations
(Generally), 723.112
Supervisory agency or Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
Executive committees, 723.286
False documents, statements or reports, giving, 723.818
Federal credit union powers, exercising, 723.156
Fees
Annual fee, 723.114

Fees (Cont.)
Articles and bylaws, filing, 723.012, 723.022
Cashing checks and money orders, 723.152
Data match system, 305.084
Electronic funds transfers, 723.152
Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
Fiscal year, 723.036
Foreign credit unions
(Generally), 723.042
Membership in state credit union, 723.182
Fraud, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
Funds
Director authority, 723.282
Public funds depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
Surplus, investment, 723.296, 723.602
Group purchasing, 723.586
Housing loans, low income, state program, 456.625, 456.635, 456.640, 456.690
Incorporators, age and number, 723.012
Indemnification, 723.152
Insolvency, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
Insurance
Deposits, 723.582
Liability, 723.576
License exemption, employees, 744.056
Members, 723.572
Premium financing law, applicability, 746.425
Purchase, power, 723.152
Shares, 723.582
Trade practices and offenses, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
Interest, see **Accounts**, this topic; **Loans**, this topic
Interstate cooperation, supervision and enforcement, 723.136
Investigations, 723.136, 723.338
Investments
(Generally), 723.602
Surplus funds, 723.296, 723.602
Joint tenancy, 723.426
Liability
Accounts, credit union liability, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
Data match system, 305.084
Depository of public funds, 295.012
Insurance, 723.576
Personal liability, limitation, 723.840
Liquidation, 723.672, 723.676
Loans
(Generally), 723.502
Amount, limitation, 723.512
Applications, 723.506
Approval, 723.306, 723.312, 723.316
Central credit unions, 723.716
Chief credit officer, approval, 723.316
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Credit committee
Approval, 723.306
Delegation of authority, 723.312
Review of applications, 723.312
Supervision, 723.302
Guarantee, 723.502, 723.512
Installments, receipt in, 723.516
Interest rates
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Director, determination, 723.296
Limitation on amount, 723.512
Line of credit, 723.522
Loan officers, appointment, 723.312, 723.316

Loans (Cont.)
Losses, reserves, 723.631
Nonmembers
Guarantor or coobligor, 723.502
Liability, loans to nonmembers, 723.536
Officials of credit union, loans to, 723.532
Programs, participation, 723.526
Repayment, 723.516
Security, 723.502, 723.506
Setoff rights, 723.476, 723.478
Sharing with other unions, corporations, 723.526
Terms, 723.502
Written agreement, 723.506
Losses
Loans, reserves, 723.631
Public funds, 295.012, 295.038, 295.039
Shares, reduction, 723.460
Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
Management team, loans to, 723.532
Marketing, cooperative arrangements, 723.586
Members
(Generally), 723.172
Accounts, see **Accounts**, this topic
Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176
Central credit unions, 723.702
Charges, failure to promptly meet obligations, 723.152
Conditional sales contracts, notes, leases, purchase by union, 723.526
Credit committee, election, 723.252
Credit line, 723.522
Debts, liability, 723.192
Directors, election, 723.252
Expulsion, 723.202
Indemnification, committee members, 723.152
Insurance, 723.572
Joint tenancy, 723.426
Leaving field, membership retention, 723.186
Liquidation, approval, 723.676
Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
Meetings, 723.196
Merger, approval or opposition, 723.682
Nonmembers, deposits, holding shares, 723.134
Other credit unions, 723.182
Voting, 723.196
Withdrawal, 723.202
Merger, 723.682
Minors, deposits, 723.464
Mobile facilities, 723.032
Name, exclusive use, 723.026
Nonbusiness organizations, membership, 723.176
Notices
Adverse claims, 723.468
Expulsion of member, 723.202
Liquidation, 723.676
Places of business, 723.032
Suspension of operations, 723.672
Withdrawal of member, 723.202
Officers and directors
See also **Agents and employees**, this topic
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Directors
(Generally), 723.252
Audit reports, 723.322
Authority, 723.282
Central credit union voting representative, designation, 723.712
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Credit committee, appointment, 723.252

Officers and directors (Cont.)
Directors (Cont.)
Deposit accounts, conditions, 723.412
Duties, 723.296
Election, 723.252
Executive committee, 723.286
Executive officers, election, 723.276
Liquidation, duties, 723.676
Loans to, 723.532
Meetings, 723.292
Members, voting age, establishment, 723.196
Merger, agreement, 723.682
Supervisory committee
Appointment, 723.252
Removal, 723.326
Suspension, 723.326, 723.822
Term, 723.252
Vacancies, 723.262
Examinations, duties, 723.112
Indemnification, 723.152
Loans to, 723.532
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
Officers
Chief credit officer, 723.316
Executive officers, 723.276
Loan officers, 723.312
Loans to, 723.532
Personal liability, limitation, 723.840
Removal, order, 723.132, 723.822
Suspension, 723.326, 723.822
Organization procedure, 723.012
Out-of-state, see **Foreign credit unions**, this topic
Payment
Agents, 723.498
Deposits, deposit certificates, 723.450
Discharge of credit union for payments made, 723.494, 723.498
Multiple-party accounts, 723.486, 723.488
P.O.D. accounts, 723.490
Protection, credit union, 723.494
Shares, share certificates, 723.450
Trust accounts, 723.492
Penalties
(Generally), 723.995
Criminal penalties, 723.026, 723.992
Data match system, 305.994
Persons subject to, denial of certificate of approval, 723.014
Reports in arrears, 723.106
Personal property, acquisition and lease, 723.152
Places of business, establishment, 723.032
Powers, generally, 723.152, 723.156
Public funds depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
Purposes, 723.006
Records
Accounts, verification, 723.322
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Director authority, 723.282
Disclosure, 192.355, 723.118
Examination, access, 723.112
Maintenance, rules, 723.116
Regulation, services, 723.830
Repeal of law, effect, 723.836
Reports
Annual, 723.106
Audit, 723.322
Condition and examination, 723.582
Examination, 723.112
Foreign credit unions, requirement, 723.042

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Reserves
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Loan losses, 723.631
Regular reserves, 723.631, 723.636
Special, 723.646
Rules
(Generally), 723.102
Annual fee, 723.114
Articles and bylaws, fees, 723.012, 723.022
Bond or letter of credit, 723.122, 723.730
Corporate central credit unions, equity reserve, 723.730
Data match system, 305.094
Enforcement actions, 723.126
Investment of funds, 723.602
Loans to officials, requirements, 723.532
Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
Meetings, 723.292
Members accounts, verification, 723.322
Membership, amendments to bylaws, 723.172
Obligations, discounting and selling, 723.152
Public funds, maximum liability, 295.012
Records, maintaining, 723.116
Reports, arrears, 723.106
Reserves, 723.631
Special reserves, establishment, 723.646
Safe deposit boxes, see **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**, generally
Savings account annuities
Defined, 744.056
Insurance license exemption, employees, 744.056
Rescission of transaction, 744.056
Seal, 723.152
Secondary capital accounts, 723.134
Secured transactions, commercial code, 79.0109
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
Services, regulation, 723.830
Shares and shareholders
(Generally), 723.402
Directors, duties, 723.296
Dividends
(Generally), 723.406
Directors, duties, 723.296
Lien, 723.454
Trust shares, 723.432
Expulsion of member, repayment, 723.202
Insurance, 723.582
Joint tenancy, 723.426
Lien, 723.454
Nonmembers, holding shares, 723.134
Reduction, 723.460
Share draft accounts, share drafts, 723.434, 723.447
Transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
Trust, issuance in, restriction, 723.432
Voting, 723.196
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
Withdrawal of member, repayment, 723.202
State employees, payroll deduction, payment to, 292.067
Stock, see **Shares and shareholders**, this topic
Supervisory committee
Appointment, 723.252
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Duties, generally, 723.322
Loans to, 723.532
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
Removal, 723.326
Suspension of directors, 723.326
Vacancies, 723.262

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Suspension of operations, 723.672
Taxation
Application of tax statutes, 723.752
Government programs, participation not exemption waiver, 723.762
Stock transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
Unrelated business income, group purchasing activities, 723.586
Trust accounts, see **Accounts**, this topic
Violations of law
(Generally), 723.816
Attorney General and district attorneys, duties and authority, 723.338, 723.812
Cease and desist orders, 723.822
Investigations, 723.136, 723.338
Law enforcement officers, notification, 723.338, 723.806
Name, unauthorized use, 723.026
Penalties, see **Penalties**, this topic
Supervisory agency or Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
Suspension of operations, 723.672

CREDITS

Corporate taxation, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**
Electronic devices, recycling credits, 459A.305, 459A.322
Estate tax, see **ESTATE TAX**
Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Low carbon fuel standards, credit clearance markets, 468A.276

CREMATION

See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES
Actions and suits, 97.150
Authorizing, 97.145, 97.150, 432.158, 432.163
Columbaria, see **CEMETERIES**
Cremated remains in possession of state, information disclosure, 409.742, 413.195
Crematories
Application of statutes, 692.040
Certificate of authority, 692.275
City, maintaining, 226.410
Definitions, 97.010
Fees, 692.160, 692.275
Inspections, 692.320
Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150
Licensing, rules, 692.320
Nonprofit corporations, see **CEMETERIES**
Rules, regulatory, 692.275
Taxation, exemptions, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775, 307.150, 307.155, 307.157, 307.158, 317.080
Deaths requiring investigation, permit, 146.121, 146.992
Definitions, 97.010
Disinterment, consent, 97.220
Disposition of remains, generally, 97.150
Liability for disposition of remains, 97.150
Permits
Deaths requiring investigation, 146.121, 146.992
Requirement, 432.158, 432.163
Records, 97.720
Rules, 692.275
Scattering gardens, 97.010, 97.510
Unclaimed bodies
(Generally), 146.075, 146.121
Educational use, disposition after, 97.200
Expenses, 97.200, 146.075, 146.121

CRIB SAFETY
(Generally), 646A.500 et seq.
Actions, enjoinder, 646A.512
Antique or vintage cribs, exemption, 646A.510
Citation of Act, 646A.502
Definitions, 646A.504
Legislative findings, 646A.500
Penalties, 646A.508
Prohibitions, 646A.506
Purpose of regulation, 646A.500
Remedies, nonexclusive, 646A.514
Unsafe cribs, description, 646A.506

CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL
(Generally), 181A.135

CRIME VICTIMS
See VICTIMS OF CRIME, generally

CRIMEFIGHTING ACT, OREGON
(Generally), 137.689, 137.690, 813.011

CRIMES AND OFFENSES
See also SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Abandoned property, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Abuse, see **ABUSE**, generally
Accessories or accomplices, see **Parties**, this topic
Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING**
Accusations, see **ACCUSATIONS**, generally
Accusatory instruments, see **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Acquittal
Codefendants, 136.470
Controlled substances, federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
Defined, 131.505
Evidence insufficient, arrest of judgment, 136.525
Jeopardy, former, see **JEOPARDY**
Lesser included offense, greater inclusive offenses, 131.515
Malicious prosecution, record entry and judgment for costs, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290
Motions, 136.445
Reasonable doubt of guilt, 136.415
Release of defendants
(Generally), 136.490, 136.525
Justice courts, 156.270
Variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 131.535, 136.490
Actions and proceedings
Agricultural research, 30.876, 164.889
Animal abuse, 30.817
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Bias crimes, 30.198, 30.200
Child abuse, 12.117
Collection of monetary obligations, 137.118
Communications interception, 133.739
Compensatory fines, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Convicted felons, maintaining, 137.275
Criminal Code, effect on rights and liabilities, 161.045
Criminal records checks, failure to adequately conduct, 31.370
Custodial interference, 30.868
Definitions, 131.005
Dissemination of intimate image, 30.833

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
Immunity, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
Impersonation, 30.863
Invasion of personal privacy, 30.831
Involuntary servitude or human trafficking, 30.867
Judgment document, preparation, 18.035
Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Legal assistance for defendant, recovery, 135.050
Limitation of actions, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Public investment fraud, 30.862
Racketeering, 166.725
Research and animal interference, 30.877, 167.312
Restraining and protective orders, see **INJUNCTIONS**
Search and rescue or therapy animal, theft or injury, 30.822
Seizures, disputed possession rights, claims, 133.663
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Shoplifting or taking agricultural produce, 30.875
Sound and video recordings, 164.866
Summoning police officer unlawfully, 30.845
Tree spiking, 30.825
Victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**
Waterway pollution (urban flood safety and water quality district), 550.400
Address Confidentiality Program, violations, 192.865
Adoption of persons
Advertising child offered or wanted, 109.311
Assistance agreements, participants, false or fraudulent claims, 417.105
Adult crime, juveniles, age of responsibility, 161.290
Advertising, see **ADVERTISING**
Aerosol sprays, sale, 468A.655, 468A.990
Affidavits
Civil forfeitures, response to complaint, 131A.240, 131A.245, 131A.250
Counsel, appointed, expenses paid or incurred, 135.055
Death investigations, entry and search and seizure, 146.107
Extradition, 133.803, 133.833
Extreme risk protection orders, 166.527
Grand juries, receiving as evidence, 132.320
Motions
Arrest of judgment or new trial, 136.535
Setting aside conviction, 137.225
Setting aside judgment of guilty except for insanity, 137.223
Parole, probation and post-prison supervision
Out-of-state supervision, Uniform Act, hearings, use, 144.615
Revocation hearings, presentation, informing of right, 144.343
Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
Postponement, trial, 136.070
Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
Security release, deposit of stocks, bonds or property, justification, 135.265
Subpoenas, witnesses, additional, 136.570
Trial file, inclusion, 137.220
Age
See also **Minors**, this topic

Age (Cont.)
Correctional institutions, incarceration, 137.124
Criminal responsibility, 161.290
False statement of age, alcohol purchases, 471.135
Firearms sales, minimum age, 166.470
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Kidnapping, defense, 163.225
Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017
Agents and agencies, see **AGENTS AND AGENCIES**
Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Aiding, see **AIDING**, generally
Air pollution, 468.936, 468.939, 468.941, 468A.990
Aircraft and aviation, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Alarm, see **ALARM**, generally
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alibi evidence, notice, 135.455
Aliens and immigration, see **ALIENS AND IMMIGRATION**
All-terrain vehicles, see **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**
Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see **AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
Amusement ride licensing violations, 460.990
Anatomical gifts, 97.981, 97.982
Animals, see **ANIMALS**
Annoyance, see **ANNOYANCE**, generally
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
Appearances, see **APPEARANCES**, generally
Archaeological objects or sites, see **ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND ARCHAEOLOGY**
Architect law violations, 671.990
Armed forces, see **Military**, this topic
Armories, trespassing, 399.115
Arrest of judgment, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**, generally
Arrests, see **ARRESTS**, generally
Arson, see **ARSON**, generally
Art consignments, 359.240
Artificial insemination, 677.990
Assault, see **ASSAULT**, generally
Assembly, lawful, disturbing, disorderly conduct, 166.025
Assistance animal, interfering with, 167.352
Assumed business names, signing false document, 648.992
Athletics, see **ATHLETICS**
Attempts, see **ATTEMPTS, CRIMINAL**, generally
Attorney General, participation, 180.060, 180.070, 180.080, 180.090
Attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**
Audiology, practice without license, 681.250, 681.991
Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, 131.655, 164.882
Audits, duty to report crimes, Secretary of State, 297.210
Autopsies, see **DEAD BODIES**
Bail, see **BAIL**, generally
Bakery laws, violation, 625.990
Ballast, discharging improperly, 783.990
Bank officers and employees, reports, 708A.635
Barbering, 690.015
Beef Council, Oregon, assessment violations, 577.520, 577.990
Bees, 602.990
Beverage container redemption, 459.992
Bias crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
Bigamy, see **BIGAMY**, generally
Billboard violations, 368.942, 368.990, 377.992
Birth, concealing, 167.820
Blindness and visual impairments, see **BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS**
Blood and buccal samples, 137.076, 161.325, 181A.155, 419C.473
Blood tests, see **BLOOD**
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Body armor, possession, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Body art practitioners, 690.360, 690.992
Body parts, purchase or sale, 97.981
Boiler and Pressure Vessel Law, violations, 480.990
Bombs, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**, generally; **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Boycotts, coercion, instilling fear of boycott, 163.275
Brands on booming equipment and forest products, destroying, 532.130, 532.140, 532.990
Breathalyzer tests, see **BREATHALYZER TESTS**, generally
Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally
Building code, state, violations, 455.450, 455.453
Buoys and beacons, mistreating, 783.990
Burglary, see **BURGLARY**, generally
Business trusts, signing false document, 128.993
Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537
Cable television, equipment, unlawful distribution, 164.132
Campfires, unlawful handling, 477.710
Camping vehicles, campgrounds, waste disposal, 446.345, 446.990
Career schools, 345.990
Cellular telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Certificates and certification
Accusatory instruments, 133.015, 133.992
Anhydrous ammonia, dyes and additives, methamphetamine enforcement, 633.489
Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226
Death investigations, 146.045, 146.090, 146.095
Mental disorders, psychiatrists and psychologists, 161.392
Public safety officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
Sexual abuse restraining order compliance, 163.767
Sexual offense therapists, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS**
Victims of crime, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Charitable and benevolent organizations, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**
Cheating, gambling, 167.167
Checks, see **CHECKS**, generally
Children, see **Minors**, this topic
Chiropractors, practice without license, 684.990
Christmas trees, cutting and transporting, 164.825
Citation of Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.005
Citations, see **CITATIONS**, generally
Cities, see **CITIES**
Civil actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Civil rights and liberties, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**, generally
Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
Clinical laboratories, violations, 438.040, 438.510, 438.990

Cockfighting, see **BIRDS**
Coercion, see **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally
Collection agencies law, violations, 697.990, 697.992
Combat by agreement, physical force, use, 161.215
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
Commodity commission law violations, 576.991
Communicable diseases
Spreading, 433.010, 433.990
Testing, person charged with crime, 135.139
Communications, interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Community caretaking functions, peace officers, generally, 133.033
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally
Community service, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
Compounding a felony, see **COMPOUNDING A FELONY**, generally
Compromises, see **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**
Computer crime, 164.377
Condominiums, 100.990
Conduct
Act, defined, 161.085
Another person, criminal liability for, 161.155
Defined, 161.085
Double jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
Guilt, own or another for which liable, 161.150, 161.155
Intent
(Generally), 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Jurisdiction, within and without state, 131.215, 131.225
Justifiable, see **Justifiable conduct**, this topic
Knowledge, see **Knowledge**, this topic
Negligence, see **NEGLIGENCE**, generally
Omission, defined, 161.085
Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
To act, defined, 161.085
Voluntary act, defined, 161.085
Confessions, see **CONFESSIONS**, generally
Confidential information, misuse, public servants, 162.425
Consent
Adults in custody, prosecution, continuance, 135.763
City prisoners, authority, county, 169.180
Death investigations, undressing, embalming, cleansing, etc. body, 146.103
Disposition of case, initiating county, defendant, 135.375
Guilty plea
Attorney determination, 135.425
Court determination, 135.390
Hypnotism, witness, prospective subject, 136.685
Interception of communications, participants, 165.540
Invasion of personal privacy, 163.700, 163.701
Juries and jurors
Number, 136.210
Waiver, 136.001, CONST. I §11
Juvenile detention facilities, medication, administration, 169.750

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Consent (Cont.)
Labor, donation for public welfare, convicted persons, 137.128
No contest plea, court, 135.335
Sexual offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, participants, 165.540
Work release, 144.450
Consideration in conveyance, false, 93.990
Conspiracy, see **CONSPIRACY**, generally
Construction contracting, see **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS**
Construction labor contractors, 658.991
Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479
Contempt, see **CONTEMPT**
Continuance, see **CONTINUANCES**
Contraband, see **CONTRABAND**, generally
Contraceptives, 435.990
Contributing to delinquency of minor (endangering welfare), 163.575
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**, generally
Conversation, criminal, action abolished, 31.982
Conviction, see **CONVICTION OF CRIME**, generally
Cooperatives, signing false document, 62.992
Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**
Corpse, abuse of, see **DEAD BODIES**
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Cosmetic professionals, 690.015
Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
Counselors, licensed professional, 675.745
Counterfeiting, see **COUNTERFEITING**, generally
Counties, see **COUNTIES**
County clerks, lawsuits, involvement, 205.510, 205.990
County service district facilities, alteration, 451.600, 451.990
Courts
Abuse of discretion, new trial, 136.535
Electronic filing of criminal citation, 133.073
Immigration status of defendant, procedures, 135.385, 135.983
In camera, discovery, protective orders, 135.873
Juvenile, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally
Military servicemembers as defendants, procedures, 135.985
Murder of officer or employee, 163.107
Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after, 144.098
Sexually explicit information or materials, protective orders, 135.873
Specialty courts, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
Trials, see **TRIALS**
Creating a hazard, see **HAZARDS**
Credit cards and debit cards, see **PAYMENT CARDS**
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Criminal Code, Oregon, citation, 161.005
Criminal conversation, action abolished, 31.982
Criminal episode, defined (former jeopardy), 131.505
Criminal impersonation, see **IMPERSONATION**
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, see **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Criminal Justice Information Standards program, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute, 352.678, 352.685
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
Criminal mischief, see **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**, generally
Criminal negligence, see **Negligence**, this topic
Criminal records checks, see **Records and reports**, this topic
Criminal simulation, 165.037
Criminal trespass, see **TRESPASS**
Cruel and unusual punishment, prohibition, CONST. I §16
Culpable mental state
(Generally), 161.085 et seq.
Construction of statutes, 161.115
Criminal liability, requirement, 161.095
Defined, 161.085
Fish and wildlife offenses, 496.992, 506.991
Intent, see **Intent**, this topic
Knowledge, see **Knowledge**, this topic
Negligence, see **Negligence**, this topic
Offenses, certain, applicability, 161.105, 161.115
Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
Statutes within and outside Criminal Code, applicability, 161.105, 161.115
Custodial interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Custody and detention, see **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**, generally
Customer bank communication terminals, financial information, approval, 714.270, 714.992
Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, Oregon, 276A.329
Dairy cattle, selling without milking, 599.550, 599.991
Damages, civil, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Dams, failure to comply with orders, 540.990
Dances, public, employment of minors, 167.830, 167.840
Dangerous offenders, see **DANGEROUS OFFENDERS**, generally
Dead bodies, disposition, reports, permits, 97.990
Dead trees, felling, fire protection, 477.565
Death sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Debt management service providers, 697.702, 697.990, 697.992
Deceit, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally
Decoys, wildlife, attempts to take, 496.996
Deeds, consideration statement, false, 93.990
Defamation, accusatory instrument, 135.733
Defendants, defined (criminal), 131.025
Defending persons, see **DEFENDING PERSONS**, generally
Defending property or premises, see **DEFENDING PROPERTY OR PREMISES**, generally
Defenses, see **DEFENSES**
Degrees of crime
Conviction, lowest degree, reasonable doubt as to degree, 136.050
Verdict, differing degrees, 136.460
Delivery, see **DELIVERY**, generally
Demands
Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle/property, return, 164.138, 164.140
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**
Dental hygienists, violations, 680.990
Dentists, violations, 679.991
Denturists, 680.990

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
Detainers, Agreement on, see **DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON**, generally
Detention, see **CUSTODY AND DETENTION**, generally
Dextromethorphan sales, 475.380
Discharge of defendant, see **DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANTS**, generally
Disclosures, see **DISCLOSURES**, generally
Discovery, see **DISCOVERY**
Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Dismissal of criminal actions, see **DISMISSAL OF CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, generally
Disorderly conduct, see **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**, generally
Dissemination of intimate image, 30.833, 163.472
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**, generally
District ordinance violations, 198.600
Diversion, see **DIVERSION**, generally
Document of anatomical gift, alteration, 97.982
Dogs, see **DOGS**, generally
Domestic violence, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
Double jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture, 163.707
Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally
Drones, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Drugs
See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Labels, alteration, removal, etc., 167.212
Offenders, drug treatment, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Poisons, 453.990
Duress, see **DURESS AND COERCION**, generally
Early disposition programs, see **EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS**, generally
Eavesdropping, wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Egg law violations, 632.990
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Elector privilege, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3
Electrologists, 690.360, 690.992
Elements of offense
Conspiracy or solicitation, knowledge, certain, 161.475
Culpable mental state, each material element, guilt, 161.095
Intoxication or drugs, evidence offer, negativing element, 161.125
Knowledge, conduct constituting offense, statute existence, etc., 161.115
Solicitation or conspiracy, knowledge, certain, 161.475
Elevator Safety Law, violations, 460.990
Emergencies, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**, generally
Emergency management and services violations, 401.990
Emergency medical services providers
Assault, third degree, 163.165
Certification violations, 677.990
Interfering with, 162.257
Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Endangering aircraft, 164.885

Endangering persons, see **ENDANGERING PERSONS**, generally
Energy information, confidential, disclosure, 469.990
Engineer, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991
Entrapment
(Generally), 161.275
Induced, defined, 161.275
Entrusted property, misapplication, 165.095
Environmental crimes, see **ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES**, generally
Environmental health specialists, registration violations, 700.020
Equine tripping, 167.383
Equity conveyances, foreclosures, violations, 646.607, 646A.765
Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
Escrows, see **ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS**
Estate taxes, 118.990
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Examinations and tests
Biological evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Discovery, 135.815
Firearm, possessed in public building, peace officers, 166.380
Jurors, qualifications, 136.210
Medical or physical
Blood tests, see **BLOOD**
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**
Communicable diseases, person charged with crime, 135.139
Discovery, 135.815
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Drug use, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Mental examinations, see **MENTAL EXAMINATIONS**, generally
Parole and probation investigations, 137.530
Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360
Sexual assault assessments, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Victims' compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**
Polygraphs, see **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**, generally
Post-conviction DNA testing, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
Exceptions, bill of, transcript as, 19.390, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Execution
Attorneys, appointed, expended money, actions to recover, exemption, 135.050
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Moving, using, or damaging secured property, 18.882
Process, justifiable conduct, 161.195
Search warrant, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
Security release, judgment of forfeiture, 135.280
Victims' compensation payments, 18.345, 147.325
Exhibitionism
Private indecency, 163.467
Public indecency, 163.465, 163.466
Explosives and explosions, see **EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS**, generally
Expunction
(Generally), 137.225
Controlled substances, diversion program, 430.505

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Expunction (Cont.)
Dangerous offenders, adjudication expunged by pardon, sentencing effect, 161.725
DNA testing, effect on plea agreements, 138.698
Fees, 137.223, 137.225
Guilty except for insanity, 137.223
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Marijuana offenses, 137.226, 419A.265, 475B.401
Extortion, see **EXTORTION**, generally
Extradition, see **EXTRADITION**, generally
Factoring, payment card transactions, 165.074
Failure to appear, see **APPEARANCES**
Fairs and exhibitions, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
False alarms (fires, emergencies, etc.), 162.375, 166.023, 166.025
False foreign restraining order, providing, 133.318
False information to police officers, giving, 162.385, 807.620
False reports, see **FALSE REPORTS**, generally
False swearing, see **FALSE SWEARING**, generally
Family abuse and violence, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
Family and medical leave insurance, 657B.900
Farm labor, see **FARM LABOR**
Fear, see **FEAR**, generally
Fees
Attorney fees, appointed counsel, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Bad checks, collection, 135.925
Collection of monetary obligations, 137.118, 423.105
Community service exchange programs, 144.089
Compensation of victims, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Criminal records checks, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Diversion programs, see **DIVERSION**
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Expunction, 137.223, 137.225
Grand jury records and reports, 132.270
Justice courts, trial fees, 156.160
Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Mental disorders, psychiatrist and psychologist certification, 161.392
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Post-conviction relief, 138.560, 138.590
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Witness fees, see **WITNESSES**
Felonies (generally)
Attempt, defined, 161.405
Classification, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585
Compounding, see **COMPOUNDING A FELONY**, generally
Defined, 161.525
Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Fingerprints, upon conviction, 137.074
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Military authority, presentment of charges to civilian authority, 398.014
Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Treatment as misdemeanors
Driving offenses, 161.710
Marijuana offenses, 137.222, 161.705

Felonies (generally) (Cont.)
Treatment as misdemeanors (Cont.)
Prosecutor's election, 161.570
Trial, time limit to commence, 135.746
Unemployment compensation, effect on, 657.176
Female genital mutilation, 163.207
Fertilizers, regulation, violation, 633.992
Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, 165.813
Field burning violations, 468A.990
Fighting, combat by agreement, physical force, use, 161.215
Filbert law, violations, 632.990
Financial transactions
Exceptions, good faith effort to comply with laws, 164.174
Financial institution data match system, 305.994
Money laundering, generally, 164.170
Property derived from unlawful activities, 164.172
Fines, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally
Fingerprinting, see **FINGERPRINTS**, generally
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**, generally
Firefighters
Assaulting, 163.208
Interfering with, 162.257
Fires, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, see **FIREWORKS**, generally
Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fitness to proceed, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
Flour, macaroni, noodle products, standards, 616.780, 616.785
Flowers, wild, picking, sale, 564.020
Food
(Generally), 616.992
Agricultural and horticultural products, 632.990
Establishments, sanitation, 616.992
Meat, see **Meat**, this topic
Open date labeling violations, 616.994
Refrigerated locker plants, 628.990
Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
Foreclosure consultants, violations, 646A.765
Forensic laboratories, State Police, 181A.150
Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
Forgery, see **FORGERY**, generally
Forms (statutory), see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally
Foster homes, interference with child, 420.835, 420.990
Fraud, see **FRAUD AND DECEIT**, generally
Freeway overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
Fruit, infected, packing or delivery for shipment, 570.355, 570.990
Fuel tax violations, 319.990
Fugitives, see **FUGITIVES**, generally
Funerals and funeral businesses, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Gambling, see **GAMBLING**, generally
Gasoline dispensing, 480.990, 646.990
Genetic information, unlawfully obtaining, retaining or disclosing, 192.543
Genital mutilation, female, 163.207
Geologists, 672.991
Geothermal resources, 522.990
Ginseng growers and dealers, 571.993

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715
Governmental or judicial administration, obstructing, 162.235
Graffiti, see **GRAFFITI**, generally
Grain, 578.990, 586.990, 587.990
Grand juries, see **GRAND JURIES**, generally
Guilt, see **GUILT**, generally
Guilty except for insanity, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
Guilty verdict, see **VERDICTS**
Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally
Habitual criminals
Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally
Traffic offenses, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Hair design, 690.015
Harassment, see **HARASSMENT**, generally
Hate crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally
Hazard, creating, see **HAZARDS**
Hazardous substance violations, 453.085, 453.990, 646A.350, 646A.352
Hazardous waste disposal, 466.995
Hazing, 163.197
Health care, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Health professionals, reporting, generally, 676.150
Hearing aid dealers, violations, 694.991
Highway overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
Hindering prosecution, see **HINDERING PROSECUTION**, generally
HIV testing, person charged with crime, 135.139
Hoax destructive device, possession, 166.385
Home health and referring agencies, 443.991
Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**, generally
Horse sales
Drugged, sedated horses, 165.825
Licenses, temporary, 599.640, 599.991
Horticulture inspections, common carrier employees, 570.045
Hospitals
Operation without license, 441.990
Smoking or use of inhalant delivery system, 441.815
Hostages
Kidnapping in first degree, 163.235
Telephone lines, security employees, cutting, rerouting or diverting, 165.549
Hydroelectric projects, violations, 543.990
Identity and identification, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, generally
Immigration, see **ALIENS AND IMMIGRATION**
Immunity, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
Impersonation, see **IMPERSONATION**
Incapacity
Age or immaturity, defense, 161.290
Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
Sex offenses, consent, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Incest, see **INCEST**, generally
Indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Indictments, see **INDICTMENTS**, generally
Indigents, attorneys, appointment, see **ATTORNEYS**
Informants, see **INFORMANTS**, generally
Informations
See also **ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS**
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §5
Contents, form, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §5

Informations (Cont.)
Copy to defendant, CONST. I §11
Fish and wildlife law enforcement, 506.605
Liquor control violations, 471.680
Securities law exemptions, classifications, 59.275
Infractions, see **VIOLATIONS**, generally
Inhalants, see **INHALANTS**, generally; **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Injury or destruction
Criminal mischief, see **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**, generally
Evidence
Hindering prosecution, 162.325
Tampering, 162.295
Investigations of injuries, 146.710 et seq.
Telephones, avoiding charges, fraudulent communications device, 165.070
Insanity defense, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
Insect control, interference, 452.250, 452.990
Insignia, organizations, unauthorized use, 649.990
Inspections and inspectors, see **INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**, generally
Installment sales contracts, 83.990
Insurance and insurers, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
Intent
See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic; **Negligence**, this topic
(Generally), 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Interception of communications, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Interference, see **INTERFERENCE**, generally
Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS**
Interrogations, see **INTERROGATIONS**, generally
Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400, 133.402
Intoxication, see **INTOXICATION**, generally
Invasion of personal privacy, see **PRIVACY**
Investigations and investigators, see **INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS**, generally
Investigators, licensed, violations, 703.993
Investments, public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**
Involuntary servitude, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally
Issues
Fact
(Generally), CONST. I §16, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Jury determination, CONST. I §16
Reexamination, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Law, jury determination, CONST. I §16
Jeopardy, see **JEOPARDY**, generally
Joinder of charges
Pollution offenses, 468.997
Solid waste offenses, 466.995
Joyriding, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Judges, conviction, sanctions, CONST. VII(Am) §8
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Junkyard violations, 377.992
Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
Justifiable conduct
(Generally), 161.190 et seq.
Choice of evils, 161.200
Courts, orders or decrees, 161.195
Defense, 161.190
Defined, 161.195
Demurrer, 135.630
Emergencies, 161.200
Force, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally

Justifiable conduct (Cont.)
Injury, threatened, 161.200
Judgments, courts, 161.195
Laws authorizing or requiring conduct, 161.195
Military service and conduct of war, 161.195
Orders, courts, 161.195
Process, execution, 161.195
Public servants, duties and functions, exercise, 161.195
Tort defenses, personal injury or wrongful death actions, felonious conduct, not applicable, 31.180
War, 161.195
Juveniles, see **Minors**, this topic
Kelp removal without lease, 274.895, 274.990
Kidnapping, see **KIDNAPPING**, generally
Knowledge
See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic
(Generally), 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Labor and employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**
Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, violations, 671.992
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, violations, 671.990
Laser pointers, directing light from, 163.709
Law enforcement animals, see **ANIMALS**
Lawful assembly, disturbing, 166.025
Laws
Jury to determine, CONST. I §16
Practice, unauthorized, 9.990
Leased vehicle or personal property, criminal possession, 164.138, 164.140
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Liability, see **Culpable mental state**, this topic
Libraries, public, 357.990
Licenses and permits, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Life settlement contracts, 744.991
Limitation of actions and proceedings, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Limited liability companies, signing false document, 63.990
Limited liability partnerships, signing false document, 67.990
Limited partnerships, signing false document, 70.990
Liquefied petroleum gas, illegal handling, 480.990
Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services, 1.851
Long term care facility administrators, 678.990
Long term care facility inspections, interference, 441.990
Low income persons, attorneys, appointment, see **ATTORNEYS**
Mail theft, see **MAIL AND MAILING**
Malicious prosecution, see **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**, generally
Manslaughter, see **MANSLAUGHTER**, generally
Manufactured structure dealers, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Markings, Agriculture Department, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990
Marriage, 106.990
Marriage and family therapists, 675.745
Mass destruction, acts of, see **TERRORISM**, generally

Mass transit district ordinance violations, 267.150, 267.153, 267.154, 267.990
Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), violations, 180.440, 180.486
Material witness orders, see **WITNESSES**
Meat
Sanitation, inspection, violations, 619.993
Sellers, 603.992
Mediation
(Generally), 135.951 et seq.
Authorization, 135.951, 135.953
Confidentiality, communications, 135.957
Contracts, dispute resolution programs, authority, 135.959
Opportunity to mediate, notifying victims and person charged, 135.955
Rehabilitative programs directory, Department of Corrections, 135.980
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Medical care and treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena, 136.447
Memorial to the dead, abuse, 166.076
Menacing, see **MENACING**, generally
Mental state
Culpable mental state, see **Culpable mental state**, this topic
Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**, generally
Mental illness or mental health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Metal property, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
Metropolitan Service District
Ordinance violations, 368.990
Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310
Midwives and midwifery, see **MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY**
Military
Child abuse reports, notice to authorities, 419B.015
Diversion, see **DIVERSION**
Flying over military establishments, 837.095
Impersonation, 162.365
Incarcerated veteran services program, 408.511
Justifiable conduct, defense, 161.195
Military authority, presentment of charges to civilian authority, 398.014
Military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**, generally
Militia
Armories, trespassing, 399.115
Criminal records checks, 396.332
Interference, 399.115, 399.135
Property, return, resisting, 399.125, 399.990
Uniforms, unlawful use, 399.155
Paramilitary activity, 166.660
Sentence aggravation or mitigation, 135.985, 137.090
Servicemember as defendant, procedures, generally, 135.985
Milk regulation violations, 621.991
Mines and minerals, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Minimum wage law violations, 653.055, 653.991
Mining violations, 517.990
Minor offenses, differentiation, serious offenses, purpose, 161.025
Minors
See also **Age**, this topic
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Minors (Cont.)
Animal abuse or neglect in presence of child, 167.320, 167.325, 167.330
Assault in first degree, injuring child under six, 163.185
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**, generally
Child care facilities, certification violations, 329A.990
Child neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally
Child-caring agencies, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Custodial interviews, recording, 133.402
Dextromethorphan sales, 475.380
Endangering welfare of, 163.575
Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, defense, 165.813
Force and violence, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**
Identity theft, security freeze, 646A.606, 646A.608
Interstate compact on placement, violations, 417.990
Juvenile Code, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**, generally
Labor violations, 653.991
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Nitrous oxide sales, 475.390
Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
Official misconduct, vulnerable victims, 162.415
Parentage, evidence, 163.565
Prostitution offenses, see **PROSTITUTION**
Public dances, employment, 167.830, 167.840
Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally
Strangulation, 163.187
Supervising child, failure, 163.577
Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders, 163.476
Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally
Misapplication of entrusted property, 165.095
Mischief, criminal, see **MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL**, generally
Misdemeanors (generally)
Attempt, defined, 161.405
Classification, 161.555
Compromise, 135.703
Defined, 161.545
Felonies treated as misdemeanors, see **Felonies (generally)**, this topic
Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
Fingerprints, upon conviction, 137.074
Law Enforcement Data System, entry of convictions, 51.055
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Marijuana offenses, reduction, 137.222, 161.705
Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Trial, time limit to commence, 135.746
Violations, misdemeanors treated as, 161.566, 161.568
Mistreatment, criminal, see **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally
Misuse of confidential information, 162.425

Money, see **MONEY**
Money awards, judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Mopeds, see **MOPEDS**
Mortgages
Mortgage lending licensees, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.224, 86A.236, 86A.990
Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, violations, 646.607, 646A.765
Motion picture reenactments, moneys, escrow to benefit victims, 147.275
Motions
Acquittal, 136.445
Arrest of judgment, see **ARREST OF JUDGMENT**, generally
Continuance, prosecution of adults in custody, 135.763
Correct the record, abolition, 138.540
File, trial, inclusion, 137.220
Grand juries, reporter, appointment, 132.090
Indictment, setting aside, see **INDICTMENTS**
Jeopardy, pretrial motions, dismissal, 131.535
Marijuana offense classification reduction, 137.222
Names, other than true, striking from accusatory instrument, 135.065
Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
Pretrial, omnibus hearing, 135.037
Prostitution conviction, vacating, 137.221
Release decision, modification, 135.285
Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
Setting aside conviction, 137.225
Setting aside judgment of guilty except for insanity, 137.223
Subpoenas, additional witnesses, 136.570
Theft, conveyance transporting property, return to owner, 133.460
Venue, change, 131.345 et seq.
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, suppression, 133.735, 133.736
Motor carriers, generally, 823.991, 825.990
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**
Municipal courts, see **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Murder, see **HOMICIDE**
Mutilation, female genital, 163.207
Nail technology, 690.015
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Naturopathic medicine, 685.990
Negligence
See also **Culpable mental state**, this topic
Animal neglect, see **ANIMALS**
Assault, fourth degree, defined, 163.160
Bias crime, first degree, 166.165
Child neglect, see **CHILD NEGLECT**, generally
Confidentiality, violation, 176.765, 469.990
Criminal mistreatment, 163.200
Criminal records checks, failure to adequately conduct, 31.370
Culpability, construction of statutes, 161.105, 161.115
Defined, 161.085
Driving privileges, revocation or suspension, 809.235, 809.409, 809.411
Emergency vehicles, ambulances, 820.300
Homicide, see **HOMICIDE**
Traffic control devices, unlawful interference with, 810.240
New trials, see **NEW TRIALS**
News media, persons connected with, searches, 44.520

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Nitrous oxide sales, 475.390
Noise, excessive, 467.020, 467.990
Nonprofit corporations, signing false document, 65.990
Nonsupport, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Nursery stock, fraud, 571.170, 571.180, 571.190, 571.200, 571.991
Nursing laws, violations, 678.990
Oaths and affirmations, see **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**, generally
Obscenity, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Obstruction
Governmental or judicial administration, 162.235
Taking of wildlife, 496.994
Occupational therapists, 675.990
Ocean shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
Odometers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without, 821.040
Offense outside Criminal Code, culpable commission, allegations, 161.105
Oil and gas violations, 520.991
Onion law, violations, 632.990
Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Optometrist licensing violations, 683.990
Organized crime
Investigation
(Generally), 180.600 et seq.
Definitions, 180.600
Federal aid, 180.630
Investigators, peace officer authority, 180.620
Studies, 180.610
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Organized retail theft, 164.098
Outdoor mass gatherings, violations, 433.990
Outfitters and guides, see **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
Paramilitary activity, 166.660
Pardons, commutations, and reprieves, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
Parentage, evidence, 163.565
Park and recreation district regulations, violations, 266.450
Park commissioners, interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990
Parking regulations, state, violation, 276.002, 276.990
Parole, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
Parties
See also **AIDING**
(Generally), 161.150 et seq.
Accomplices
(Generally), 161.155, 161.160
Defined, 136.440
Testimony, corroboration, 136.440
City charter, ordinance violations, 221.315
Codefendants
Trials
Conviction or acquittal, 136.470
Peremptory challenges, 136.250
Commanding crime commission of another, 161.155
Conduct
Another, criminal liability for, 161.155
Incidental to crime, 161.165
Conspiracy, see **CONSPIRACY**, generally
Conviction, other person, 161.160

Parties (Cont.)
Corporations
Criminal liability, 161.170
Individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175
County ordinance violations, 203.065, 203.810
Defendants, person prosecuted, 131.025
Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225
Liability for conduct of another, 161.155
Misconduct, new trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535
Plaintiff, State of Oregon, 131.025
Post-conviction relief proceedings, 138.570
Prosecution, other person, 161.160
Racketeering, incidents having same accomplices, 166.715
Solicitations, see **SOLICITATIONS**, generally
Testimony of accomplice, viewing with distrust, 10.095
Venue
Convenience, change, 131.363
Result, offense in another county, 131.315
Victims
(Generally), 161.165
Suits against assailant, 147.345
Partitions, sales before map approval or recording, 92.016, 92.990
Partnerships, signing false document, 67.990, 70.990
Pawnbrokers, 726.990
Payment cards, see **PAYMENT CARDS**
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally
Perjury, see **PERJURY**, generally
Personal identification device, unlawful possession, 165.810
Personal injuries, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**
Personality disorders, sentence, 161.725 et seq.
Pesticide violations, 634.992
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
Photogrammetric mapping, prohibited acts, 672.045
Photographs, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**
Physical therapist law violations, 688.020, 688.120, 688.990
Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Pilots, maritime, 776.991
Platted lands, sale before approval or recording, 92.016, 92.025, 92.990
Plea discussions and agreements, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**, generally
Pleas, see **PLEADINGS**
Podiatrists
Impersonating, 677.080
Licensing violations, 677.990
Poisons, sale, violations, 453.990
Police officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Policy, CONST. I §15
Polygraphs, see **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**, generally
Polysomnographic technologists, violations, 688.995
Pornography, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Port of Portland, ordinance violations, 778.990
Ports
Funds, improper handling, 777.990
Policing, regulating ordinances, 777.190, 777.990
Possession
Body armor, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Burglary tool or theft device, 164.235
Contraband (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Possession (Cont.)
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Fictitious identification, 165.813
Forgery, see **FORGERY**
Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Personal identification device, 165.810
Possess, defined, 161.015
Property obtained by theft or other illegal means, right, 164.105
Rented or leased vehicle/property, 164.138, 164.140
Theft, see **THEFT**
Tobacco products and inhalant delivery systems, minors, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Vehicles, unauthorized use, 164.135, 164.395
Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**, generally
Post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
Predatory animal control devices or device contents, theft, 610.050, 610.990
Preliminary hearings, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**, generally
Prescriptions, false or forged, 167.212
Presence of defendants
See also **APPEARANCES**
Adults in custody, 135.767
Appeals, 138.210, 138.285
Arraignment, 135.030, 135.360
Pleas, guilty and no contest, felonies, 135.360
Preliminary hearings, witnesses, examination, 135.090
Trial, 135.767, 136.040
Pretrial (omnibus) hearings, 135.037
Prevention
Arson, use of deadly force, 161.225, 161.239
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally
Consultation services, state agencies, 418.030, 423.020
Failure, criminal liability, 161.155
Force, use, see **FORCE AND VIOLENCE**, generally
Interstate agreements or compacts
(Generally), 131.685
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Juvenile delinquency, programs, 418.025, 418.030
Officers aided by public, 181A.120
Peace officers, theft, etc., duties, 142.070
Public officers, 131.665
Purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025
Reformation, purpose, criminal laws, CONST. I §15
State Police, rights or property of persons, interference for prevention, 181A.125
Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally
Theft
Duties, peace officers, 142.070
Physical force, use, 161.229
Victim's efforts, consideration, compensation awards, 147.125
Prior actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015
Privacy, personal, invasion, see **PRIVACY**
Private security service providers, 181A.995

Privileged and confidential information, see **PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**
Privileges and immunities, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**
Probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally
Proceeds of compensable crimes, escrow to benefit victims, 147.275
Process, see **PROCESS**
Professional corporations, signing false document, 58.455
Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Prosecution, see **PROSECUTION**, generally
Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**, generally
Protective orders, see **INJUNCTIONS**
Psychologists, 675.070, 675.990
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.875
Public defense, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE**, generally
Public funds
Audit requirements, 297.990
Budget and reporting requirements, 294.990
Public health violations, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
Public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**
Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
Public transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Publishing stories, etc. of crime, escrow account, victims, 147.275
Punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally
Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413
Rabies control violations, 433.385, 433.990
Race track offenses, 462.080, 462.990
Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683, 137.685
Racing licenses, grounds for refusal, 462.075
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Radiation control violations, 453.990
Radio, see **RADIO**
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Rape, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205, 674.220, 674.990
Real estate licensees, 696.397, 696.990
Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts, 93.275
Reasonable doubt, see **EVIDENCE**
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Recklessness, see **RECKLESSNESS**, generally
Records and reports
(Generally), 181A.160 et seq.
Access to criminal offender information, procedures, 181A.230, 181A.240, 181A.245
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131.600, 131A.450, 131A.455, CONST. XV §10
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, reporting agency, 463.200
Audits, duty to report crimes, Secretary of State, 297.210
Bias crimes, 137.676, 137.678, 147.380, 181A.225
Breeding offenses, animals, 167.374, 167.376
Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226
Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**
Child Care, Office of, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**
Child pornography, failure to report, 163.693

Records and reports (Cont.)
Commitment proceedings, firearms, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293
Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
Correct the record, motion, post-conviction relief, 138.540
Courts, persons convicted, report to Department of Corrections, 179.045
Crimes for which offender information required, 181A.165
Criminal Justice Information Standards program
(Generally), 181A.265
Advisory board, 181A.275
Duties of criminal justice agencies, 181A.270
Criminal records checks
(Generally), 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 182.035
Access to information, procedures, 181A.230, 181A.240, 181A.245
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.410, 673.465
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Department employees, contractors, etc., 184.365
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Uniform rules, adopting, 181A.215
Adoptive parents, 418.016
Adult foster care providers, 443.004, 443.006, 443.008, 443.730, 443.735
Alcoholic beverages (OLCC), 471.695
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105, 674.205
Athlete agents, 702.017
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542
Behavior analysis practitioners, 676.810, 676.815
Bingo, lotto, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300
Business Development Department, Oregon, 285A.083
Career schools, 345.030
Caregivers, 418.016
Categories of individuals subject to, rules, 181A.215
Child abuse investigations, 181A.240
Child care entities, 181A.200, 329A.030, 329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257
Child placement
(Generally), 418.016, 418.747
Release from protective custody, 419B.165
Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Civil action, failure to adequately conduct check, 31.370
Collection agencies, 697.031
Colleges and universities, 181A.912, 348.563, 352.198
Community corrections programs, intake process, 423.497
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 697.031, 697.632, 705.141, 717.220, 741.008
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303
Debt management service providers, 697.632
Definitions, 181A.190, 181A.195
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017

Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
Embalmer trainees, 692.190
Emergency health care provider registry, 401.654
Employment Department, 181A.200
Employment discrimination based on, 659A.360, 659A.362
Energy, State Department of, 469.055
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.062
Escrow agents, 696.511, 696.790
Explosives, certificates of possession, 480.235
Failure to adequately conduct check, civil actions, 31.370
Fees, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Financial institutions
Applications, investigation, 707.155
New director, president, etc., 707.705
Fingerprints
(Generally), 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.465
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Department employees, contractors, etc., 184.365
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Uniform rules, adopting, 181A.215
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300
Business Development Department, Oregon, 285A.083
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 697.031, 697.632, 705.141, 717.220, 741.008
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Employment Department, 181A.200
Energy, State Department of, 469.055
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.062
Financial institutions
Applications, investigation, 707.155
New director, president, etc., 707.705
Fire Marshal, State, 480.235
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121
Forestry Department, State, 526.054
Health Authority, Oregon, 181A.200, 475B.843, 475B.861, 676.303
Health insurance exchange, 741.008
Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.612
Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563
Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569
Human Services, Department of, 181A.200
Judicial Department, 8.100
Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
Fingerprints (Cont.)
Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695, 475B.271, 475B.291, 475B.562
Long Term Care Administrators Board, 676.303
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.110
Mass transit districts, 267.237
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041
Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265
Medical Imaging Board, 676.303, 688.557
Military Department, Oregon, 396.332
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303
Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 676.303, 678.150
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303
Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200
Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.110, 676.303
Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.681, 125.685
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.400, 181A.875, 703.090, 703.425
Public Utility Commission, 756.047
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020
Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790
Revenue, Department of, 305.078
Secretary of State, 177.075
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303
State Lands, Department of, 273.183
State Police, duties, generally, 181A.140, 181A.160
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223
Transportation districts, 267.237
Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.622
Treasurer, State, 178.065
Uniform rules, 181A.215
Universities, 348.563, 352.198
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.055, 406.464
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303
Voluntary retention program, 181A.205
Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021
Youth sports providers, 418.701
Fire Marshal, State, 480.235
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121
Fitness determinations, generally, 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.215
Forestry Department, State, 526.054
Foster homes, 181A.200, 181A.210, 418.016

Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
Funeral service practitioner trainees, 692.190
Health Authority, Oregon, 181A.200, 401.654, 443.004, 443.008, 443.105, 443.730, 475B.810, 475B.840, 475B.843, 475B.858, 475B.861, 676.303
Health insurance exchange, 741.008
Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.608, 676.612
Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303
Higher education, 181A.912, 345.030, 348.563, 352.198
Home care providers, 443.004, 443.006, 443.008, 443.105
Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569
Human Services, Department of, 181A.190, 181A.200, 418.016, 419B.165, 443.004, 443.006, 443.008, 443.730, 443.735
Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.665
Immunity from civil liability, 181A.215, 181A.400, 181A.875
In-home care agencies, 443.004, 443.340
Individual inspection, 181A.190, 181A.195
Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048
Insurance licensees, 705.141
Investigators, licensed, 703.425, 703.445
Judicial Department, 8.100
Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250
Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695, 475B.050, 475B.266, 475B.271, 475B.291, 475B.562
Long Term Care Administrators Board, 676.303
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.110
Marijuana regulation, 475B.050, 475B.266, 475B.271, 475B.291, 475B.562, 475B.810, 475B.840, 475B.843, 475B.858, 475B.861
Mass transit districts, 267.237
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041
Medical assistance clients, transportation providers, 181A.200
Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265
Medical Imaging, Board of, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557
Military Department, Oregon, 396.332
Money transmission businesses, 717.220
Mortgage loan originators, 86A.186, 86A.206
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303, 692.190
Motor carriers, household goods, 825.110, 825.325
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195
Negligence, failure to adequately conduct check, 31.370
Notaries public, 194.370
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see **NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF**
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303
Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200
Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303
Physicians, 676.303, 677.265

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
Polygraph examiners, 703.090
Private security service providers, 181A.875, 181A.912
Protective proceedings, 125.240, 125.681, 125.685
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.110, 676.303
Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.681, 125.685
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.400, 181A.875, 703.090, 703.425, 703.445
Public Utility Commission, 756.047
Qualified entities, 181A.190, 181A.200
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020
Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790
Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205
Residential facilities, 443.004, 443.006, 443.008
Revenue, Department of, 305.078
Rules, 8.100, 181A.170, 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205, 181A.215, 181A.230, 326.606, 418.016, 419B.165, 443.006
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Secretary of State, 177.075, 250.048
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303
State Lands, Department of, 273.183
State Police, Department of, generally, 31.370, 181A.190, 182.035
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223
Transportation districts, 267.237
Transportation providers, medical assistance clients, 181A.200
Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.622
Treasurer, State, 178.065
Uniform rules, 181A.215
Veterans' Affairs, Department of, 406.055, 406.464
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303
Volunteers, see **VOLUNTEERS**
Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021
Youth sports providers, 418.701
Custodial interviews, 133.400, 133.402
Debt management service provider records, interference, 697.702, 697.990
Disposition reports, arrests, 181A.160, 181A.175
Diversion records, 135.901
Domestic disturbances, 181A.225
Expunction, see **Expunction**, this topic
Extortion, law enforcement reports, 164.075
False reports, see **FALSE REPORTS**, generally
Fees
Criminal records checks, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Expunction, 137.223, 137.225
Felony commission, refraining to report, compounding felony, 162.335
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Fires, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Grand juries, see **GRAND JURIES**
Health professionals, reports, generally, 676.150

Records and reports (Cont.)
Homicide, suspected, reporting, 181A.255
Indian tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Injuries, nonaccidental, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
Interference with making a report, 165.572
Jury poll, 136.330
Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**; **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Legislative
Crime victims' compensation, activities, 147.205
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, warrantless law enforcement use, 165.542
Lottery records, tampering, 162.305
Mass transit district ordinance violations, 267.154
Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena, 136.447
Mental disorders, see **MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES)**
Metal property transaction records, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
Motor vehicle event data recorders, 105.935
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Pardons, commutations, and reprieves, 144.650, 144.653, 144.655, 144.660, 144.670
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Presentence reports, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Prostitution, evidence resulting from crime report, 136.437
Purchase records, see **SALES**
Rules, access and dissemination of information, Law Enforcement Data System, 181A.280
School employees, teachers or administrators, violations, 181A.180
Secondhand stores, certain transactions, 646A.062, 646A.068
Senior abuse, restraining orders, notice of existence, 124.030
Sentence of discharge, reasons, setting forth, 161.715
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Sound recordings, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally
Stalking protective orders, entry into law enforcement databases, 163.741
State Police, see **STATE POLICE**
Statistics, law enforcement agencies, 137.676, 137.678, 181A.225
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**
Tampering, 162.305
Temporary assistance for needy families, misuse, 412.074, 412.991
Traffic violations, 810.370, 810.375
Trials, see **TRIALS**
Victims' compensation
Appeal hearing, 147.155
Proceedings, 147.115
Vital records and reports, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Recreation parks, vehicles, waste disposal, 446.345, 446.990
Recreation trail violations, 390.995

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Reformation
Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122
Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15
Refrigerated locker plant violations, 628.990
Release of defendants, see **RELEASE OF OFFENDERS**, generally
Removing recyclable material from collection container, 466.995
Rented vehicle or personal property, criminal possession, 164.138, 164.140
Renunciation
Attempt, 161.430
Conspiracy, 161.460
Solicitation, 161.440
Research and animal interference, 30.877, 167.312
Residential facilities, 443.991
Respiratory therapists, practice violations, 688.995
Restaurant regulation violations, 624.990
Restitution, see **RESTITUTION**, generally
Restorative justice programs, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Restraining orders, see **INJUNCTIONS**
Retail theft, organized, 164.098
Rewards, see **REWARDS**, generally
Rights of accused
(Generally), CONST. I §11
Counsel, CONST. I §11
Indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5
Jury trial, CONST. I §11
Risk
Awareness, drug use or intoxication, immaterial, 161.125
Criminal negligence, defined, 161.085
Public alarm, causing, riot, 166.015
Recklessly, defined, 161.085
Robbery, see **ROBBERY**, generally
Rules
Bias crimes, 137.676, 137.678, 147.380
Biological evidence, preservation, 133.707
Crime reporting and offender information
Criminal justice information, access and dissemination, 181A.280
Criminal offender information, access, 181A.230
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, 137.656, 137.667, 137.672, 137.673, 137.676, 137.678, 137.683
Criminal records checks, 8.100, 181A.170, 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205, 181A.215, 181A.230, 326.606, 418.016, 419B.165, 443.006
Grand jury recordings, 132.250
Misdemeanor convictions, Law Enforcement Data System, 51.055
Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
Profiling, 131.935
Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683
Restorative justice programs, 161.398, 423.615
Victims of crime, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
Safety and Savings Act, see note after, 137.685
Sailors, 783.990
Sales, see **SALES**
Sanitary district regulations, violations, 450.990
Scenic area sign, junkyard violations, 377.992
Schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Scrap metal, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

Search and rescue animals, interfering with, 167.352
Search and seizure, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally
Second and subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Seed law violations, 633.992
Seeds, falsifying labels, tests, records or documents, 633.651
Seizure, embargo notice, food, removal, 561.630, 561.990
Self-defense, see **SELF-DEFENSE**, generally
Selling or buying person under 18, 163.537
Senior citizens, see **SENIOR CITIZENS**
Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**, generally
Service, process, see **PROCESS**
Servitude, involuntary, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally
Setting aside conviction, see **Expunction**, this topic
Sex offenses, see **SEX OFFENSES**, generally
Sexually explicit materials, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Shellfish sanitation violations, 622.992
Ship pilots, 776.991
Shoplifting, see **THEFT**
Shopping carts, unauthorized appropriation, 98.515, 98.520
Signing false document for filing with Secretary of State, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992
Simulation, see **SIMULATION**, generally
Slaughtering livestock, inhumane methods, 603.065, 603.992
Slugs (counterfeit money), unlawfully using, 165.047
Smokestacks, failing to properly install, 783.990
Smoking, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Snag, felling, fire protection, 477.565
Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**
Social workers, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED**
Sodomy, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Soft drink bottling violations, 635.991
Solicitations, see **SOLICITATIONS**, generally
Solid waste disposal, 451.990, 466.995
Sound recording, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally
Special law enforcement officers, see **SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**, generally
Specialty courts, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
Speech-language pathology, practice without license, 681.250, 681.991
Spiritual treatment, see **SPIRITUAL TREATMENT**
Splash dams, 541.450, 541.455, 541.460, 541.990
Stalking, see **STALKING**, generally
State lands, unlawful removal of materials, 273.990
State Police, see **STATE POLICE**, generally
Statements of defendants
Arraignment, see **ARRAIGNMENT**
Confessions, see **CONFESSIONS**, generally
Preliminary hearings, see **PRELIMINARY HEARINGS**
Withdrawn guilty or no contest plea, admissibility, 135.445
Statutes of limitation, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Stipulations, see **STIPULATIONS**, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Stowaways, 783.990
Strangulation, see **STRANGULATION**, generally
Strikebreakers, professional, employment, 662.225, 662.992
Subdivision sales, leases, 92.990
Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**
Subsequent actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015
Subsequent offenses, see **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally
Sufficiency
Amendment of indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5
Liquor control, prosecutions, 471.680
Suicide, see **SUICIDE**, generally
Summoning police officer unlawfully, 30.845
Summons, see **SUMMONS**, generally
Supervising child, parent, failure, 163.577
Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Surveyor, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991
Tampering, see **TAMPERING**, generally
Tax consultants, preparers, 673.990
Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission requirements, violations, 294.990
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Telegraphs, see **TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
Telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Television, see **TELEVISION**
Territory of Oregon, against, punishment, CONST. XVIII §9
Terrorism, see **TERRORISM**, generally
Tests, see **Examinations and tests**, this topic
Theft, see **THEFT**, generally
Therapy animals, interfering with, 167.352
Threats, see **THREATS**, generally
Timber and lumber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
Tires, traction tires or devices, failure to use, 815.140, 815.145
Title, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.005
Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Tourist facilities, licensing violations, 446.990
Towing businesses, see **TOWING BUSINESSES**
Trafficking in persons, see **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**, generally
Trafficking in wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Transcripts, see **TRANSCRIPTS**
Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Treason, see **TREASON**, generally
Tree spiking
Civil action, 30.825
Criminal offense, 164.886
Trespass, see **TRESPASS**
Trials, see **TRIALS**
Tribal police officers, see **INDIANS**
Tuberculosis violations, 433.992
Tugboat operators, refusing to tow, 783.990
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling, 463.995
Unauthorized departure
Aiding, 162.175
Defined, 162.135
Unauthorized practice of law, 9.990
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniforms, State Police, unlawful uses, 181A.110, 181A.990
Union label law, violations, 661.990

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Unmanned aircraft systems, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Unsworn falsification, see **UNSWORN FALSIFICATION**, generally
Unused property markets, see **SALES**
Utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Vagrancy, drug influence or intoxication, local sanctions prohibited, 430.402
Vector control, interference with, 452.250, 452.990
Vending machines
Cigarettes, tax, violations, 323.480, 323.482
Food, violations, 624.990
Venerated objects, abuse, 166.075
Venue, see **VENUE**
Verdicts, see **VERDICTS**
Veterinarians, practice without license, 686.020
Victims, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**, generally
Video recording, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally
Violations, see **VIOLATIONS**, generally
Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Voting, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3
Wage violations, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
Walnut law, violations, 632.990
Warning, conduct constituting offense, purpose, 161.025
Warrants, search, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
Waste water specialists, registration violations, 700.020
Watches and clocks, 695.990
Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Waterway pollution (urban flood safety and water quality district), 550.390, 550.400
Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**, generally
Weather modification, unlicensed, 558.030, 558.990
Weight and measure violations, 618.991
Wildflowers, picking, sale, 564.020, 564.991
Wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Wiretapping, eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally
Women labor violations, 653.991
Wood processing equipment, substances that damage, possession, 164.886
Workers' compensation, 656.990
Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see **MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES**
Writs, see **WRITS**, generally
Youths, see **Minors**, this topic

CRIMINAL FINE ACCOUNT
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CRIMINAL INJURIES COMPENSATION ACCOUNT
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCILS, LOCAL
(Generally), 1.851

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON
Account, 137.662
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Bias crime data, 137.676, 137.678, 181A.225
Committees, 137.658
Establishment, 137.654
Gifts and grants, 137.656
Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program, see note after, 475B.496
Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Grant Review Committee, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**
Justice Reinvestment Program
(Generally), see note after, 137.685
Advisory committee, 137.658
Profiling, duties, 131.935, 131.940
Purpose and duties, generally, 137.656
Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683, 137.685
Reports to legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Rules, 137.656, 137.667, 137.672, 137.673, 137.676, 137.678, 137.683
Safety and Savings Act, see note after, 137.685
Sentencing guidelines, generally, 137.667, 137.669, 137.671, 137.672
Specialty courts, development of standards, 137.680

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION STANDARDS PROGRAM
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND POLICY INSTITUTE
(Generally), 352.678, 352.685

CRIMINAL JUSTICE REVOLVING ACCOUNT
(Generally), 180.640
Forfeited property, proceeds, deposit, 131.597, 166.725

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE, OREGON
(Generally), 352.685

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES, generally

CRISIS CENTERS
Sexual assault, see **SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS**, generally

CRITICAL INCIDENT REVIEW TEAMS
See CHILD ABUSE

CROOK COUNTY
Boundary, 201.070
Central Oregon Health Council, see note after, 440.505

CROPS
See AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

CROSS-CLAIMS
See PLEADINGS

CROSS-CONNECTIONS
See BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES AND CROSS-CONNECTIONS, generally

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSINGS
See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; **MOTOR VEHICLES**; **RAILROADS**

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

CRUISE SHIPS
Liquor laws, exemption, certain ships, 471.039

CRYPTOCURRENCY
Campaign finance, 260.011
State finance, 291.730

CULPABLE MENTAL STATE
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
Contributions, tax credit, 315.675
Grants
Administration, 359.416, 359.421, 359.431, 359.436
Community Cultural Participation Grant Program, 359.436
Core partner agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444
Cultural Development Grant Program, 359.431
Definitions, 359.400
Distribution, 359.426, 359.441
Indian tribes, 359.426, 359.436
Local cultural programs, 359.436
Matching funds, 359.431
Rules, 359.416
State agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444
Trust for Cultural Development Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Trust for Cultural Development Board, see **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR**, generally

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR
(Generally), 359.410
Duties and powers, 359.416
Gifts, bequests, etc., 359.423
Management, Oregon Arts Commission, 359.025
Meetings, 359.413
Quorum, 359.413
Rules, 359.416
Staff, 359.025, 359.421

CULTURAL FACILITIES
Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

CULVERTS
Animal crossings under highways, 374.340

CURFEW
Minors, 419C.680

CURRICULUM
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

CURRY COUNTY
Boundary, 201.080

CURTESY
Abolished, 112.685
Partition, value, determining, 105.210

CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE
Civil action, 30.868
Definitions, 163.215
First degree, 163.257
Foreign travel, parental abduction risk, security, 109.035
Notice to missing children clearinghouse, 181A.310
Second degree, 163.245

CUSTODIAN BANKS
See DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS, generally

CUSTODIANS
Attorneys, law practice, see **ATTORNEYS**
Nonprofit corporations, 65.667
School finance, district funds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Schools, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Workers' compensation, direct payment, 656.228

CUSTODY AND DETENTION
Acquittal, variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 136.490
Appeals, pending, 138.285, 138.305
Arrest of judgment, new accusatory instrument, recommission, 136.515
Arrests, see **ARRESTS**, generally
Audiovisual device, unlawful operation in motion picture theater, 131.655
Children, see **CUSTODY OF CHILDREN**, generally
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally
Custodial interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Dangerous offenders, presentence, 161.735
Death while incarcerated, investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
Escape, see **ESCAPE**, generally
Execution of judgment, see **JUDGMENTS**
General verdict against defendant, 136.495
Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**, generally
Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400, 133.402
Judgments, execution, see **JUDGMENTS**
Juries and jurors
(Generally) (ORCP 58C), 136.330
View of premises (ORS 10.100), 136.330

CUSTODY AND DETENTION (Cont.)

Justice courts
Defendant not released, 156.440
Jurisdiction lacking, procedure, 156.510
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Mental illness, commitment, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Motion picture theaters, persons unlawfully operating audiovisual device, 131.655
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Post-conviction relief, 138.520
Public health emergencies, exposed persons, 433.452
Release of defendants, see **RELEASE OF OFFENDERS**, generally
Sentence, executing, delivering defendant to sheriff, 137.320
Sex offenses, when presence of woman officer required, 136.345, 136.347
Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**
Shoplifting, 131.655
Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally
Trials, pending, see **TRIALS**
Verdict against defendant, 136.495

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

(Generally), 107.137, 109.030
Abusive behavior, parent, consideration, 107.137
Affidavit in lieu of hearing, dissolution, etc. suits, 107.095
Aliens, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119
Application of law
(Generally), 107.137
Enforcement, 107.707, 107.722, 109.831, 109.834
Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
Assistance to obtain custody, violation of custody order, 107.437
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Change of residence, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721
Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense, 419B.016
Child-caring agency or foster home, voluntary relinquishment of legal custody, parents, requiring, state, 418.312
Child-parent relationship, person establishing, rights, 109.119
Costs
Appearance, ordering, 109.771
Hearings, 109.804
Petitioner, wrongful conduct, 109.764
Prevailing party, 109.811
Respondents, 109.827
Curfew violations, custody authorization, 419C.680
Declarations under penalty of perjury, 107.095, 109.767
Delegation of powers, 109.056
Disability of noncustodial parent, considering, 107.105, 107.137
Dispute resolution, 107.103, 107.425, 109.119
Dissolution of marriage
Declaration under penalty of perjury, 107.095
Judgment, provisions, 107.105
Order of court, after commencement of suit, 107.095
Recovering custody of child, peace officer assistance, ordering, 107.732

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Dissolution of marriage (Cont.)
Temporary custody
Ex parte order, 107.097, 107.139
Temporary status quo order, 107.138
Enforcement
(Generally), 109.804
Application of laws, 107.707, 107.722, 109.831, 109.834
Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
Costs, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
Definitions, 109.774
District attorneys, duties, 109.821
Duty, courts, 109.781, 109.791
Expenses, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
Fees, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
Foreign orders, 109.814
Hague Convention, enforcement under, 109.774, 109.777, 109.821
Harm to child, imminent threat, warrant to take custody, 109.807
International application, 109.774, 109.777
Law enforcement officers, duties, 109.824
Notices, 109.794
Orders
Appeal from, 109.817
Foreign, 109.814
Parenting time, 109.784
Visitation, 109.784
Parenting time, temporary order, 109.784
Pendency, 109.794
Petitioner, defined, 109.774
Petitions
Appearance, court ordering, 109.797
Certification, 109.797
Expediting, 109.807
Hearing, 109.797
Petitioner, defined, 109.774
Respondent, appearance, 109.797
Service, 109.801
Verification, 109.797
Privileged communications, 109.804
Registered determination of another state, 109.791
Remedies, court, 109.781, 109.791
Respondent, defined, 109.774
Service, 109.801
Severability, 109.834
Simultaneous proceedings, 109.794
Visitation, temporary order, 109.784
Warrant, physical custody of child, 109.807
Factors considered, generally, 107.137
Fees
Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.205
Registration, custody determinations, 109.787
Filiation proceedings, prior and during, 109.098, 109.103, 109.112, 109.116, 109.118, 109.175
Foreign nationals, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119
Foster parents, petitioning for custody, 109.119
Grandparents
Petitioning or filing motion for intervention, 109.119
Visitation, stepparent adoptions, 109.332
Hearings, 107.036, 107.097, 107.105, 107.139, 107.425
Human Services, Department of
Authority, 418.015, 418.027
State custody, 418.015
Support obligations, 418.032
Indian tribe, child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 109.711, 419B.100
Interference, see **CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE**, generally

Investigation, 107.425
Joint
(Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.169
Defined, 107.169
Request, 107.179
Judgments
Contesting registration, 109.787
Filing, 109.787
Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
Modification, generally, 107.135, 107.425
Provisions, 107.105
Registration, 109.787
Jurisdiction
Abandoned child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
Abused child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
Appearance, 109.727, 109.741, 109.771
Application of laws
Emergency medical care of child, authorization, 109.707
Family Abuse Prevention Act, to, 107.707, 107.722
Foreign countries, 109.714
Indian tribes, 109.711
Severability, 109.834
Uniformity, 109.831
Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
Communications, courts, 109.731, 109.751
Continuing, 109.744
Cooperation between courts, interstate, 109.737
Court communications, 109.731, 109.751
Declining exercise of jurisdiction, 109.761, 109.764
Definitions, 109.704
Emergency jurisdiction, temporary, grounds, 109.751
Emergency medical care, authorization, application of laws, 109.707
Evidence, transmittal from another state, 109.734
Exclusive, 109.744
Exercise of jurisdiction, declining, 109.761, 109.764
Foreign countries, application of laws, 109.714
Home state, initial jurisdiction, 109.741
Inconvenient forum, court finding, 109.761
Indian child, application of laws, 109.711
Information submitted to court, 109.767
Initial jurisdiction, 109.741
International application of laws, 109.714
Intervenors, 109.754
Joinder, 109.754
Judgments
Effect, 109.717
Emergency, 109.751
Enforcement, 109.754, 109.781, 109.791
Filing, 109.787
Jurisdictional basis, 109.741
Modification, 109.744, 109.747, 109.757
Medical care of child, emergency, application of laws, 109.707
Notices, 109.724, 109.754
Opportunity to be heard, 109.754
Parties
Appearance, 109.771
Intervenors, 109.754
Joinder, 109.754
Pendency in other state, effect, 109.757
Pleadings, information, 109.767
Priority, questions of jurisdiction, 109.721
Questions of existence or exercise, calendar priority, 109.721
Records, 109.731, 109.737

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Jurisdiction (Cont.)
Service of process
Immunity, 109.727
Notices, 109.724
Simultaneous proceedings, 109.757
Stay of proceedings
Inconvenient forum, 109.761
Pendency in other state, 109.757
Wrongful conduct, petitioner, 109.764
Temporary emergency jurisdiction, grounds, 109.751
Testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
Witnesses, testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
Wrongful conduct, petitioner, effect, 109.764
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Mediation procedure
(Generally), 107.179
Agreement, effect, 107.765
Availability of other remedies, 107.795
Court referral, 107.765
Obtaining services, personnel, 107.775
Privacy of proceedings, 107.785
Purpose, 107.765
Records, confidential, 107.785
Reports, 107.765
Military or uniformed federal service
Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
Rights of deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
Modification of judgment, generally, 107.135, 107.425
Mother, father, preference prohibited, 107.137
Nonresident, unknown, omitted children, 107.135
Notice, other parent, address, phone numbers, emergency circumstances or health change, 107.164
Objections, parents, state custody, 418.010
Ongoing personal relationship, persons having, rights, 109.119
Orders
Assistance to obtain custody, 107.437
Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
Family abuse, modification, 107.716, 107.718, 107.722, 107.725, 107.730
Temporary, see **Temporary custody**, this topic
Parentage proceedings, 109.098, 109.103, 109.112, 109.116, 109.118, 109.175
Parental rights
Addresses, phone numbers and emergency circumstances or health changes, notifying other parent, 107.164
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146, 107.169
Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105, 107.137
Parent contact, continuing, state policy, 107.149
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
Residence, moving, 107.159, 107.721
Sole custody, order granting, rights of other parent, 107.154
Parenting time and visitation
Abusive parent, 107.105
Alternative dispute resolution conferences, 107.103
Child-caring agencies, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.306
Child-parent relationship, granting right, 109.119
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105
Dispute resolution, 107.103, 107.425, 109.119
Expedited parenting time enforcement procedure, 107.434

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)
Parenting time and visitation (Cont.)
Family abuse, effect, 107.716, 107.718, 107.722, 107.725, 107.730
Foster homes, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.643
Foster parents, 109.119
Grandparents, stepparent adoptions, 109.332
Home and community-based services, obtaining, 417.352
Mediation procedure, see **Mediation procedure**, this topic
Modification of judgment, generally, 107.135, 107.174, 107.431
Parenting plan, filing, 107.102
Paternity establishment, proceedings following, 109.103
Plan development and implementation, 107.425, 109.119, 109.175
Post-judgment, 107.105
Prior to judgment, 107.095
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105
State policy, 107.101
Substance abuse, termination or suspension for, 107.135
Temporary orders, 107.138, 107.139, 109.784
Peace officers, recovering custody of child, order to assist, 107.732
Placement, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Policy, state, continuing contact with parents, 107.149
Power of attorney, delegation of powers, parent or guardian, 109.056
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
Residence change, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721
Sexual assault, parent, consideration, 107.137
Sole custody, order, other parent rights and authority, 107.154
State custody
(Generally), 418.015
Objection, parents, 418.010
Support proceedings, 109.103

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)
Temporary custody
(Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.718
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
Ex parte orders, 107.097, 107.139
Temporary status quo order, 107.138
Travel, foreign, parental abduction risk, security, 109.035
Violation of custody order (assistance to obtain custody), 107.437
Visitation, see **Parenting time and visitation**, this topic

CUSTOM AND USAGE
Sales, see **SALES**

CUTTING RIGHTS
Timber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

CYANIDE
Taking wildlife, prohibited devices, 498.048

CYBERSECURITY ADVISORY COUNCIL, OREGON
(Generally), 276A.326

CYBERSECURITY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, OREGON
(Generally), 276A.329

CYSTIC FIBROSIS
Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month, 187.203
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS
Informational materials, 433.298
Newborn hearing tests, 433.321, 433.323, 433.326, 433.327